Word 6.0.1 Lab Test: Microsoft Picks Up the Pace, Page 122

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O

THE MACINTOSH® AUTHORITY \$4.95 Canada \$5.95

Classy Chassis

New PowerPC All-in-One Mac, Page 34

PCI Power Mac

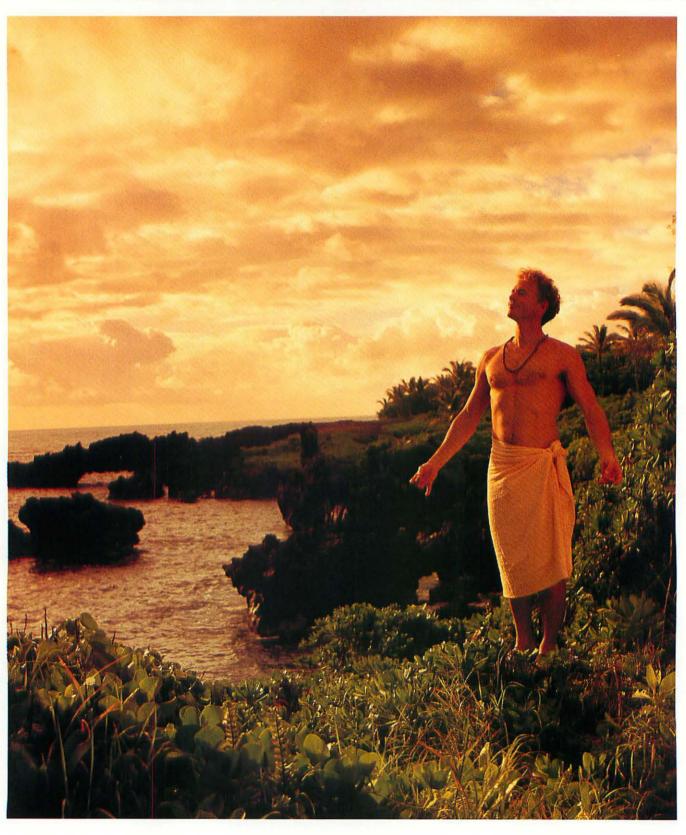
Apple Bets on Intel's Bus

#BXBGGBP*******5-DIGIT 75244 #MRA4208S090 1#690364 OC 160-06 JUL 96

PATRICIA 6 MIRANDA BALB 4208 SHADY BEND DR #KJO6 DALLAS TX 75244



MANY PEOPLE STRIVE FOR PER WOULD YOU SETTLE FOR PERF



FECT HARMONY IN THEIR LIVES. ECT HARMONY IN YOUR MAC?

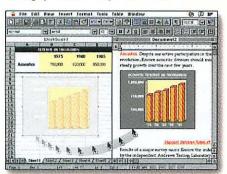
Microsoft Office 4.2 Everything in your life may not always come together. But on your Macintosh,

it's another story. Because now there's a family of leading, full-featured programs for the Mac* that truly work together like one.

Microsoft® Office 4.2.

Think of Office as programs that look alike. Programs that act alike. Programs that work so closely together, you'll feel like you're using just one.

An example? Let's say you want to change a sales chart that's part of a report to your boss. Go ahead. Simply click on your chart and



It's never been this easy to move data between programs. All you do is drag and drop.

instantly your Microsoft Excel spreadsheet tools appear. Without ever leaving Microsoft Word.

Talk about being connected.

The fact is, the walls are down. You're now free to combine words, numbers and pictures with ease. Without leaving your document.

Better yet, no matter what you're working on, you're working smart. Thanks to

IntelliSense™ technology, :

One click turns your Word document into

a PowerPoint

presentation.



built-in intelligence that senses what you want to do, then helps you do it.

Behind Office, you'll find even more smarts: Microsoft's unlimited product support. It's available at no service charge.* Just call.

But first, call (800) 709-3787,

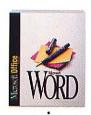
Department YP4, to locate a retailer near you. They'll help you learn all about Microsoft Office

Standard 4.2, in versions for both Macintosh and Power Macintosh...

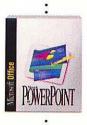
So give us a ring.

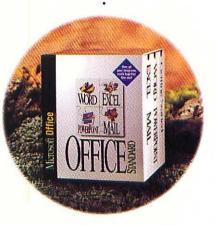
Then give your Macintosh something that most people spend a lifetime searching for.

Microsoft Office 4.2 for Macintosh and Power Macintosh includes versions of Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint* and a Mail workstation license.



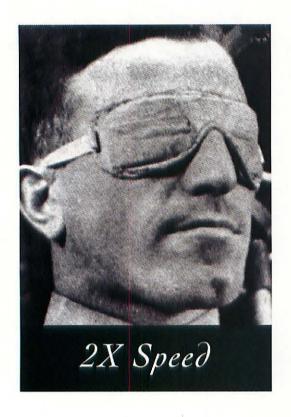


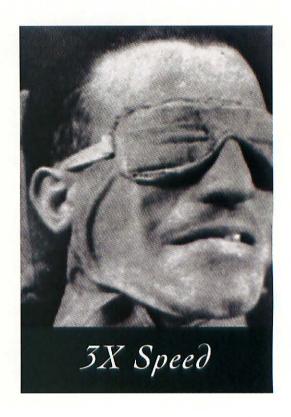




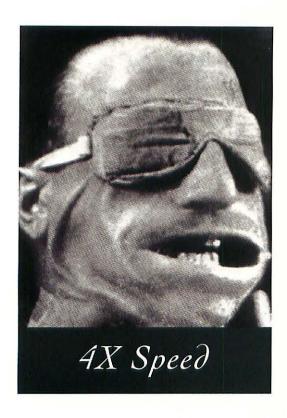
Microsoft.Office

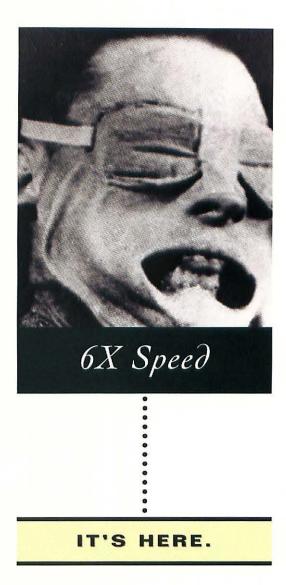
*Support for Microsoft Office is no-charge; however, normal telephone company charges apply. Microsoft support services are subject to Microsoft's then-current prices, terms, and conditions, and are subject to change without notice. © 1995 Microsoft Corp. All rights reserved. Microsoft Office Standard edition, shown here, includes Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint presentation graphics program and a Mail workstation license (server and software must be acquired separately). For infe the 50 United States, call (800) 793-3787, Dept. YP4. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Outside the US. and Canada, call (900) 563-9048. Outside the US. and Canada, call (900) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft and NoverPoint are registered trademarks and Intel® Computer, to the computer of the Canada. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and Intel® Computer.





INTRODUCING THE NEC MULTISPIN®
6X CD-ROM READER. Once again, the leader
in CD-ROM technology has broken the speed
barrier. With a blazing 900KB/sec transfer rate and
150 MS access time, NEC's 6X readers have taken
multimedia to an all-time high. Suddenly, you'll experience
smoother video and animation than ever before. As well as





databases and business software that run faster than you imagined possible.

Of course, our internal and external MultiSpin 6X readers come with all the extras you'd expect from NEC. A two-year limited warranty. Mac and PC compatibility. Unparalleled 1-800 number support. And NEC's exclusive onscreen interface that makes your reader easier to use. Even better, our interface kits not only come with SimpleStart™ software, they actually turn "Plug and Play" into a reality. For more about our new 6X readers, just call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

SEE, HEAR

AND FEEL THE

DIFFERENCE:



MACWORLD THE MACINTOSH® AUTHORITY JUNE 1995

Features

86 Top Office Printers

MW

BY JIM HEID Macworld Lab tests 13 heavy-duty laser printers for speed, output quality, and functionality to find the performance winners.

96 System 7.5 Enhancements
BY ROBERT C. ECKHARDT Get
tomorrow's System on today's
Macintosh with these nine top
utilities.

98 System 7.5 Secrets

BY DAVID POGUE AND JOSEPH SCHORR Cool tips on how to get the most out of what you've got with System 7.5.

104 Why PCI

BY BRETT GLASS Apple is shifting from NuBus to PCI—what will that mean for the Mac? An indepth analysis of what's to come.

110 Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drives



BY JAMES A. MARTIN Are quad-speed CD drives worth the extra money? Macworld Lab tests seven 4× CD drives to determine if performance matches price.



PCI—wby Apple thinks it's the best thing since NuBus, page 104.

News

- 33 MacBulletin
- 34 News 603-based Power Mac 5200 • DayStar's multiprocessor Mac, first tests of Radius's clone • Beyond quad-speed CD drives, and more
- 41 Power Mac News Speed variations Power Watch: PixelPaint Pro, PowerClock CPU booster, and more
- 43 Macworld Online Save money online Shareware picks, and more
- 45 New Products

Opinion

- 19 State of the Mac

 BY ADRIAN MELLO The Mac

 Classic's heir apparent.
- 25 Letters
- 147 The Desktop Critic

 BY DAVID POGUE Software for mapping your family tree.
- 151 Conspicuous Consumer

 BY DEBORAH BRANSCUM A

 wealth of resource gems.
- BY GUY KAWASAKI Nerd, geek, dweeb, freen—how to impress Mac programmers.

Quad-speed CD drives are here—Macworld tests the latest in CD-ROM technology, page 110.





A desktop spectrophotometer for the rest of us, the Colortron, reviewed, page 56.

Graphics

- News New, improved Color-Sync 2.0 • Digital cameras take off
 • Fully posable 3-D figures, and more
- 118 Expert Graphics

 BY CATHY ABES Graphics professionals share their secrets.

At Work

- 122 News QuickTime videoconferencing • Macworld Lab tests Word 6.0.1 • Smaller-than-abread-box desktop scanners
- 125 Working Smart

 BY JIM HEID Connecting to PC printers.
- 129 Quick Tips

 BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks,
 and shortcuts.



Networks

- 134 News PCI-based network boards • Incompatible E-mail systems, unite! • Easy tape backup, and more
- 143 PowerBook Notes

 BY CARY LU An update on laptop modems.

Buyers' Tools

- 155 Editors' Choice

 Top picks from our comparative articles.
- 157 Star Ratings
 Hardware and software reviews at a glance.
- 167 Streetwise Shopper
 Hardware and software bargains:
 discounts, bundles, upgrades.

14 How to Contact Macworld



ON THE COVER

Photo by Paul Franz-Moore. Screen image by Graphistock.

Tips on where to look to uncover secret System 7.5 capabilities, page 98.

Reviews

- 56 Colortron Desktop spectrophotometer
- 58 QuickBooks 3.0 Small-business accounting
- 59 Pro Imager 4000;Pro Imager 8000High-bit scanners
- 60 MovieFlo' 1.1 Special-effects software
- 61 BizPlan Builder 5.0; Business Plan Writer 6.0 Proposal-writing software
- 63 OneWorld Internet 1.0, 700 Series Internet gateway
- 65 Reno Portable CD-ROM Player Portable CD-ROM player
- 67 Gryphon Batch It 1.0

 Batch processor for graphics
- 67 SpigotPower AV Video-compression board
- 69 Disc-To-Disk Audio-capture utility
- 71 Reli 4830T 30-bit flatbed scanner
- 71 Digital Chisel Multimedia authoring tool
- 73 theTypeBook 4.0
 Type-specimen generator
- 75 ConcertWare 1.5.7 Music-notation software
- 75 VideoDirector 1.5 Video-editing system
- 77 PixelPutty Solo3-D modeling program
- 79 SprintScan 35
 35mm transparency scanner
- 79 Theorist 2.0 Mathematics software for students
- 81 RCD 1000 CD-recordable drive
- 81 Peanuts Family Organizer 1.0 Personal information manager
- 83 DrawingSlate II Digitizing tablet
- 83 Material World CD-ROM





microLaser™ 600 Printer Under \$900.

Laser-quality printer for the business professional looking for "personal" 600 dpi Adobe® PostScript® printing. 5 pages per minute, 2 MB memory with Adobe Memory Booster". Mac"/Windows*/DOS compatible.







microLaser **Pro 600 Printer** Under \$1,300.

The easy solution for users looking for a feature packed, high performance 600 dpi printer. It comes standard with a printing speed of 8 pages per minute, 3 MB memory with Adobe Memory Booster. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Adobe PostScript 2/PCL 5" emulations.



microLaser **Pro E Printer** Under \$1,450.

Ideal for volume intensive small work groups. 12 pages per minute, 600 dpi, 3 MB memory with Adobe Memory Booster. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.

















NEW

12 ppm

All prices are estimated street prices. Dealer prices may vary, microLaser and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas instruments Incorporated, OS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM, Corp. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe Memory Booster is a trademark and Adobe, PostScript and the PostScript logs are registered trademarks of Adobe Systens, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard, Inc. © 1995 TL.



But our printers do.

You won't get thrown by a TI printer. You'll find 20 years of experience designed into a line of printers that redefines easy. A family of friendly printers that extend your reach—without extending your budget.

Easy to use. As you have come to expect with a Mac, our printers are designed to be *plug and run*. Just open the box[†], load the software, pop in the consumables and you're ready.

Easy to maintain. You'll find our printers virtually trouble-free. From printheads to toner cartridges to imaging units, our long-life consumables can be dropped into place in seconds — and they're economical enough to give you a very low cost per

page. We have even eliminated the need for special tools to upgrade your printer. To add more memory to our microLaser printers, simply remove two thumbscrews, pop in the board and you're done.

Easy to service. We've built our printers to be trouble-free, complete with a one-year limited warranty and a toll-free technical support line. So if you do have a question, you get live, friendly assistance from professionally trained technicians.

Easy to own. Our printers have the friendliest prices around. And we're so sure you'll like them, we offer a 30-day risk-free trial^{††} to make sure you're perfectly satisfied.

Easy to buy. Just call 1-800-TI-TEXAS (1-800-848-3927). Ask us anything you want. We'll send you literature and competitive comparisons within 24 hours with all the details you'll need to find the TI printer that's just right for you.



microLaser PowerPro Printer Under \$1.750.

Easily one of the fastest 600 dpi printers for the price, and *ideal for heavy graphics printing.* 12 pages per minute, 6 MB memory, a turbo charged processor, and 67 scalable fonts. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible.



microLaser PowerPro is winner of this fine award

†Cable not included. ††Offer applies to all new microLaser printers if returned in good condition.

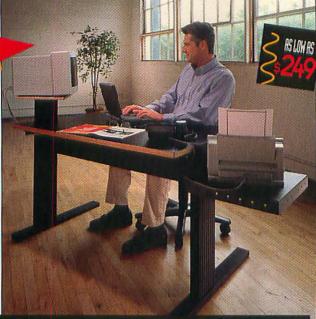
EXTENDING YOUR REACH



"The Best Mac Desk Ever."

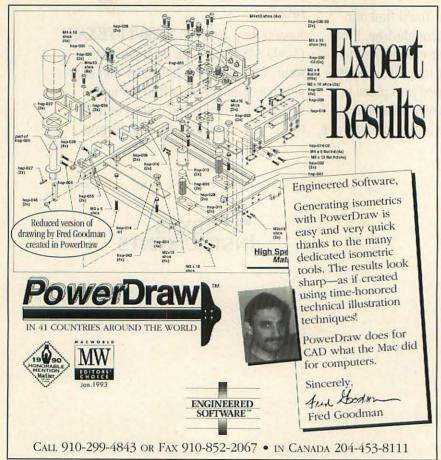
- Ergonomic
- Fully Adjustable
- Strong
- Guaranteed
- VAR Inquiries Welcome

BEAVERTON, OREGON



Free Catalog! 800.688.2446

| Phone 503. 690.1400 | FAX 503. 690.1423 | Europe 011.41.62.631026 | Japan 011.81.3.3583.0436 | 👼



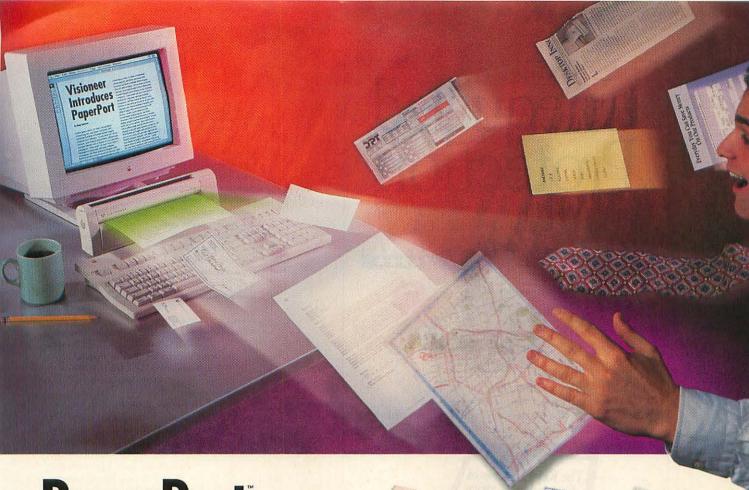
Circle 12 on reader service card

Macworld

PRESIDENT/CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT DIRECTOR OF FINANCE BUSINESS MANAGER FINANCE ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGER CORPORATE BUSINESS MANAGER ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS MANAGER ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER

Colin Crawford Sharon Sanderson Stephen Daniels Lisa Buckingham Eos de Feminis Shelly Ginenthal Marisa Chow Walter J. Clegg Rick Valdez Christina W. Spence Pat Murphy Michelle Reyes

MACWORLD is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 220 computer publications in 64 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; ASIA'S Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Singapore, Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld, IDG Sources, Reseller, Network World, Mobile Business Australia; AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; BELGIUM'S Data News (CW); BRAZIL'S Computerworld, Game Power, Super Game, Gamepro, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World; BULGARIA'S Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria; CANADA'S Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; CHILE'S Computerworld, Informatica; COLOMBIA'S Computerworld Colombia; CZECH REPUBLIC'S Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; DENMARK'S CAD/CAM WORLD, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, LOTUS World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; ECUADOR'S PC World; EGYPT'S Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East; FINLAND'S MikroPC, Tietoviikko, Tietoverkko; FRANCE'S Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Telecoms & Reseaux, GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Manage ment, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit, GREECE'S Infoworld, PC Games; HUNGARY'S Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World, PC Virlag; INDIA'S Computers & Communications; IRELAND'S Computerscope (Computerworld); ISRAEL'S Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; JAPAN'S Information Systems World, Computerworld Today, Nikkei Personal Computing (PCW), Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; KENYA'S East African Computer News; KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; MEXICO'S Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; THE NETHERLANDS' Computable (CW), Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; NEW ZEALAND'S Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; NIGERIA'S PC World Africa; NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge. C/world, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld, IDG Direct Response; PANA-MA'S PC World Panama; PERU'S Computerworld Peru, PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Infoworld, China Network World, PC World China, IDG Shenzhen's Computer News Digest, Electronics International, IDG HIGH TECH Beijing's New Product World; PHILIPPINES' Computerworld, PC World; POLAND'S Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; PORTUGAL'S Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, Macin; ROMANIA'S PC World, Computerworld; RUSSIA'S Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; SLOVENIA'S Monitor Magazine; SOUTH AFRICA'S Computing S.A., Network World S.A., Computer Mail; SPAIN'S Amiga World, Computerworld Espana, Com unicaciones World, Macworld Espana, NextWorld, PC World Espana, Publish, Sunworld, Super Juegos Magazine (GamePro); SWEDEN'S Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Datalngenjoren, Maxi Data, Windows World; SWITZERLAND'S Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz; TAIWAN'S Computer world Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan, THAI-LAND'S Thai Computerworld; TURKEY'S Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; UKRAINE'S Computerworld; UNITED KINGDOM'S Computing/Computerworld, Connexion/Network World, Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld: UNITED STATES' AmigaWorld. Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic Entertainment Magazine, PlayRight, Power PC World, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, InfoWorld, InfoWorld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTWORLD, PC Let-PC World, Publish, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; VIETNAM'S PC World Vietnam.



PaperPort. The fastest way to get paper into your Mac.

Okay, so you have no trouble getting paper out of your Mac. But what do you do with the articles, letters, receipts, and business cards—the important papers—that cross your desk every day? You use PaperPort, that's what! The first truly simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. Always ready to go. Just plug PaperPort into your Mac's printer or modem port and then feed in a piece of paper. PaperPort grabs the paper, scans it and launches the software automatically—there isn't even an ON button! Instantly useful. At six seconds per page, PaperPort begins to display your

Fitting comfortably between your keyboard and monitor, PaperPort becomes an integral part of your desktop. documents on the screen even before you're through entering them!

Now you've got permanent electronic copies that you can retrieve
at any time, using PaperPort's easy-to-use search tools.

Streamline your work. With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included!), printers and fax modems, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others. Want to find out more? Call us at 800-787-7007, ext. 200.

PaperPort. It's the in thing for your Mac.



If it's on paper, it's PaperPort-able!

Once your document's in, one click will print it. another will fax it. And a third will OCR scan it. What could be easier?



MW

VISIONEER

Unequaled Protection

From the best in Macintosh security software, ultraSECURE™and ultraSHIELD™.











All Macintosh software should be easy-to-use. What should you expect with security software? What are the trade-offs? Do you really need to make any trade-offs?



To learn more about "Ease-Of-Use" and the other "Key Elements of Computer Security," contact the leader in computer and data protection, usrEZ Software, Inc., to receive your easy-to-read COMPUTER DATA SECURITY, A PRIMER.

Includes easy-to-use, comprehensive check sheets to help determine your computer protection needs. Check sheets also enable you to objectively compare security software

products and determine how well each meets your specific needs.

A \$12.95 value, now FREE in U.S. and Canada, when you mention this advertisement to the security software leaders at:



The Continuing Excellence Corporation. 1-800-482-4MAC (4622) or 714-756-5140

© 1995 us EZ Software. Inc., us EZ, uttraSECURE and ultraSHIELD are trademarks of us EZ Software, Inc.
All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 36 on reader service card

Macworld

DITOR-IN-CHIEF

Adrian Malla

EDITORIAL

Galen Gruman, Carol Person EXECUTIVE EDITORS DIRECTOR OF EDITORIAL OPERATIONS Jane Lagas Charles Piller SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/FEATURES Dan Littman Tom Moran SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS Cathy E. Abes ASSOCIATE EDITOR/GRAPHICS Marjorie Baer ASSOCIATE EDITOR/DEPARTMENTS ASSOCIATE EDITOR/AT WORK Cameron Crotty ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NETWORKS Elizabeth Dougherty ASSOCIATE EDITOR/REVIEWS Wendy Sharp Suzanne Courteau.

Jim Feeley, Joanna Pearlstein

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Becky Bond, Lyn Taylor

ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Elizabeth Maffly Deborah Branscum,

Robert C. Eckhardt, Erfert Fenton, Jim Heid, Guy Kawasaki, Steven Levy, Cary Lu, Deke McClelland, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Steve Roth, Charles Seiter, Franklin N. Tessler

INTERNATIONAL EDITORS

Osmund Iversen, Australia, 011 61 2 439-5133;
Marianne Fajstrup, Denmark, 011 4536 44 28 00;
Michael Thevenet, France, 011 33 1 49 04 79 00;
Stephan Scherzer, Germany, 011 49 89 3 60860;
Enrico Lotti, Italy, 011 39 2 58 011660;
Osamu Honma, Japan, 011 81 3 5276-0541;
Shin Cho, Korea, 011 82 2 579-8031;
Paul Molenaar, Netherlands, 011 31 23 354554;
Toralv Ostvang, Norway, 011 47 22 05 3000;
Alvaro Ibariez, Spain, 011 34 1 319 4014;
Nicklas Mattsson, Sweden, 011 46 8667-9180;
Cuno Schneeberger, Switzerland, 011 41 1 387 4429;
Cernal Balci, Turkey, 011 90 1 279 1180;
Peter Worlock, United Kingdom, 011 4471 831-9252

LAB

LAB DIRECTOR Lauren L. Black
SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYSTS Mark Hurlow,
Tim Warner
TECHNICAL ANALYSTS Matthew R. Clark,
Danny Lee

COPY EDIT AND EDITORIAL PRODUCTION

MANAGING EDITOR Charles Barrett
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Ruth Henrich
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION MANAGER
SENIOR COPY EDITOR Katherine L. Ulrich
COPY EDITORS D. Jacqueline Kan,
Paul King
PRODUCTION EDITORS Lisa Brazieal, Doreen Engelmann

ART AND DESIGN

DESIGN DIRECTOR Dennis McLeod Joanne Hoffman ART DIRECTOR SENIOR DESIGNER Leslie Barton SENIOR DESIGNER/INFORMATIONAL GRAPHICS Arne Hurty ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Sylvia Benvenuti, Kent Tayenaka Tim Johnson ASSOCIATE DESIGNER SENIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATE Martha Katt DESIGN ASSOCIATE Belinda Chlouber

ONLINE

EDITOR Suzanne Stefanac
ONLINE ADMINISTRATOR Steve Costa
CONTENT ENGINEER Paul Devine
ONLINE PRODUCTION EDITOR Matthew Hawn
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Kristine Moss

OmniPage Pro. Think of it as an accurate 1500 wpm typist who never takes a coffee break.



Try this powerful OCR software just once, and you'll never go back to retyping documents again.

Nobody likes wasting time typing letters, faxes and reports back into a word processor. That's why OmniPage[®] Pro Optical Character Recognition (OCR)

software is so valuable to scanner users. It's faster and more accurate than even the fastest typist.

OmniPage Pro reads through each page, recognizing text in any font, from 6-point fine print to 72-point headlines. It intelligently

analyzes the document for context and spelling, making smart decisions on

individual needs.
nize special cha
You'll save lots of

OmniPage Pro offers great OCR accuracy with high-powered text and graphic capabilities.

hard-to-read characters. It's the most accurate OCR software yet. Easily edit and format documents within OmniPage Pro, or in your favorite word processor. It's fully customizable, so you can tailor OmniPage Pro to your individual needs. Or train it to recognize special characters and symbols. You'll save lots of time and thousands

of keystrokes. Even the most complex layouts are no problem, because OmniPage Pro excels at handling both text and graphics on the same page. And it features Image Assistant, an integrated 24-bit color image editor.

So try OmniPage Pro today and stop retyping.

TRADE UP from your scanner's

from your scanner's OCR software! Only

\$149*

from any version of OmniPage, WordScan, or OmniScan SE, including the OCR bundled with your scanner.

Get these powerful new features:

- Increase accuracy with innovative neural network and Language Analyst™ technologies
- Easily edit graphics with fully-integrated, 24-bit color Image Assistant
- Improve recognition of hard-to-read documents with 3D OCR™ and customizable OCR training
- Recognize documents at your convenience with deferred processing
- Works quickly—it's Accelerated for Power Mac "Suggested price

Call 1-800-535-SCAN ext. 80







OmniPage Pro. Never retype another document.



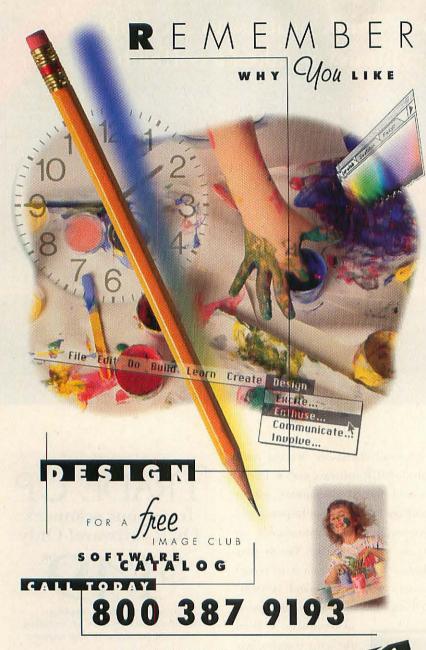
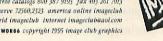


IMAGE CLUB GRAPHICS INC

729 TWENTY FOURTH AVENUE SOUTHEAST CALGARY ALBERTA CANADA T2G 5K8 phone 403 262 8008 orders 800 661 9410 free catalogs 800 387 9193 fax 403 261 7013 applelink cda0573 compuserve 72560,2323 america online imageclub eworld imagectub internet imagectub@aol.com



Circle 50 on reader service card

Put Our List On Your List

Our list is the Consumer Information Catalog. It's free and lists more than 200 helpful government booklets. So send for the free Catalog. It's the thing to do. Write:



Consumer Information Center, Dept. LL, Pueblo, CO 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration

Suzanne Saluti ACTING ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER (415/975-2624) Bethany A. Baller (415/978-3160) ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Lois Brennan NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER (415/978-3262) ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE (415/978-3257) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Marsha Bowers (415/978-3155) Christine Wong ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE (415/978-3192) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER Lianne Kirkland (714/250-1307) Cynthia Ramsey NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER (212/586-5590) Paul Bonarrigo NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER (508/872-8600) Jo-Ann Sturtridge ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE (415/978-3164) ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Alexandra Dileso (508/872-8600) NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER (800/779-5622) Kathy Poppenhagen ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE (708/827-4477) Kim Giovanni ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT (708/827-4477) Stephen R. Plevin DIRECTOR OF TELESALES OPERATIONS (415/978-3138) Edward Ramirez ACCOUNT MANAGERS/MAIL ORDER (415/974-7413) Lisa Weisberg (415/978-3117) Niki Stranz (415/978-3105),

800/888-8622

Carol Johnstone (415/978-3152), Shannon Smith (415/974-7414)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Toni May (415/975-2638)

Liz Pabon

Lisa Ladle

MACWORLD GLOBAL PRODUCT SUPPORT CENTER

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING AND

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICAL MANAGER Kimberlee A. Luedee Chip Carman

MARKET RESEARCH

RESEARCH DIRECTOR SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST RESEARCH ANALYST

Linda Lawrence Jason Douglas Matt McAlister

MARKETING

MARKETING DIRECTOR SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER MARKETING MANAGER TRADE SHOW/EVENTS COORDINATOR MARKETING ASSISTANT

Cynthia Koral Jeff Julian Rhona Hamilton Anna Noetzel Shannon McArdle

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION SINGLE-COPY SALES DIRECTOR CIRCULATION MANAGER NEWSSTAND SALES MANAGER SUBSCRIPTION MANAGER PROMOTION MANAGER CIRCULATION ASSISTANT NEWSSTAND COORDINATOR SUBSCRIPTION COORDINATOR SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES

Angelina Beitia George Clark Lori Hitchcock Martin Garchar Elizabeth Jensen Kelvin Gee Eric Jue Dalia Schwartz Deirdre Dugan 800/288-6848

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION MANAGER BILLING INFORMATION MANAGER AD TRAFFIC COORDINATOR DTP COORDINATOR BILLING ASSISTANT

Anne Foley Cynthia Mazzola So Fong Yip Shellie Anderson Clayton Haberman Lily Cheung

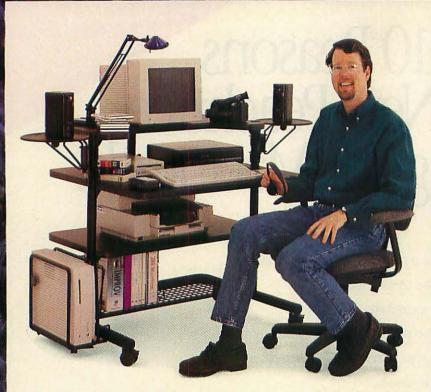
Top 10 Reasons To Buy New Peachtree Accounting For Macintosh.

10.	Best new choice Mac accounting software
V-2000	users have seen in years.
9.	Doesn't require a pocket protector.
8.	Invoice customers, track sales, handle collections,
	pay bills, print payroll checks – all without an
	accounting degree.
7.	Smart Guides, a Setup Checklist and new
	company templates make it easy for first-timers
	to get started.
6.	Less caffeine than a double latte.
5.	Input screens look like checks, invoices and
	other everyday business forms — so you get
	more done faster.
4.	Exclusive Manager's Series provides up-to-the-minute
	info on cash, collections and payables at the click of
	a mouse.
3.	Three words: Money-Back Guarantee.
	(Four more words: 30 Days Free Support.)
2.	It's from Peachtree.
1.	Give yourself a raise: it's only \$99.
Acceptance for each party of	





Introductory Price \$99. Call (800) 573-3750 to order or visit your local software dealer.



AnthroCarts!

AnthroCarts will knock your socks off! Imagine how great it'll be when you find the perfect furniture for your equipment - just the right size, tough as nails construction and dozens of accessories.

And you'll find our service so real and responsive, you'll get a kick out of ordering direct!

Call for a free catalog!







Lifetime Warranty.

Lots of choices.

800-325-3841 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-I e-mail: sales@anthro.com



10450 SW Manhasset Drive Tualatin Oregon 97062 Phone: (503) 691-2556 Fax: (800)325-0045

GSA contract no. GS-OOF-5040A. Available for OEM applications, Prices from \$159.00 Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

800/288-6848

303/604-1465

SUBSCRIPTION QUESTIONS

Mainland USA All other locations or write Subscription Services

P.O. Box 54529 Boulder, CO 80322-4529

MACWORLD ONLINE

Contact Macworld editors directly via the Macworld areas on America Online and eWorld. On these services, readers can search current and past issues, exchange messages with editors and other readers and attend live online events. Readers can also send electronic mail via CompuServe (70370,702), MCI Mail (294-8078), AppleLink (Macworld1), or the Internet (macworld@macworld.com).

MACWORLD IN MICROFORM

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

BACK ISSUES OF MACWORLD

Write to Back Issues of Macworld, c/o Snyder Newell, Inc., P.O. Box 7046, San Francisco, CA 94120-9727; \$6 per issue (\$20 overseas). Prepay-ment in U.S. funds necessary. Make checks and money orders payable to Macworld Magazine.

MACWORLD EDITORIAL

MAIL OR COURIER Macworld Communications, Editorial Dept., 5th floor, 501 Second St., San Fran-cisco, CA 94107: 415/243-0505.

AppleLink: Macworld1

CompuServe: 70370,702 Fax: 415/442-0766 LETTERS TO THE EDITOR All written comments, questions, and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine are read by our editor. We reserve the right to edit all submissions; letters must include your name and address. Direct all correspondence (by mail or electronically) to Letters to the Editor.

QUESTIONS AND QUICK TIPS Direct questions or

tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software (by mail or electronically) to Quick Tips, Lon Poole. Please include your name and address.

CONSUMER ADVOCATE Been burned? Really

steamed? Direct your concerns (by mail or electronically) to Conspicuous Consumer, Deborah Branscum.

NEW PRODUCTS AND UPDATES Direct press releases and product announcements (by mail or electronically) to the content of the conten ically) and shrink-wrapped software upgrades (by

mail or courier) to New Products Editor.

BUGS & TURKEYS Mail in descriptions of turkeys
(flaws in conception or design) or bugs (defects or flaws in execution); copies of correspondence with vendor or telephone contact notes (if any); and your streetwise Shopper, vendors and resellers should contact Charles Barrett (by mail or electronically). REPRINTS AND PHOTOCOPY PERMISSION Permisreprints AND PHOTOCOPY PERMISSION Permission will be granted by the copyright owner for those registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy any article herein—for personal or internal reference use only—for the flat fee of \$1.50 per copy of the article or any part thereof. Specify ISSN 0741-8647 and send payment directly to the CCC at 27 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970. Address requests for reprint orders and for permis-

sion to copy editorial for other purposes to Reprints and Permissions, Editorial Dept.

WRITING FOR MACWORLD Do not send us unsolicited manuscripts. If you're interested in writing for Macworld, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope along with a request for our writer's guidelines. Direct (by mail) to Writer's Guidelines, Editorial Dept.

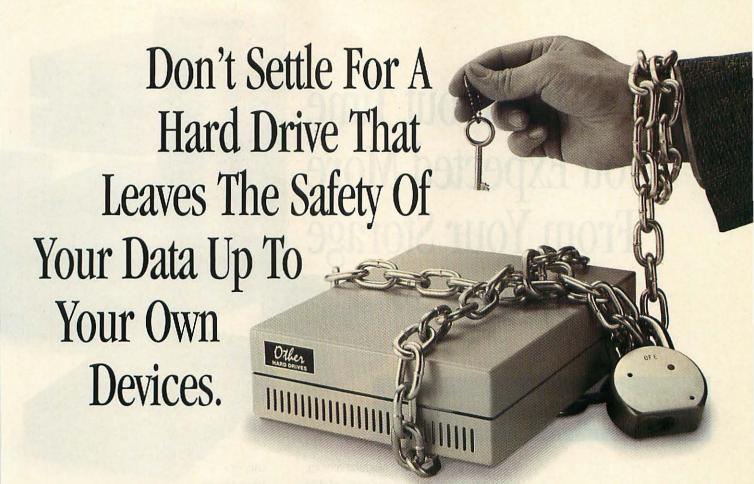
David Bunnell

Andrew Fluegelman 1943-1985 FOUNDING EDITOR

Macworld is a publication of Macworld Communications, Inc. Macworld is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. Macworld, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, and Conspicuous Consumer are registered trademarks of International Data Group, Inc. Power PC World is a trademark of IDG, Inc. APPLE, the APPLE LOCO, MAC, and MACINTOSH are registered trademarks, and MACLETTER and POWERBOOK are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright © 1995 Macworld Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. Macworld is a member of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information







Joule Drives Set A New Standard Of Data Safety With SmartDock™ And Interchangeable Modules We've devised a revolutionary hard drive that lets you protect your valuable data the same way you protect your jewelry, your cash and your credit cards. Store it. Secure it. Or carry it with you.

Joule's compact modules give you the freedom to safely store or transport your data with ease. Like a diskette, only bigger... and faster. Thanks to Joule's exclusive SmartDock technology, files up to 4300MB can be unplugged and secured in an instant without cables or SCSI hassles. So your private files stay private as they move safely with you. Down the hall. Around town. Or around the world.

Unlike other hard drives, SmartDock's detachable circuitry eliminates data safety concerns from power supply failures. Only La Cie offers no-risk, same-day power supply replacement. With a phone call and without returning your drive, we will swap your drive's power supply and controller circuitry in 24 hours under our DataSafe™ program. This exclusive service comes standard along with toll-free technical support and solid Quantum drive warranties up to 5 years long.

Don't settle for less than the most complete hard drive protection plan ever devised. Discover SmartDock. Engineered data protection only from La Cie Ltd., a Quantum Company. The leader in hard drives for Macintosh.

Joule Serves You Better.



1-800-999-1457

Mon.- Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.) UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

It's About Time You Expected More From Your Storage System...

Expect Portability, Safety And A Cordless Path To Future Growth...But Don't Expect To Pay More

> With the creation of Joule Modular Storage, we've reinvented the "ins and outs" of data storage to create a system that serves you

better. Joule's exclusive SmartDock™ technology gives every Joule drive freedom from its power supply and cable connections.



This makes Ioule **Portable** Drives smaller and more portable, so your data and your drives can be more easily shared or secured. And with Joule's

unique modular stacking system, you're assured of a built-in path to future growth, so your Joule Drive

never becomes obsolete.



MORE WAYS TO BEGIN

Joule lets you enter the world of modular storage with a portable hard drive or a removable drive module. Modules can plug into a SmartDock for stand-alone use, or when you're

ready to grow, can plug into a stack. The SmartDock then becomes your link between any other Joule modules and the world!

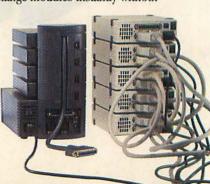
If you've got a stack in your future, begin with a Joule Base Drive. Available in hard disk, optical or SyQuest drives, your base will support an entire stack with universal power supply, surge protection, auxiliary outlets, and more.

MORE WAYS TO GO AND GROW

Unlike other "stackable" systems, Joule's unique system of cordless plug and play modules features an ingenious vertebrae-like support structure and active termination to give you the freedom to move, remove, add or interchange modules instantly without cable or

SCSI hassles.

Cable Clutter







"La Cie's new stackable design... offers several benefits over other standard external case designs."

★ ★ ★ ★ MacWeek – 10/94

Joule **Hard Drives**



Joule Portable 730MB Hard Drive

	INTERNAL W/ Bracket	PORTABLE w/ Dock		INTERNAL W/ Bracket	PORTABLE W/ DOCK	
3.5" Hard Drives			2.5" Hard Drives			
Quantum – 2 or 5 year warranties			Quantum – 2 year warranty			
170MB	\$149	\$209	256MB	\$249	\$329	
270MB	\$179	\$249	341MB	\$299	\$379	
340MB	\$189	\$259*	514MB	\$399	\$479	
540MB 730MB	\$229 \$279	\$299* \$349*		INTERNAL DRIVE	TSUNAMI Case	2
1080MB	\$579	\$649*	3.5" Tsunami Hard Drives			
1400MB	\$769	\$839*	Quantum – 5 year warranty			
hese drives are also available in Joule lase configurations for an additional \$60.			2100MB 4300MB	\$979 \$1729	\$1049 \$1799	

Discover Joule Drives.

With Joule you can combine up to six storage devices without the clutter of external cords or connecting hardware. Joule is even available in award-winning RAID systems!

START WITH CONFIDENCE

Joule Drives give you more reasons to feel confident in your purchase too. Reasons like solid Quantum drives with warranties up to 5 years, and toll-free support. Plus our exclusive DataSafe[™] repair program that promises 24 hour power supply replacement without returning your drive. Every Joule drive includes a SmartDock with external cables, Silverlining[™] hard disk management software and LaCie's own La Cie Term™ digital active SCSI termination.

Now that you can have a storage system that offers so much yet costs no more, we expect you won't settle for less.

Joule Serves You Better.

Joule Removable Orives



Joule Portable SyQuest 270MB

230MB Fuiitsu Optical Drive

\$729 \$799* With Free 3.5" Cartridge - 1 Yr Warranty

SvOuest Drives

With 1 Free Cartridge - 1 Year Warranty

105MB \$299 \$369* **270MB** \$419 \$489* 88MB+ \$369 200MB† \$439

- 88MB & 200 MB SyQuest Drive available in Zero Footprint and internal versions only. Add \$60 for Zero Footprint case configuration.
- These drives are also available in Joule Base configurations for an additional \$60.

600MB Tape Drive

\$579 \$6 Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ - 1 Year Warranty \$649

8.0GB DAT Tape Drive \$929 \$999

Includes 1 Free Tape Cartridge & Retrospect™ - 1 Year Warranty

Removable Cartridges

SyQuest: 44MB \$49 88MB \$59 200MB \$89 105MB \$59 270MB \$69

Optical: 230MB \$49





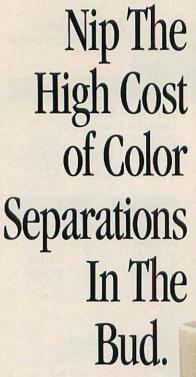
2.0GB \$1899 8.4GB \$4999 2.8GB \$2499 6.8GB \$8999 4.2GB \$2999





Mon.- Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.) UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

* 103 Fr. MBDs. Cr. Affoct. Finded maker best guid site, and the client. Pilos do not requise singlery and any goly to produce stoped which the continenal shallod State. And call any finded to the continenal shallod State. And call any finded to the continenal shallod State. And call any finded to the continenal shallod State. And call any finded to the continenal shallod State. And call any finded to the continenal shallod State. And call any finded to the continenal shallod State. And call any finded to the continenal shallod State. And call any finded to the continenal shallod State. And call any finded to the continenal shallod State.





Including Software Bundle 1

- · Color It!
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

Including Software Bundle 2

- Adobe Photoshop
- Read-It Pro OCR

Silverscan

Silverscanner III offers more vibrant color, superior grey scale and finer line scans than scanners costing far more.

Thanks to new CCD technology and 10 bit scanning per color channel, the quality of your desktop scans will improve to 30 bit pixel depth. With interpolated resolution as high as 4800pp, line or color scans can be enlarged dramatically and still maintain clarity, tonal range and brilliance.

Silverscanner III's transfer mechanism delivers your scans fast - without sacrificing photo depth, shadow or detail. Compare this performance: You get full color previews in less than 16 seconds and scans in less than 60 seconds.

Every Silverscanner III includes a generous software bundle, including its own acclaimed Silverscan software module for easy scanning directly from your favorite image editing application. Silverscan gives you powerful command of independent color (RGB) on gamma correction, contrast, brightness and sharpness, plus an electronic densitometer, color histograms and automatic tone adjustment – all interactive in preview to give greater image control on the fly.

Silverscanner III, a drum beating value for professionals or budding artists.



International 503-520-9000 Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.) UK 0800-89-3025 Australia 0014-800-123-007

Sheet Feeder Adapter

Adapter









continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Silverlining, to Cie and the La Cie lago are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd., a Quantum Comp.

Heir to the Mac Classic

A new model shows how, at Apple, design is the difference

XACTLY A YEAR AGO IN THIS column, you may recall, I was singing a lament for the passing of the Mac Classic. It was not mere nostalgia that inspired my dirge. I couldn't help but feel that although Apple undoubtedly had plenty of sound business reasons for its decision, in retiring the Macintosh's truly classic all-in-one design, the company was sacrificing something of value. Well, Apple hasn't decided to reissue the Classic, but I just may have found something to take its place the new Power Macintosh 5200/75 LC (pictured on our cover and featured in News in this issue.)

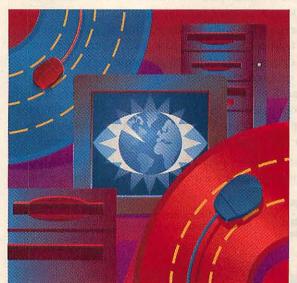
The all-in-one design of the Power Mac 5200/75 LC exhibits a lot of the same spirit that Apple vested in the original Macintosh. A deceptive minimalism belies this machine's utility and value. And as any product designer worth his or her salt knows, there's an elegance in that simplicity. With the Power Mac 5200/75 LC, Apple has again figured out how to package a full-featured computer in the simplest possible shape. This computer is such a clear reflection of a computer user's desires that it makes me smile. It reminds me of the way I felt the first time I saw a PowerBook.

In fact, your first glance at the Power Mac 5200 might fool you into thinking you were seeing only part of a system. With its built-in microphone and speakers, and its tilt-and-swivel base, the 5200 could easily be mistaken for one of the new multimedia monitors. But take a closer look and you'll notice the CD-ROM and floppy disk drive openings. And the story doesn't stop there. Inside the Power Mac 5200 you will find a general-purpose Processor Direct Slot, plus an expansion slot for either a modem or an Ethernet card, and another slot for a TV tuner.

Now admittedly, the Power Mac 5200 is about twice the size and, at 47 pounds, almost three times the weight of a Mac Classic, but that's only to be expected. Its built-in multimedia capabilities demand a bigger monitor (15 inches,

whereas the Classic's was only 9), a bigger hard drive (the 5200 will come standard with a 500MB internal drive), and a double-speed CD-ROM drive.

One mark of a truly elegant solution is that from the moment it comes into being, it seems so obvious and natural that you have trouble fathoming why no one came up with it earlier. The Power Mac 5200/75 LC fits that description. Its all-in-one predecessors—which include the Power Mac Performa 520, 550, 575, and now, the 580-all offer good functionality and value, but they lack the 5200's design integrity. In comparison, their efforts to mimic the appearance of a conventional three-piece desktop computer system-composed of monitor, CPU cabinet, and keyboard—just made them look clumsy.



Design Ideals

The Power Mac 5200 is an appealing computer—a small but significant step toward addressing the increasingly complex collection of user requirements—but its arrival on the scene can hardly be considered an earthshaking event. It does, however, make an important statement about Apple Computer's enlightened product philosophy.

Long the computer industry's leader in intelligent product design and packaging, Apple owes much of its remarkable success to an ability to anticipate what customers want—even before anyone has had a chance to dream up a wish list. Competitive pressures have forced Apple to become more pragmatic about its business, and clearly Apple regards its firm commitment to exploring interesting new designs as a pragmatic decision. If the Power Mac 5200/75 LC doesn't convince you, take another look at the new design concepts highlighted in our last issue (see "Inside Apple's Design," *Macworld*, May 1995).

Beyond Mechanical Machismo

Traditionally, your dyed-in-the-wool computer enthusiasts and power users have been willing to defend arcane and clumsy approaches on the basis of raw computing capability alone. After all,

computers are essentially all nuts and bolts anyway, right?-not much more than an aggregate of so many megahertz, megabytes, milliseconds, and dots per inch. For years, this wire-head reasoning permitted DOS users to look down their noses at the Mac's superior graphical interface-that is, until most of those users adopted the clearly derivative Windows operating system. However grudgingly they may have learned their lesson, even the most recalcitrant naysayers now acknowledge that productivity depends on usability

at least as much as it depends on power.

The Mac's user interface is only the most obvious example of Apple's design philosophy, however. Because of it, many people have failed to look beyond the appealing face, at the Mac's deeper virtues. The ideal that computers should be adapted to people's behavior, rather than the other way around, is evident throughout the Macintosh product line and has been for years—a fact that Apple has generally failed to market effectively.

Recently some competitors' promotions suggest that they invented plug and play. But every Macintosh since the computer's introduction over ten years ago has offered full plug-and-play capability. And unlike its competitors, Apple can proudly point to a tremendous degree of consistency. It has always been easier to attach the Mac to printers, networks, and other devices because Apple's engineers not only made the connections work, but they also made a point of evaluating the user's

experience of assembling a Macintosh system. Furthermore, while other computer makers are only now figuring out how to assemble and market multimediaready machines, Apple has long included features such as built-in sound, Quick-Time, and CD-ROM drives. As a result, the Mac has always been less confusing to use. In this generation of Macs, the Power Mac 5200/75 LC and its all-in-one siblings are pinnacles of design achievement, demonstrating that when you opt for

power and sophisticated capabilities, you need not sacrifice elegant simplicity.

Standing Out

The approach of Mac clones offering all the advantages of the Macintosh Operating System leads some observers to wonder whether Apple can compete with less expensive clones. The argument goes that lower-margin companies, unencumbered with research-and-development expenditures comparable to Apple's, will cannibalize Apple's market by offering lowcost alternatives to the Mac. Undoubtedly, Apple will lose some sales on the basis of price alone. Competition from other platforms led Apple to price the Mac more aggressively over the past two years, but recent price cuts in the PC market have upset the equation again. Still, it's unlikely that clones will offer a sufficiently large price advantage to offset the appeal of Apple's superior product design evidenced by the Power Mac 5200/75 LC and PowerBooks. While some price-sensitive customers will choose lower-cost alternatives, I'm willing to bet that the majority of customers will still prefer Apple.

Apple's competitive outlook in its own market is good as the company continues its leadership with innovative design and continues to integrate the kind of functionality that anticipates future customer applications rather than being satisfied with the status quo.

A Postscript in Passing

As Apple resurrects the spirit of the Classic in the Power Mac 5200/75 LC and other new models, it has also quietly laid to rest that cute happy Mac that appears at start-up. From the very first Mac onward, this icon let you know that the oddly shaped computer was special on the inside, too. But with the System 7.5.1 update that Apple released in mid-March, the happy Mac is no more. Instead, a large version of the new Mac OS logo appears.

It's a small thing, yet it dramatically heralds the end of the era of the proprietary Mac. Now competing as an open, licensed architecture, the Macintosh has a new, less endearing symbol to prove it. All of Apple's statements, all of its concrete actions, didn't have the same effect on me as the disappearance of that familiar happy face. The happy-Mac icon represented the soul of the Macintosh, and that soul has been replaced. Apple's changes in direction are unquestionably for the better-essential if Apple is to have a fighting chance of being a key player in the microcomputer business. But the change in symbolism is poignant nonetheless. The Mac is dead. Long live the Mac! m

How fast is Windows™ on a Macintosh®?



It's blazingly fast with our newest version of OrangePC. Incorporating an Intel® DX4/100, the OrangePC NuBus card is a state-of-the-art solution for running your MS-DOS/Windows™ or OS/2 based applications inside a Macintosh window. Unlike lumbering DOS software based emulators, OrangePC packs the power and the features to get the job done for serious power users. OrangePC combines dramatic 100 MHz 486 performance with a 128K cache, 32 megabytes of on-board memory, SuperVGA graphics, and PCMCIA for all your expansion needs. Also, the OrangePC offers high-speed, seamless, network connectivity. It's like having a complete IBM PC inside your Mac which can run DOS or OS/2 applications simultaneously and independently of your Mac's 680X0 or Power Macintosh programs.

So if you want the fastest Windows performance for your Macintosh or Power Macintosh, call us now for your own OrangePC. Priced from \$700.

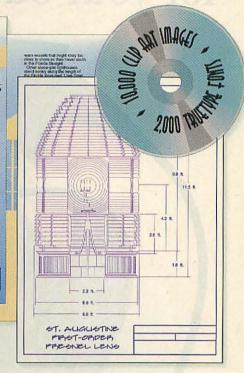


YOUR ONE-STOP GRAPHICS SHOP

CANVAS Does it All!

- Newsletters and Flyers
- Logos and Advertising Design
- Free-form Drawing and Painting
- · Business Graphics, Flow Charts & Diagrams
- Floor Plans, Architectural & Technical Drawings
- On-Screen Presentations and Slides
- Retouch, Color or Trace Scanned Images
- Color Separations

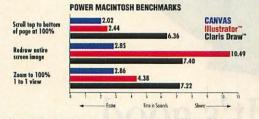




"With CANVAS", 10,000 clip art images, 2,000 fonts and Power Mac" acceleration, you'll always finish first."

THE EASY-TO-USE DRAWING PROGRAM FOR **BUSINESS, DESIGN, TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION AND MORE!**

Canvas gives you the power to complete any graphics project without bouncing around between half a dozen applications. With its award-winning, intuitive interface, Canvas lets you draw, layout, paint, present, apply a multitude of sophisticated special effects — and take your work all the way to finished film.



EXCLUSIVE NEW CD-ROM JUMP STARTS YOUR CREATIVITY

Canvas comes with a premium CD jam-packed with 10,000 clip art images readymade for your newsletters, signs, sales presentations and diagrams. These fully editable images make a perfect starting point for any graphics project! You also get over 2,000 professional TrueType™ text, display and novelty fonts — more than any other package at any price!









SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?

Run today to your favorite software retailer or call us and get your hands on the best graphics software buy around.

"... the best object-oriented drawing program money can buy." - MacWEEK

"... this multi-purpose drawing and painting application is power-packed." - Computer Pictures

"... when it comes to texthandling, Canvas' features rival those of Illustrator." - MacUser

CANVAS INCLUDES

- · Unlimited Free Technical Support
- · 60-Day, Risk-Free Money-Back Guarantee . CD-ROM with 10,000 clip art images & 2,000 TrueType Fonts



COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

· Simply show us proof of ownership of any Macintosh graphics program and chop nearly \$250 off Canvas'





Cartridges returned via:





Call 1-800-962-2708 for Detail.

All registered trademarks belong to their respective holders.

CANON INC. 30-2, Shimomaruko 3-chome, Ohta-ku, Tokyo 146, Japan. @1995 Canon Inc.

The Canon Cartridge. In laser beam printers, personal copiers and plain paper fax machines, it's the heart of the desktop publishing revolution that's transformed homes and offices around the globe.

The key components of the imaging mechanism are combined with the toner in an all-in-one cartridge so simple to replace that anyone can do it. Replacing the cartridge ensures the highest output quality. It also makes your equipment virtually maintenance free. It's clean as well as simple, too; so

Please return your there's no need to dirty your hands. spent Canon cartridges.

For output quality and operating convenience, no other system comes close. And here's the point we'd like to emphasize — when the cartridge is returned to Canon, the environment is benefited because landfill waste is reduced.

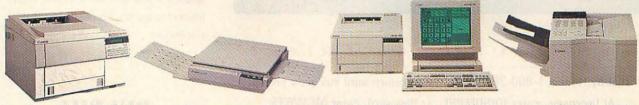
When returned to Canon, cartridges are carefully disassembled. Reusable parts are painstakingly screened and cleaned. Over 95 % by weight of collected cartridges' parts and materials are used in making cartridges

or other products. The result: It's good for you. It's also good for the earth. Return your Canon cartridges when they are of no further use. Please.

As part of our Clean Earth Campaign in the United States, Canon makes donations to charitable organizations dedicated to environmental issues. Used cartridges are returned under the Clean Earth Campaign via the United Parcel Service (UPS) or Mail Boxes Etc. Shipping costs are paid by Canon, so there's no charge to our customers. Easy shipping instructions can be found in the cartridge box.



For your home or office, choose any of the wide range of products that use Canon cartridges.



Laser Beam Printer LBP-1260

Personal Copier PC320

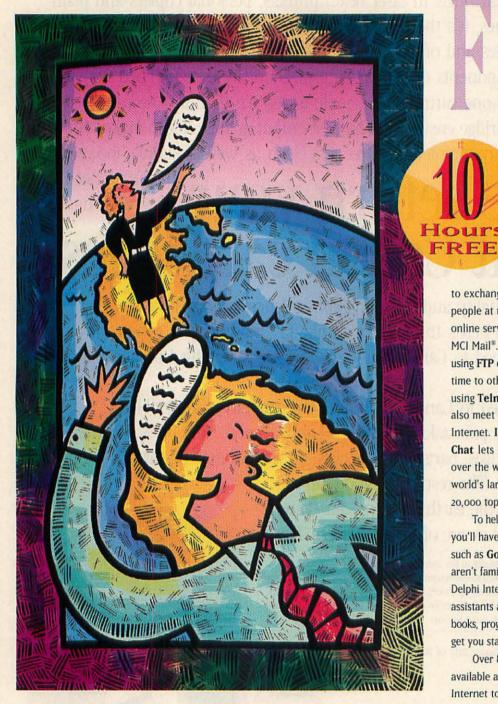
Electronic Filing System Canofile 510

Fax Laser Class 5000



Circle 109 on reader service card

EXPLORE the INTERNET!



Delehi latemet[™] offers year

Delphi Internet™ offers you
full access to the Internet
and now you can explore
this incredible resource
with no risk. You get
to hours of evening and
weekend access to try it
out for free!*

Use Delphi Internet's mail gateway to exchange messages with over 30 million people at universities, companies, and other online services such as CompuServe® and MCI Mail®. Download programs and files using FTP or connect in real-time to other networks using Telnet. You can also meet people on the Internet. Internet Relay

Chat lets you "talk" with people all over the world and Usenet News is the world's largest bulletin board with over 20,000 topics!

To help you find the information you want, you'll have access to powerful search utilities such as **Gopher**, **Hytelnet** and **WAIS**. If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; Delphi Internet has hundreds of expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 850 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore Delphi Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

TEN HOUR FREE TRIAL!

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter MCW695

Tree offer applies to new members only, that one per household, and is vail do not a limited time. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Free time may be used only during the remainder of the calendar rounth of becoming a member. Tektom surcharges apply during business hours (6am to 6pin weekdays) via Tymnet or SprintNet and for access outside the mainland US. New prembers must agree to Terms and Conditions of membership when joining. Complete details and other restrictions are provided during the toll-free registration. DELPHI INTERNET is a trademark of Delphi Internet Services Corporation.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what Delphi Internet can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial.



Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005. Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

C1995 Delphi Internet Services Corporation

BIB

Heated Words on Word

HAT DOES THE MACINTOSH press have against Frame Technology's FrameMaker? I'm referring of course 1 "Word Processing Powerhouses" (March 1995). Doesn't FrameMaker even deserve a sidebar? Sure, Frame-Maker may be missing some mainstream word-processing features (notably, mail merge), but if word processors are now being judged by how well they handle long documents-FrameMaker's raison d'être-shouldn't they be compared with the standard-bearer? Lots of people use word processors to prepare articles and books, have never done a mail merge, and would be better off using FrameMaker. Furthermore, with the street prices of the mainstream word processors exceeding \$300, I think that FrameMaker, though more expensive still, is certainly worth consideration as an alternative.

I'm writing a book, and I couldn't live without FrameMaker!

David Wagner Boulder, Colorado

Macworld has always been enthusiastic about FrameMaker (see Reviews, March 1994, for example). But since FrameMaker is a publishing package, and it costs \$895, we felt it didn't belong in a strictly word processor-oriented article.—Ed.

WAS APPALLED AT YOUR WRITER'S incomprehensible favoring of Word's features, and denigration of WordPerfect's features, in your competitive evaluation of high-end word processors—that is, until the very end, when the reason became crystal clear.

According to the capsule bio, writer Robert C. Eckhardt has a vested interest in Word as an author of books on how to use the monstrosity. Ignoring for a moment the inherent conflict-of-interest issues, this background suggests the writer has an unparalleled familiarity with the nuances (and interface) of Word, more so than with WordPerfect. One

naturally tends to like what one is more familiar with.

Your choice of a writer with such bias as author of this flawed article has profoundly shaken my confidence in *Macworld*'s value as a source of objective, discriminating information.

Warren A. Potas via the Internet

Microsoft Corporation didn't pay Robert Eckhardt for his book—IDG Books Worldwide, a sister company to Macworld, did. And Word isn't Mr. Eckhardt's only program of expertise; in addition to writing the feature "Word Processing Powerhouses," he reviewed both Nisus and WordPerfect for Macworld. As the capsule bio pointed out, he also wrote a book on FullWrite. Macworld stands by Mr. Eckhardt's credibility and integrity.—Ed.

N "WORD PROCESSING POWER-houses" you declined to issue an Editors' Choice for Slow 68040 Macs and Slower. I disagree: the best choice for those is Microsoft Word 5.1.

I was using Microsoft Word 5.0 and had planned to upgrade to 6.0, skipping 5.1. When I learned about 6.0's "features" (for example, its Windows interface and

sluggish performance), I rushed out to get version 5.1. There are lots of mail-order houses that still have ample stock at excellent prices. If you have a slow 68040 or less (and even if you have a fast 68040 and don't need the kitchen sink full of new features), I suggest you can't go wrong with Word 5.1.

Ed Bruckstein New York, New York

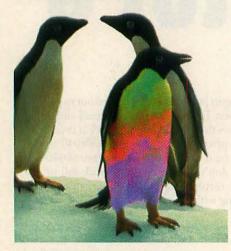
FTER READING STEVEN LEVY'S complaints about Word 6.0 (The Iconoclast, March 1995), I honestly have to wonder if he wrote those Whiner-family skits on "Saturday Night Live" back in the late seventies. I have never heard a person make so many exaggerated complaints about a product. His main gripe seems to be that Word 6.0 is just too good for him. So what if Word is big? It has everything you could ever need in a word processor. If Levy doesn't like all the space it takes up, why doesn't he delete some of the wizards (does he really use the Recipe template?) or move the clip art to floppies? The tutorial is so basic, why not get rid of it? After doing these and other little tweaks, Word 6.0 takes up only about 11MB on my hard drive. And as far as the long wait at load-up time Levy moans about, why does it take only 30 seconds to load Word 6.0 on my machine (a lowly Performa 475)? I don't think a 5MHz difference in processor speed would add six and a half minutes to boot-up time.

Also, yes, I completely agree that the Mac OS is far superior to Windows, but being a computer consultant at a medium-size university, I can assure Levy that having almost identical interfaces is much more of a blessing than a restriction. If users move from a Windows machine to a Mac, they don't have to worry one bit about having to learn their way around a completely different interface. This is great in a university or office setting.

If 1995 technologies are too big and

DO COURSAN

If you're tie-dye and they're black-tie-



Let the DOS on Mac card from Reply tie your Mac in with their PCs

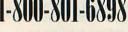
Now as a Mac user in a corporation with mixed DOS and Mac environments, you don't have to feel like you're left out in the cold.

Reply's DOS on Mac card is designed with a real 486 or Pentium OverDrive processor to deliver performance equal to a dedicated PC. Plugging directly into the PDS slot of your Mac the DOS on Mac card provides direct access to all your Mac peripherals. Open, run and print DOS/Windows applications, use DOS/Windows CD-ROMs, even copy and paste between Macintosh and Windows applications.

The DOS on Mac card is the fast, affordable way to run DOS and Windows on Macintosh Quadra and Centris and Power Macintosh 7100 systems.

Call us today and swim with the rest of the gang.

1-800-801-6898



Reply Corporation

The System Enhancement Company

r e p l y Telephone: 408-942-4804 Fax: 408-956-2793 Reply Corporation, DOS on Mac and the Reply logo are trademarks of Reply Corporation. All other products referenced are trudemarks of their respective companies,

RRECTIONS

- The correct toll-free number for Optical Media International is 800/347-2664 ("Desktop CD-ROM Publishing," March 1995).
- The April 1995 article "Meeting the E-Mail Challenge" incorrectly states that CE Software's QuickMail won't run on Power Macs. QuickMail runs in emulated—not native—mode on Power Macs.
- Both our review of Nisus Writer and the article "Word Processing Powerhouses" (March 1995) incorrectly state that Nisus Writer can't generate multilevel indexes. Nisus Writer can generate both single- and multilevel indexes.

■ The descriptions of Apple's TSOP and SO7 chips (PowerBook Notes, April 1995) were inadvertently reversed.

- The FWB SledgeHammer2000-FMF RAID system's capacity and price per gigabyte are incorrectly listed in "The RAID Option," April 1995. The correct capacity is 2.0GB, with a per-gigabyte price of \$1180.
- The "unnamed company" that will provide support for Apple's Mobile Messaging System (In Brief, News, March 1995) is The National Dispatch Center, 619/654-9000.
- The correct toll-free number for Motorola is 800/894-7353 ("Newton with a Radio," In Brief, News, April 1995).

Two other drives deserved an Editors' Choice pick for RAID 0 in "The RAID Option" (April 1995). They are: Joule RAID Competitive pricing and fast performance from an experienced storage specialist. Company: La Cie (503/ 520-9000). List price: \$2999.

DisKovery 8200W A surprising bargain for top performance if you need a high-capacity system. Company: Optima Technology (714/476-0515). List price: \$7790.

complex for Levy, maybe he should just stick to MacWrite. It's small and only takes 10 seconds to load on a Centris 610. William A. Hodena

Eau Claire, Wisconsin

The Scoop on MacWrite Pro

GREATLY ENJOYED "LEAN WRITERS" (March 1995). Do you have solid information that Claris intends to continue MacWrite Pro? It's been widely rumored both in the Claris support area on America Online and in ZiffNet/Mac that the product will be either abandoned or folded into ClarisWorks 4.

> Michael Jay Friedman via America Online

According to a company spokesperson, Claris has no plans at this time to discontinue MacWrite Pro.-Ed.

Desktop CD-ROM Publishing

ECENTLY OUR COMPANY BOUGHT a Yamaha CDR-100 [the internal version of the drive featured] with Toast 2.5, and we couldn't be happier!

Unlike your findings, we did not go through many bad CDs ("Desktop CD-ROM Publishing," March 1995). We found that a bad CD gets written at the same ratio, 1:10, as a bad floppy. The software is extremely easy to use and the documentation well written (the software is from Germany and the translation was off at times, but we knew what they meant).

Your article mentions that the software is from Plasmon. The software we received is made by Astarte.

Although I haven't actually tested any other software or hardware (a little difficult at an average of \$6000 a pop), I would definitely have suggested Toast as the way to go, instead of leaving the Editors' Choice open as you did.

Richard Donagrandi via America Online

We're glad you're satisfied. We had less trouble with Toast than with some other programs, but considering its price we didn't feel it deserved selection as Editors' Choice.

As the article stated, Astarte's Toast is sold by Optimage as CD-It All. A number of companies now bundle Toast with their CD-R drives. When we wrote the article, Astarte hadn't made Toast available in the United States as a separate package.—Jim Feeley

LaserWriter Confusion

OULD YOU CLEAR UP A DISCREPancy on the LaserWriter 16/600 PS that was reviewed in the March 1995 issue of Macworld and in the February 1995 issue of your sister magazine PC World ("Laser Printers: The Price Is Right")? In Macworld, the 16/600 was tested as a "workgroup" printer against other "workgroup" printers, but in PC World it is tested as a "network" printer against other "network" printers (such as the HP 4MV, not the HP 4MPlus).

The bigger question is how there can be so much of a subjective swing that continues

STORE ALL YOUR DATA ON RECORDABLE CDs!

#



SELLING RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM

ONLY \$1695



Backup on CD! Or Create a CD of Data, Video, or Audio



3 DRIVES IN 1

- 1. 2X CD Recorder
- 2. Double-speed CD-ROM Player
- 3. Tape Drive Replacement

USES

- Store graphics for only 3 cents per megabyte
- 2. Create data, video, audio CDs
- Backup accounting records, business plans, charts, graphs or confidential information
- Great for low-volume distribution of media - only \$19 per disk
- Ship RCD media anywhere for next-day delivery

PROS

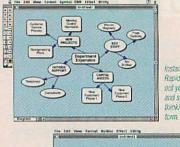
- Affordable complete system
- 2. Inexpensive RCD media
- 3. Easy-to-use software
- 4. RCD media readable on millions of CD-ROM drives
- 5. More reliable than tape
- 6. Faster than tape
- 1 MB buffer to ensure hard drive compatibility

28 0 0 - 5 5 3 - 7 0 7 0



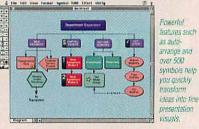
Instantly Visualize Concepts...

Getting started is often the most difficult part of clarifying an idea or developing a plan or concept. The next time you begin to work use Inspiration*—the real-time idea development tool for clarifying and organizing your thoughts.



Rapid-FireTM
out your ideas
and see your
thinking take
form.





Call (800) 877-4292 for your FREE IDEA BOOK

Inspiration



Inspiration Software*, Inc. 503.245.9011 Tel. • 503.246.4292 Fax

©1995 Inspiration Software®, Inc.

Macworld states that there is "unimpressive" printout quality, while PC World states that "the LaserWriter 16/600 PS produced the best 600-dpi output of any printer. Text clarity was superb all the way down to 4 points, and scanned photographs retained subtle grays." Macworld did not seemed impressed by the text output upon "closer examination" or even scanned-image output after the Photo-Grade upgrade. I guess it's time for me to go check out the printer in person.

G. Yeong via the Internet

PC World categorized workhorse (read workgroup) printers as \$750 to \$2000, 8 to 12 ppm, and with a paper capacity of 250 sheets or more; it categorized network printers as networkable higher-end workgroup printers with speeds from 16 to 20 ppm. Macworld makes no distinction between workhorse and network printers—we think all business printers should be networkable.

But to address your bigger question: why "unimpressive"? We didn't mean to imply that the output was below-standard—we just felt it should be better than that of the LaserWriter Pro 630, the printer it replaced. As our reviewers stated, the 16/600 didn't do as well as the Pro 630 on our lineart test. PhotoGrade, which should enhance scanned images, had no effect on the 16/600—again, unlike the 630. Our last gripe about the 16/600's output concerns the paper trays—350 sheets for a high-speed workgroup printer is unimpressive. We would've been more impressed if the optional 500-sheet paper tray were standard.—Ed.

MIDI on My Mind

WAS OVERJOYED TO FIND "TWO MIDI Sequencing Programs," the first article I remember reading on serious music software for the Mac (Reviews, March 1995). My joy was short-lived, however, after reading the somewhat narrow-sighted review, which completely ignores Emagic's Logic, a direct competitor with both Performer and Vision. In many respects Logic exceeds both packages, with features such as audible scrubbing and real-time playback quantization, along with a fully functional notation capability that produces much better simple music printouts in a pinch.

I know that not every product can be featured in every issue; however, in a specialized market such as professional-level MIDI sequencing, the few competing players should be given an equal voice regardless of the size of the company behind them. Emagic offers the most personal support I've found from a software company—most likely because the company was formed by the programmers.

It's strange that with the Mac as the

industry standard for music applications it is so hard to find hardware and software reviews in the leading consumer publications. Please don't let this review become a lone island in the sea of *Macworld*.

Brian Campbell Denton, Texas

Our review wasn't meant to cover the entire MIDI market, just the two products reviewed, Performer and Vision. Readers who are curious about Logic can reach Emagic at 916/477-1051.—Ed.

FTP. FPU Confusion

LETTER FROM FERNANDO LOZANO claims that a beta of Netscape is available from ftp.mcom.com under the /netscape/mac directory (*Letters*, March 1995). When I try to log on to that FTP, however, I am asked for a user name and password. Where do I get these?

Bruce Williams Albuquerque, New Mexico

Sorry for the confusion. Here's what you do: log on as anonymous and you won't need a password. Netscape Navigator is currently version 1.0 and is free to educators and nonprofit groups.—Ed.

NOTICED SOME PRE-POWERPC PROgrams do not recognize the Power Mac's FPU. Is there an extension or utility that can help?

Scott Proctor via the Internet

Pay your \$20 shareware fee for John Neil's SoftwareFPU and he'll send you the Power Mac-native, registered version.—Ed.

Hanover, Where?

NE BRIEF CORRECTION TO STEVEN Levy's otherwise excellent article on digital signatures (*The Iconoclast*, February 1995): despite President Freedman's best efforts, Dartmouth is still a college, not a university.

C. Walker Page via the Internet

Letters should be sent to Letters, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to CompuServe (70370,702), MCI Mail (294-8078), America Online (Macworld), eWorld (Macworld), AppleLink (Macworld1), or via the Internet (letters@macworld.com). Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of Macworld.



OUR COLOR

But the features that come with it will. Now QMS can add color and life to your documents for just \$4,999.

LASER PRICE

The QMS *magicolor*® LX Laser Printer—high resolution text output and automatic color optimization that make your documents as professional as you are.

WON'T BLOW

Plus, CrownNet™ multiplatform connectivity and Crown® multitasking technology increase your productivity without sacrificing quality.

YOU AWAY.

For a difference you can see, at a price you can afford, call **800 392-7559** Dept. **5044** today.



Outperform The Very Best.

How Apple is making it easier to move a refrigerator like this.

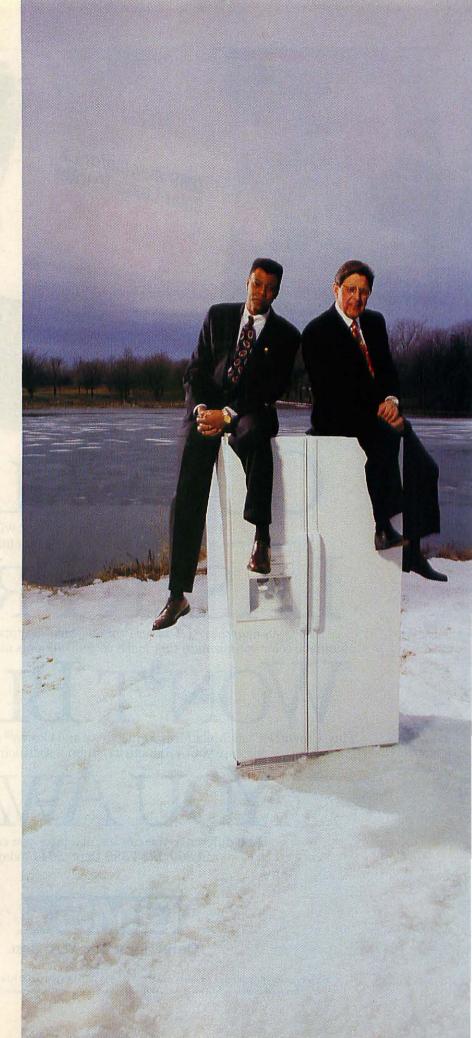
Today's sales environment is more competitive than ever. Which is why Whirlpool armed its field force with the ultimate sales weapon: the Macintosh* PowerBook* computer.

The reason? Says Erv Barnes, "After evaluating all the notebooks on the market, we chose PowerBook because it was by far the easiest for any salesperson to learn. Instead of becoming a doorstop, the PowerBook is being adopted by the field with unbelievable enthusiasm."

Salespeople are able to tap into Whirlpool's information base at the home office to get competitive information, pricing, inventory data—instantly, during a sales call. This way, they can answer questions more quickly and accurately, make better-informed decisions, appear more professional and, ultimately, close more sales. Plus, with the built-in multimedia capabilities of the PowerBook computer, salespeople can show videos and animations, making a normal sales presentation more persuasive than ever.

All of which can give your salespeople a new power, too. The power to be more responsive, more productive, more effective. The power of Macintosh. The power to be your best."





Erv Barnes (left), Director of Information Technology, and Ed Herrelko (right), Executive Vice President of Group Sales, at Whirlpool Corporation, Benton Harbor, Michigan

"Making the sale means having the answer. With this computer, we can get the information our customers need, right on the spot. Making the sale means being persuasive. By delivering presentations on the PowerBook, we can get our point across with enormous impact. Combine this with the fact that it works with our mainframes, Intel-based PCs and Windows, and we're talking about a tool that's not just giving us a competitive edge. It's transforming the way we do business."

-Ed Herrelko



This is Whirlpool's interactive on-screen sales presentation. With it, salespeople can show video clips of Whirlpool commercials and product demonstrations—a more dramatic and impactful way to sell competitive product advantages.



Your salespeople want to sell, without being confused by complex technology. With features like Apple* guide—which takes users step-by-step through the Macintosh—Whirlpool's people mastered the computer with minimal training. Yours can too.



The Macintosh PowerBook is compatible with Whirlpool's PCs and mainframes.* From any remote location, their salespeople can effortlessly tap into Whirlpool's vast store of product information—for immediate answers to customers' questions.



To learn more about how you can arm yourself and your sales force—with the Macintosh PowerBook, call **1-800-332-2932** (ask for **ext. 100**), to receive the free Apple Mobile Solutions kit.

> Macintosh PowerBook. The Mobile Macintosh.



Whirlpool uses Remodellare from Xedenet, Inc., for access to the IBM mainframe, Pasport for Macintob from Admitts for IBM 3270 terminal emulation and ccMail Mebile from other Development Corporation to exchange e-mail between Macintob and Windows environment © 1595 Apple Computer, Inc. 31 rights reserved. Apple, the Apple Logo, Macintob, PraerBook and "The power to be your best" are registered insternation of Apple Computer, Inc. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to materialistic of Macintoback with designity. The learn wore (U.S. only), call 800-776-233 or TDD 800-833-6223.

Dennis Manarchy, F-8 at 1/64 sec. Dennis Manarchy, F-8 at 1/64 sec. Dennis Manarchy, 2700 dpi scan, 30 sec.

New SprintScan 35 Slide Scanner from Polaroid — Brilliant Scans in Under a Minute.

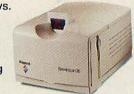
Think of how much more high-quality scanning you'll be able to do at your desk. Or how fast you'll respond to high-volume or last-minute projects. Or even how soon you'll get home.

At under a minute per scan, the SprintScan[™] 35 is 5 to 15 times faster than other tested slide scanners, with no loss of quality.* Scanning at resolutions up to 2700 dpi, it samples 10 bits per color (RGB) to deliver the best 24 bits. Which gives you a broader range of colors and better shadow detail. And at only \$2,495,† SprintScan 35 won't change the color balance on your bottom line.

Just drop in the slide (positive or negative), point and click. It's that easy. Automatic real-time color processing and image sharpening reduce the need for lengthy post-processing. And it's compatible with both Macintosh and Windows.

The SprintScan 35 Slide
Scanner — part of an exciting
new line-up of electronic imaging
systems from Polaroid.

Don't waste another minute! For more information call today, 1-800-816-2611 ext. 965.



SprintScan 35 scans slides at 2700 dpi in under a minute.

Polaroid.

^{*}Source: Evaluations by Rich and Associates, June 1994. † Suggested list price. Actual purchase price may vary. "Polaroid" and "SprintScan" are trademarks of Polaroid Corporation.

LATE-BREAKING

NEWS

MacBulletin

System 7.5 Update: Problems Abound

Users report problems with Apple's system update, 7.5.1. It is incompatible with clock-boosters from KS Labs and Newer Technology and with DayStar's PowerPC upgrade card. KS Labs and Newer have released fixes; DayStar said a patch would be available in early April. With System 7.5.1 installed, Symantec's MacTools Trashback crashes at shutdown. Aladdin System's Stufflt Space-Saver may make files invisible; SpeedyFinder 7 may not load; files on CD-ROM drives may disappear under Connectix's RAM Doubler 1.5.1; and Metrowerk's Code-Warrior PowerPC debugger conflicts with the update. Symantec and Metrowerks have updates; Connectix is working on a fix; and at press time, Aladdin had not determined the source of the problem. Aladdin, 408/761-6200; Connectix, 415/571-5100; DayStar, 404/967-2077; KS Labs, 614/374-5665; Metrowerks, 512/346-1935; Newer Technology, 316/685-4904; Symantec, 503/334-6054.

Apple Reorganizes, Diery Resigns Saying it intends to focus on its areas of traditional strength and competitive advantage, Apple Computer recently reorganized into four divisions. The areas of focus will be home, education, business, and entertainment. The divisions are worldwide marketing and customer solutions; worldwide research and development group; sales and customer support; and manufacturing and distribution. At the same time, executive vice president Ian Diery, who had been in charge of hardware at Apple, resigned.

The Fastest Mac on Earth In April Apple Computer plans to ship Apple Workgroup Server (AWS) models based on faster PowerPC 601 chips. The CPU in the new AWS 9150 will run at 120MHz, faster than any other Mac. The CPU in the revised AWS 8150 will run at 110MHz; in the 6150 it will run at 66MHz. The

company estimates that prices will range from \$2549 to \$8709, depending on the configuration.

Adobe, Netscape Join Forces Adobe has joined with Netscape Communications to integrate Acrobat, Adobe's portable-document software, and Netscape Navigator, Netscape's browser for the World Wide Web. Adobe's Acrobat WebLink, a plug-in for version 1.1 of Netscape, will let users link Acrobat PDF (portable-document format) documents to other documents on the Internet. A future version of Navigator will display Acrobat documents. Finally, Adobe says a future version of PageMaker will output HTML documents. Adobe, 415/961-4400; Netscape, 415/528-2555.

Microsoft Countersues over Video for

Windows Responding to Apple's latest copyright-infringement lawsuit (see *MacBulletin*, May 1995), Microsoft has filed a countersuit maintaining that it did not use any of Apple's QuickTime for Windows code in its rival product, Video for Windows, and Apple is trying to lure developers away by posting online notices calling it inferior to QuickTime for Windows.

Publish on the Internet or Perish Four companies recently announced plans to turn Macintosh systems into World Wide Web corporate-information servers for the Internet. Starting in May, Apple plans to bundle Web-site software with Apple Workgroup Servers. Delphic Software's ALI Internet Server (\$995 to \$1995 list price) is due by fall 1995. InterCon Systems' InterServer (\$795 list) is due this spring. StarNine Technologies plans to ship by summer separate products that offer HTTP Web service, Web service plus commercial transaction support, and information publishing. Apple Computer, 408/996-1010; Delphic Software, 909/792-7932; InterCon Systems, 703/709-5500; StarNine Technologies, 510/649-4949. m

EDITED BY TOM MORAN

IN THIS ISSUE

p. 36 AOL's Piracy Response p. 37 Beyond 4× CD-ROM p. 37 New DOS-Equipped Mac

p. 41 PowerPC Speedup Secrets p. 116 Improved Color Matching

p. 122 Easier Videoconferencing p. 123 First Word 6.0.1 Tests p. 134 Networking with PCI

The Sleekest Desktop Mac Yet



Driving desktop

Despite the awkward name, this mass-market Mac combines much of the sleek look of the Apple Audio Vision 14 Display with a system similar in features to the 68040based 630 series. But the Power Mac 5200 is the first Macintosh to use the new PowerPC 603 processor, a low-power variant of the PowerPC CPU line. With the 256K external cache, the 603based 5200 offers roughly equivalent performance to that of a 60MHz 601-based Power Mac (see the benchmarks, "How Fast Is the 5200?" in this section).

603 versus 601 Why is a 75MHz 603-based Power Mac slower than a 66MHz 601-based Power Mac? There are three main reasons.



• The Power Mac 5200 transfers data from the CPU chip to memory 32 bits at a time; the other Power Macs transfer the data 64 bits at a time. Although the processor still runs an internal 64-bit bus, the 32-bit bus built into the motherboard means that many I/O functions outside the processor happen half as fast as they would with a 64-bit bus.

• The 5200's system bus runs at 25MHz, while the Power Mac 6100/60's system bus runs at 30MHz and the 6100/66's system bus runs at 33MHz. The 5200's slower bus slows down overall data transfer and thus reduces the whole system's efficiency.

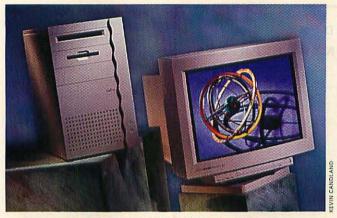
• The 603 is simply not as fast as the 601, partly because of its internal cache design. The 5200, with its

603 CPU and 256K external cache, just manages to keep up with the 6100/60, which has a 601 CPU and no cache. Add a 256K cache to the 6100/60 and the performance difference becomes very apparent, as Macworld Lab's benchmarks show.

However, while the 75-MHz 5200 may not deliver as much speed as users might first expect, at an estimated price under \$2000, the 5200 compares favorably with a Power Mac 6100/66, which would cost about \$2600 for an equivalent configuration.

Apple expects to begin shipping the Power Mac 5200 on April 3, 1995, as an LC model, with prices starting at \$1699. The LC line is available only to education buyers. But historically, the introduction of LCs is followed by Performa models available to all consumers, usually in a few months as manufacturing volumes increase. Apple hinted this would be true also for the 5200. Macworld expects a Performa version before September. And while the Performa usually costs several hundred dollars more, it also includes more bundled software than the LC equivalent.

Packed with Options
The 47-pound system will
come with System 7.5, 8MB
of RAM, a 500MB internal
IDE hard drive, and an
AppleCD 300i double-speed
CD-ROM drive. The 5200
has the same type of communications slot, LC III-style
PDS slot, video-in slot, and
TV tuner slot (so you can
watch TV in a window) as the
Quadra 630 has. Although the
5200 system shares many feacontinues on page 38



The Radius System 100, based on a Power Mac 8100/110 motherboard, is optimized for image manipulation.

Radius and DayStar Clones

FOCUS ON SYSTEMS FOR PROFESSIONAL PUBLISHERS



Apple should have some serious competition in the high-end desktop publish-

ing market later this year as both Radius and DayStar Digital bring out Mac clones for professional publishers. Radius's first offering is aimed at image editors, while DayStar is using the first implementation of multiprocessing technology on the Mac to aid in

several types of media creation.

Radius's Image-Editing Clone Macworld Lab tested a prototype of the Radius System 100, a workstation tuned for image manipulation and based on a Power Mac 8100/110 motherboard. Because it uses an Apple motherboard, the Radius Mac performed as expectednearly identical in speed to a comparably equipped Power Mac 8100/110 (see the benchmarks "The Radius System 100: A Little Faster"). Also as expected, spot checks on compatibility revealed no problems.

The Radius system will ship in late April or early May, although it will not be available in volume until July, according to Radius. The first few systems out the door will be based on the slower, 8100/80 motherboard, but most of those will be used as dealer demo units.

The System 100 will ship with an FWB JackHammer SCSI accelerator, two hard drives (2GB and 500MB), 40MB or more of RAM (the system we tested had 40MB), a Radius Thunder IV GX-1600 video card (which replaces Apple's standard video card), a double-speed CD-ROM drive, Adobe Photoshop, and Radius Color Composer, as well as a Radius-labeled third-party keyboard and mouse.

Radius expects to sell its system for the same price as, or a little less than, a comparably configured Power Mac 8100/110. At press time, it cost about \$11,000 to \$12,000 continues

In Brief

HP Recalls OfficeJets

Hewlett-Packard is recalling 10,000 OfficeJet printers that have a manufacturing defect that could cause a severe electrical shock. HP says it detected the potential problem during routine testing and has not received any reports of related injuries. Owners of units with serial numbers beginning with US4B1 to US4B9, US4BA to US4BU, US4C1 to US4C9, and US4CA to US4CK can get a free replacement by calling 800/233-8999.

Some Prices Fall, Some Rise

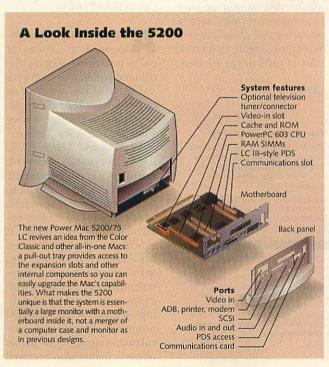
Apple has reduced prices on five high-end 500-series PowerBooks by about 15 percent, cuts that are comparable to those in the PC notebook computer market. Pinnacle Micro reduced the Sierra 1.3 Gigabyte erasable optical drive by \$500, to \$2495. Reply Corporation has raised the price of its 66MHz 486DX2-based DOS board for 040 Macs from \$599 to \$699. Prices for its other DOSon-Mac products remain unchanged. Apple, 408/942-4804; Pinnacle Micro, 714/727-3300; Reply, 408/942-4804.

New Conflict Catcher

Casady & Greene has tweaked its extension-taming software into a third version. Using the Intuition feature, users can quickly single out and test suspicious start-up files. Two new features help users be better informed: View Info displays descriptions of many start-up files, including version number, and Conflict Catcher 3 can attach name labels to start-up icons. Conflict Catcher 3 retails for \$99.95. 408/484-9228.

O Mouse Crashes Power Mac

Using a Kensington ADB Turbo Mouse trackball that's older than the current 4.0 version can crash your Power Macintosh, according to the company, since previous versions were designed before the Power Macs shipped. Kensington is offering special upgrade pricing to Power Mac owners. 415/572-2700.



THE AMCOEX INDEX OF USED MACINTOSH PRICES

Machine/RAM/Hard Drive	Average Sale Price	Monthly Change
PowerBook 100/4MB/20MB	\$400	-\$50
PowerBook 140/4MB/40MB	\$675	+\$25
PowerBook 180/4MB/80MB	\$1525	-\$25
PowerBook Duo 230/4MB/80MB	\$825	\$0
Mac Classic/2MB/40MB	\$325	-\$25
Mac SE/30/2MB/40MB	\$525	+\$25
Mac LC II/4MB/40MB	\$400	-\$25
Mac IIsi/3MB/40MB	\$400	-\$25
Mac IIci/4MB/80MB	\$625	\$0
Mac IIfx/4MB/80MB	\$700	-\$50
Centris 650/8MB/230MB	\$1225	-\$25
Quadra 900/8MB/160MB	\$1900	\$0

Index provided by the American Computer Exchange of Atlanta (800/786-0717). It reflects sales during week of March 20. Configurations include keyboard and exclude monitor and display board for noncompact models.

for users to build a comparable 8100/110 system by buying the components separately.

Radius is betting that publishers and digital-imaging professionals will choose Radius's preconfigured and optimized system (with specialized service and support) over the option of assembling their own system.

The company plans to announce a video-editing clone soon that could ship in July or August. That system would include special video hardware and software, and most likely Level 0 RAID storage, and would ship in rack-mounted or desktop versions. By July, Radius plans to build its own motherboards for both systems, although those boards

will be nearly identical initially to Apple equivalents.

DayStar's Multiprocessor Clone DayStar Digital announced in late March that it will ship PCI-based Power Mac clones in August that use single or dual PowerPC 604 CPUs. In each instance, the CPU will reside on a daughterboard so users can easily switch to faster CPUs later. Internal Apple documents show that Apple has similar plans for its PCI systems, although the company would not confirm this. DayStar's Genesis MP tower systemsdesigned for compute-intensive publishing, image manipulation, animation, and rendering-will cost between \$5000 and \$10,000, depending on model and configuration, according to DayStar.

The DayStar dual-CPU unit, based on its nPower multiprocessor architecture, will be the only available Mac-compatible multiprocessor computer using PowerPC technology. (Radius offers its Rocket 68040 add-on cards for multiprocessing on older Macs.)

The DayStar machines will ship with 32MB of RAM (expandable to 512MB or more), three or more PCI slots, eight internal expansion bays (including those filled by the CD-ROM, floppy, and hard drives), and DayStar's Colorimeter 24 and ColorMatch software. DayStar will also include extensions to its color-management tools and Photoshop that enable multiprocessor computing. DayStar eventually intends to ship machines using up

to four CPUs. The Mac OS does not support true multiprocessing, so how does DayStar get around that problem? Its nPower creates a program interface that establishes a primary CPU to run all Mac OS toolbox operations, according to product manager David Methven. But applications updated for the purpose will be able to split up compute-intensive tasks, such as rendering and photo retouching (which typically don't make a lot of calls to the toolbox),

between the two CPUs. Having the two CPUs work concurrently should nearly double performance. Because the CPU daughterboard is on the system bus, each processor has the same access to the motherboard memory; the second CPU does not have to work through the primary processor, which reduces system overhead in coordinating the two CPUs.

DayStar is targeting the Genesis MP for media publishers, which includes people who work with prepress, 3-D, and animation.—CHARLES PILLER



AOL'S Piracy Woes

ATTACK AND COUNTERATTACK

merica Online has responded to actions of online pirates who illegally distributed commercial software and harassed the author of an earlier *Macworld* article exposing their activities (see "Piracy Ring on America Online," News, Macworld, March 1995).

As previously reported, software pirates routinely abuse AOL's start-up kits to gain anonymous accounts, which they use to trade commercial software online. A subculture of young traders has arisen; rival trading rings with spicy-sounding titles welcome only members with a proven track record of anteing up good "warez" (pirated programs). Blacklists are circulated, containing the names of participants who received



The Radius System 100: A Little Faster

	Overall Score	CPU-Intensive	FPU-Intensive	Disk-Intensive	Photoshop
Results are times as fast as a Power Mac 8100/110 (8100/110 = 1.0). Longer bars are better.	Indicates typical performance in a mixed-use environ- ment, such as a company or school.	Indicates perfor- mance for most business and per- sonal tasks.	Indicates perfor- mance for analyti- cal, 3-D, and other specialized uses.	Indicates perfor- mance of the Mac's data-transfer capa- bility, which affects all users.	Shows the benefit of the DSP acceler- ation when using Photoshop.
Radius System 100 Power Mac 8100/110* Power Mac 8100/110 —	- 1,2 - 1,2 - 1,0	1.3 - 1.3 - 1.0	- 1.2 - 1.2 - 1.0	- 1.0 - 1.0 - 1.0	2.2 - 2.1 - 1.0

*With a configuration similar to the Radius System 100's (Thunder IV GX-1600, SCSI JackHammer, Seagate Barracuda drive).

BEHIND OUR TESTS

Macworld Lab tested operations in nine applications plus the Finder and then ranked the results against the performance of a standard Power Mac 8100/110. We then combined those rankings into three basic performance areas. The CPU-Intensive tasks evaluate the Mac's essential computing performance; the FPU-Intensive tasks gauge performance for tasks that take advantage of the floating-point unit; and the Disk-Intensive tasks gauge the performance you'll get for launching programs, opening and closing files, and copying files. The overall results combine the results of the CPU, FPU, and disk tests, giving the CPU results 60 percent of the

overall score and the FPU and disk results 20 percent each. Macworld Lab ran 32 additional tests in Photoshop to demonstrate the performance gain with the use of DSP chips. These tests ranged from Gaussian blurs to Unsharp Mask. All three systems used 40MB of RAM. a disk cache set at 96K, and a 21-inch monitor with a resolution of 1024 by 768 in 24-bit mode under System 7.5 with standard extensions. These results are not comparable with other recent Macworld benchmarks—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow and Danny Lee

good software but failed to reciprocate. At almost all hours of the day, private electronic "rooms" are created for the purpose of trading; using a pseudonymous temporary account, *Macworld* was offered \$900 worth of commercial software by E-mail within 15 minutes of arriving in such a room.

Perhaps worse, increasing numbers of these anonymous traders are graduating to hacker status. Using freely circulated instruction sheets and macro kits, they have learned to access private AOL staff areas, corrupt message areas, and even delete or cancel members' accounts. One set of hint sheets Macworld received provides step-by-step instructions for the following:

- obtaining new members' passwords (by convincing them that the hacker is an AOL staff member)
- obtaining working credit card numbers (to gain further free AOL access and to order

equipment by mail order)

- "dubbing"—editing members' typed comments in chat rooms, to make them appear to say things they never actually said
- sending a "mail bomb"
 —automatically generated
 duplicate messages, sent to a
 victim's mailbox by the hundreds, until that mailbox is full
- causing another member's hard drive to thrash incessantly (on Windows PCs only)

The loopholes for hackers and freeloaders may be closing, however. America Online is reluctant to discuss specifics of its counterattack, for fear of giving miscreants advance warning. However, many of the live Mac-software trading rooms are being shut down almost as soon as they're formed; others are often visited by "narcs" posing as traders. New accounts started with phony credit cards are being cut off more promptly, and various other card-verification schemes are in place. "When we become aware of [start-up kit] certificate numbers that are continually being reused, we take appropriate action," said Pam McGraw, spokeswoman for AOL.

AOL has now developed the ability to resurrect a screen name that's been deleted by the hackers, and is rumored to have call-tracing technology in the works. And while AOL won't confirm it, a knowledgeable source told *Macworld* that several of the worst offenders have been caught and slapped with large fines. According to this source, one of the pirates even landed in jail.—MACWORLD STAFF

The Latest Spin on CD-ROMS

LOOKING BEYOND 4× DRIVES

uad-speed (4×) CD-ROM drives are beginning to arrive on the scene in force, and as a result the double-speed drive—which replaced the single-speed drive a few years back—is beginning its descent into oblivion. But as this happens, possible successors to 4× drives are on the horizon and promise to make the 2×-to-4× transition more interesting.

Plextor, for instance, has announced what it says is the first 6× CD-ROM drive. The 6Plex, an internal SCSI-2 drive based on a mechanism from Shinano-Kenshi (Plextor's parent company), promises transfer rates of 900 kilobytes per second (KBps) or more—six times that of the original single-speed, 150-KBps drives.

Plextor attributes the speed increases to a faster spindle motor. Access time should be about 145 milliseconds, the company says. (Most 4× drives' access speeds are 150ms to 200ms.)

The drive, expected to ship in April 1995, will have a 256K data buffer and will list for \$599. An external vercontinues

BUGS & TURKEYS

Illustrations copied from Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 and pasted into other apps such as Word show up on screen but not in printed documents. Macromedia says it is working on a fix. In the meantime you can save your FreeHand drawing to disk and then insert or place that file in your new document. Avoid copy and paste.

You've been slaving over an Excel 5.0 spreadsheet and saving diligently. Then your three-year-old pulls the plug on your Mac. Zap! No problem. You've been saving, right? Wrong. Excel 5.0's save function saves to a disk cache in memory and doesn't save to the hard disk until the cache is full or until you close the application or window. The fix is part of the Excel 5.0a upgrade, which Microsoft promises will be available by the time you read this. Get it online or call Microsoft at 206/454-2030.

Contrary to earlier promises, Radius doesn't plan to make its VideoSpigot and Spigot II Tape digital-video boards compatible with QuickTime 2.0. Radius technical support says that if enough users complain, Radius may change its mind. Send E-mail to support@radius.com. Radius still plans an April 1995 software update designed to make SpigotPower AV compatible with QuickTime 2.0.

Macworld will send you a Bug Report T-shirt if you are the first to inform us of a serious, reproducible bug that we report in this column, or a Turkey Shoot T-Shirt if we shoot your turkey in this space. See How to Contact Macworld.

Apple Expands 040 Line

ADDS DOS TO THE 630, UPDATES THE 575

Although Apple's focus is now clearly on Power Macs, the company has also taken another cross-platform step, unveiling the Macintosh LC 630 DOS Compatible, essentially a 630 with a 66MHz 486DX2-based PC card built in. It will ship with System 7.5, MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.1, a 500MB IDE hard drive, 8MB of RAM on the Mac motherboard, 4MB of RAM on the DOS board, SoundBlaster, joystick port, and DOS-compatible serial and parallel ports. Its preliminary price as an LC model (for the education market) is \$1899. A Performa model will likely ship by September for a few hundred dollars more.

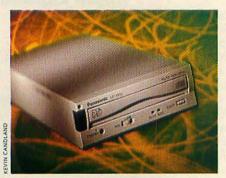
Apple cannot offer owners of the current 630 models this DOS board: Apple put the PC video circuitry on the new 630's motherboard, not on the DOS board, and current 630 models wouldn't have this necessary circuitry.

Apple also introduced the LC 580, basically an update to the 575 with 8MB of RAM (now expandable up to 52MB), a 500MB IDE hard drive, a videoin slot (for 630-like TV), and an external video connector for mirror mode (useful for presentations or classrooms). It has a preliminary price of \$1199. A Performa model should ship later this year.

The LC 580 and the LC 630 DOS Compatible should ship to the education market on April 3, 1995.—T.M.



Two daughterboards (outlined) and on-board VGA video let this version of the Quadra 630 run PC programs.



Panasonic's new quad-speed CD-ROM drive can also read and write a new type of 650MB optical disk.

sion should be available this summer at a suggested list price of about \$699, according to Plextor.

PLI expects to ship in May 1995 its \$1295, 15× QuickCD system, which promises data-transfer rates up to 15 times that of a single-speed drive (2.25MB per second) and an access time under 40ms. The standard system incorporates a 4× CD-ROM drive, an internal 540MB hard drive for caching, a Motorola 68000 processor, two SCSI processors, a 1MB cache, and two SCSI-2 read channels.

The combination of these technologies should help the drive achieve 15x performance even though it uses a 4× mechanism, PLI says. This level of performance would benefit information retrieval, such as for CD-based databases. The effects on motion video would be less pronounced (mainly somewhat smoother motion and transitions), since CD titles are typically developed to run at a specific rate, and the speed of the Mac also limits the video playback (for more on 4× CD-ROMs, see the feature "Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drives," in

The QuickCD, which will ship with CharisMac driver-caching software, will automatically cache a CD's directory and other frequently requested information on the internal hard drive to accelerate performance. PLI says alternate versions of the QuickCD will also be available; a lower-price model with a 2× CD-ROM drive and a

270MB hard drive (about \$1195) and a version with 4× CD-ROM drive and 670MB (about \$1395), a setup that would let you cache a CD's entire contents.

Also in May, Panasonic plans to ship the PD, which the company says is the first product to give a rewritable, 650MB

phase-change optical drive the ability to read CDs (and at 4× speeds). Matsushita, Panasonic's parent company, developed a new micro-optical head to handle both media within the same drive. The PD will be available in both internal (\$749) and external (\$849) versions.

In addition, Panasonic has announced a portable 2× CD-ROM drive, the KXL-D720, which connects to a PowerBook 500 model via a PC Card (formerly called the PCMCIA card). The new drive should retail for about \$400; Panasonic expects to begin shipping it by June. Panasonic, 201/348-7000; Plextor, 408/980-1838; PLI, 510/657-2211.

-JAMES A. MARTIN

"SLEEK DESKTOP" continued tures with the 630 series, Apple added a second 72-pin SIMM socket so the new allin-one machine has a maximum RAM capacity of 64MB, versus the 630's maximum of 36MB. (One of the 5200's SIMM slots comes occupied with an 8MB SIMM, so you have to replace it with a 32MB SIMM and buy a second 32MB SIMM for the other

slot to get the maximum memory possible.)

Besides the usual slots for floppy and CD-ROM drives, the faceplate has the same sound-control buttons, headphone jack, and TV remotecontrol sensor as the 630 does. To reduce the width of the faceplate so it would fit between the speakers, Apple's engineers laid out those controls and connectors below the floppy drive instead of outside and to the right of it. Also below the floppy drive are the brightness controls, the only addition to the system faceplate. The 5200 has a microphone built into the top center of the monitor.

The monitor is a 15-inch flat-square tridot (shadow mask) display—a departure from Apple's use of Trinitron displays in earlier all-in-one models. In recent years' consumer models,

Apple has been moving away from Trinitrons to the less expensive tridot technology, a transition made possible by the quality gains in tridot displays that most display makers have achieved over the last four years. With a 0.28mm dot pitch and a 75Hz refresh rate, the 5200 can display resolutions from 640 by 480 pixels to 832 by 624 pixels, and users can change resolution without restarting the system. The 5200 has 1MB of DRAM devoted to its video-frame buffer, so it supports 16-bit color at 640-by-480-pixel resolution, or 8-bit color at 832-by-624-pixel resolution. As is true for the Ouadra 630 and the various Power Mac models, there is no video RAM expansion to increase color depth at the 832by-624-pixel resolution.

The 5200's integrated tiltand-swivel base cleverly overcomes one of the major drawbacks of previous all-in-one Macs: you can easily adjust the angle of the monitor without having to prop up or slide the entire computer. The 360degree swivel also makes it easy to turn the system around to add expansion cards or to change connectors on the system's back panel, which is especially convenient if you're using the 5200 as a multimedia machine.-T.M.

MW

How Fast Is the 5200?

= Best result in test.
Results are times as fast as a
Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0).
Longer bars are better.
Products are in decreasing order
of overall performance.

Indicates typical performance in a mixed-use environment, such as a company or school.

Overall Score

CPU-Intensive Indicates performance for most business and personal tasks.

FPU-Intensive Indicates performance for analytical, 3-D, and other specialized uses.

FPU-Intensive Disk-Intensive

Indicates performance of the Mac's datatransfer capability, which affects all users.

13



BEHIND OUR TESTS

Macworld Lab tested several functions in eight key programs plus the Finder to determine real-world performance for the three critical performance areas faced by most users: The CPU-Intensive tasks evaluate the Mac's essential computing performance; the FPU-Intensive tasks gauge performance for tasks that take advantage of the floating-point unit; and the Disk-Intensive tasks gauge the performance you'll get for launching programs, opening and closing files, and copying files.

We then averaged the results, giving the CPU-Intensive score 60 percent of the weight and the FPU and disk scores 20 percent each, to derive the overall performance, which gives an accurate

measure for most business users of their Mac's performance. These results are comparable with recent Macworld benchmarks. We tested native versions of software on the Power Macs and 680X0 versions on the 040 Macs. The software included System 7.5; Adobe Illustrator 5.5, PageMaker 5.0a, Photoshop 3.0, and Premiere 4.0; Fractal Design Painter 2.0; Microsoft Excel 5.0; Specular International Infini-D 2.6; and Wolfram Research Mathematica 2.3. Our 68040 Macs had 16MB of RAM, while the Power Macs had 24MB. All systems were run with 8-bit color on 17-inch monitors.—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow and Danny Lee

Introducing a printer for those who have ideas gger thar this page.

The HP DesignJet 650C/PS printer. Large-format at a small price.

\$8,595*



Go on. Give yourself room to think. With the HP DesignJet 650C/PS, you can now print in sizes up to 2' by 9' (up to 3' by 9' with our larger model**). Right in your office. Right away. No tiling. No hang-ups. No problem. Just clean, inkjet output with PANTONE*-licensed colors. Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2 language and a built-in RIP are included. For an output sample, call:

1-800-354-7622, Ext. 9064.



Circle 11 on reader service card

SEE RED.









Design: Wheeler Design Photography: Kory Addis

AGFA. FOTOTUNE. RED.

There's RED and there's RED. We see redheads and red fire engines and we paint the town red. And while a rose may be a rose, a red is not always a red. In the world of electronic publishing, this is doubly true.

Scanners, monitors, and output devices define color in their own particular "languages" (called color spaces).

FotoTune is the solution. FotoTune, the Color Management System (CMS) from Agfa, takes those different color spaces and creates a "common language" called *ColorTag*. FotoTune insures color consistency throughout the workflow, from scanner to monitor to output device.

FotoTune. For all the ways of seeing red.

Find out how FotoTune can help you. Call 1.800.685.4271, extension Tune.



Power Mac News

Secrets of Software Speeds

WHY NOT ALL PROGRAMS RACE WITH POWERPC

ith hundreds of native Power Macintosh programs now shipping, it's become clear that the performance gains compared with their 680X0 versions range from nonexistent to incredible. In a few cases, individ-

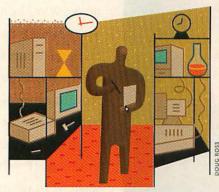
ual functions actually slow down. Why such a range of speeds on a CPU that is so much faster? Part of the reason has to do with how Apple implemented the high-compatibility 680X0-emulation environment, and part has to do with unique Power Mac speed opportunities.

According to developers, compiler designers, and the Power Mac-tools team at Apple, three factors have big effects on speed.

 Programs that make heavy use of floating-point calculations can derive dramatic benefits from short program patches that call on a PowerPC 601's assembly language instruction to perform a single-clock-cycle multiplyand-add, says Paul Velleman, developer of the statistics program DataDesk. For example, CMYK conversion can be performed in a few clock cycles per pixel, so at 60MHz a multimegabyte color image can be processed in a small fraction of a second.

 Another numeric consideration is use of the SANE (Standard Apple Numerics Environment) toolbox-on the PowerPC it's emulated, so developers who work with native arithmetic instructions for the 601 get big speed improvements, and developers going through SANE don't.

· The third issue is leftover 680X0 code that hinders performance on a PowerPC. 680X0 programs, for example, fetch data faster from memory if the data addresses and chunk sizes follow certain rules. These alignment rules are completely different for



RISC chips like the 601, and it can take four to eight times as long to swap data in memory if the 680X0 program isn't rewritten according to the new PowerPC alignment rules. If a developer merely recompiles 680X0 code for PowerPC, the compiler uses the 680X0 alignment rules; to gain the PowerPC's performance edge, developers need to rewrite, not just recompile, the code, using the native alignment rules. In the rush to get out Power Mac software, not every developer has done this. Similarly, time-honored 680X0 tricks for making faster calls to the Toolbox (the core set of built-in Mac programming routines)-once the

pride of clever programmers -have to be tracked down and eliminated from Power Mac code, since the old 680X0 tricks are now much slower than direct calls to Apple's Interface Library.

According to Jordan Mattson, a software evangelist at Apple, programs that don't show the expected speed increases on computation (four to six times, and more than that on numerically intensive operations) often have problems with context switching. Apple designed the operating system to handle programs that use mixed 680X0 and native PowerPC code; thus developers don't have to port all parts of their code to native, and Apple itself hasn't yet ported some parts of the Toolbox. Compatibility isn't a problem but speed is-calling the Mixed Mode manager (context switching) from inside a section of PowerPC code uses lots of instruction cycles. If a program is written so that this kind of call occurs inside a busy loop (for example, checking during a computation to see if you have been doing anything on the keyboard or mouse), the speed penalties are discouraging.

Second-generation native programs are just now appearing-written after the desperate rush to market of the first Power Mac soft-

ware-and developers have learned to avoid the pitfalls for 601 beginners. That means faster software for 601 hardware and some impressive results on the 604-based systems, which are due later this year.

-CHARLES SEITER

Power Watch

THE LATEST ON PRODUCTS FOR THE POWER MACS

hena Software has released InfoDepot 1.2, an information-management program. 610/770-1210.

· Claris has shipped Organizer 1.0, a \$99 PIM. Upgrades cost \$13.408/987-7000.

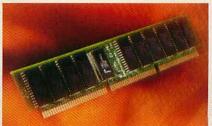
 DiiMO Technologies offers a \$189 256K cache card for all Power Macintosh models. A \$389 512K card and a \$589 1MB card shipped in March 1995. 512/335-0421.

 MacProducts USA is shipping a CPU booster for the Power Mac 6100 and 7100. The PowerClock costs \$129. The speedup will vary from system to system, based on the capabilities of the individual PowerPC CPU, but Mac-Products says many systems should be accelerated to 80MHz. 512/892-4070.

 Multimedia Design has shipped mPower 2.0.1, a \$295 multimedia presentation program. 704/523-9493.

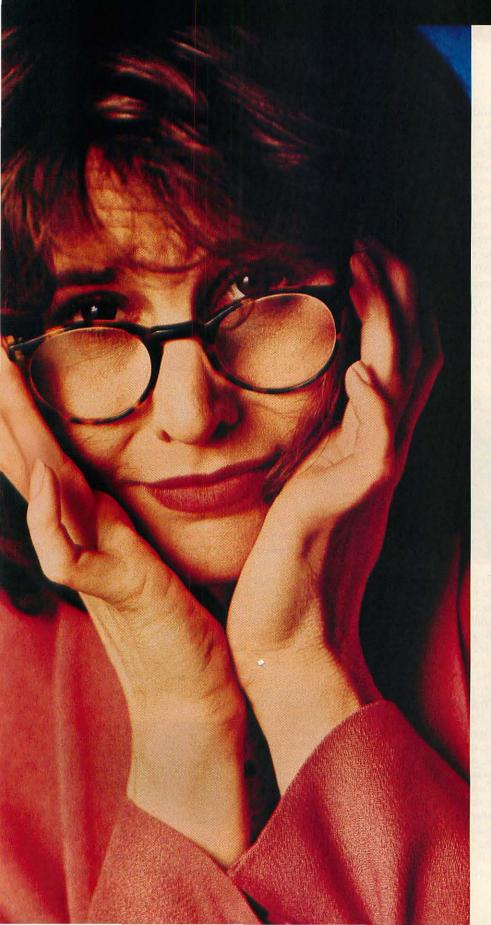
 Pixel Resources has released PixelPaint Pro 3.02, a \$379 image editor. 404/ 449-4947.

 Waterloo Maple Software has shipped Maple V Release 3, a \$795 mathematical analysis program. 519/747-2373.—GALEN GRUMAN



DiiMO Technologies offers cache cards in several capacities for Power Macs. You have Mac users. And Windows users. And a mandate from management to enhance collaboration. In short, you have a headache.

Time for a Workgroup Server.



The way some folks toss the word "collaboration" around, you'd think it was a very simple thing to create. Guess what? Get a Workgroup Server with AppleShare, and it's a simple task indeed. Workgroup Servers, you see, connect Mac" users to Mac users. Windows users to Windows users. And each to the other." Workgroup Servers help everyone share everything — printers, files,

even brilliant ideas.

They quickly boost
everyone's productivity,
too. Including yours.

Because installation is a snap. (Most people can get the server up and running in 20 minutes. Or less.) And managing the server is every bit as easy. (Because you get remote management software for AppleShare, free.) You won't even have to spend a lot of valuable time training users. (Because everybody gets to work with the interface he or she likes best—the Mac OS. Or Windows.)

Of course, everyone will like the speed provided by the RISC-based PowerPC* chip at the heart of our servers. Not to mention the reliability provided by DAT drives,** powerful backup software, Apple* RAID disk

Try a Workgroup Server free for 45 days. Call 800-538-9696, ext. 730. mirroring software and our 24hour tech support by phone. It all comes free with your server.

To learn more, just call the number to the left. If you like,

you can even give one of our servers a free try.† And discover firsthand that moving to a Workgroup Server is a heck of a lot easier on your stomach than aspirin.



Macintaels and Windows were can access ibured files and network printers via Applichare and Applichare Client for Windows solutions. Given influence comes builded with all Wiriginaps Servers. 1788 drive available in selected configurations. Server that program exile Selection 29, 1995. Ser 1995 Apple Compute, in: All rights nearest, Apple, the Apple Longottes and Macintals are registered trademarks of Apple computer. In: All exists in Amelicans of Apple Computer, In: Decider in Amelicans of Apple Computer, In: Decider in Amelicans of Apple Computer, In: Decider In: Amelicans of Apple Computer, In: Apple Product are designed to be accessible to takindesics with disability. In learn more (U.S. only), call 800-776-233 or TDI 800-813-623.

Macworld Online

by Macworld Online Staff

Online resources may seem nearly bottomless, but your wallet isn't. No matter what your original reason for logging on-work, pleasure, a sense of community-the novelty wears thin if you're shelling out bucks waiting for screens to redraw or files to download. And if, after patiently drumming your fingers on the desktop, the resulting information is disappointing, you might be tempted to throw in the cyber towel. Take heart. Adventurers of any new frontier need maps, tools, and a willingness to back out of the odd dead end. This month, Macworld Online offers suggestions on how to optimize your online time.

Getting Your Money's Worth

This may sound obvious, but check to make sure you are logging on at the fastest speed your online service allows; purchasing a faster modem could save your pocketbook and sanity in the long run. Also, try to log on during off hours; access during peak evening hours can be ridiculously slow. And take the time to familiarize yourself with any features your service may offer that allow you to do some business offline.

Take E-mail, for example. Sending and receiving electronic missives can be a great time and money saver. You choose when to read and respond to your mail, and you can generally be more succinct online than on the telephone. For additional time savings, consider composing messages before logging on-why pay to use your service provider as

a word processor? You can also have sets of E-mail addresses prepared for those inevitable batch mailings. Finally, take advantage of tools on the various online services that allow you to automate the sending and receiving of mail (FlashMail on America Online, Automated Courier on eWorld, and Navigator on Compu-Serve, for instance).

Just a little forethought can pay big dividends when you are searching for information online. At Macworld Online, we believe that search algorithms are second only to plumbing in advances in civilization, but it is important that you narrow your search criteria; broad searches garner unwieldy results. Similarly, when you are posting a question to carbon-based search engines (that is, other people) on a message board, be specific. Courtesy and a modicum of humor further sweeten the pot.

The vast selection of shareware online is a boon, but learn to be picky. Even a bit of modem-based sleuthing reveals that not all online content is equal. Don't be afraid to be critical. Spend your time where you consistently get the most satisfaction. Bottom line: subject your online expenditures to the same scrutiny you apply to any other budget item.

LIVE-EVENTS CALENDAR

Macworld Online continues to host real-time digital forums that feature the leading lights in the Macintosh community. We're bringing editors and writers, artists and visionaries directly to your desktop. Please come armed with questions, comments, and critiques. America Online events are on Thursdays, and eWorld events are on Wednesdays. All events are at 6 p.m. Pacific standard time.

Ask Cary Lu
May 3, eWorld
In his monthly PowerBook Notes column, contributing editor Cary Lu covers mobile- and remotecomputing issues. Online, Cary addresses a wide variety of computing topics.

Troubleshooting with Pogue

May 4, AOL Desktop Critic columnist David Pogue knows the deepest secrets hidden inside your Macintosh. Meet him for this monthly troubleshooting free-for-all. Bring along your extension conflicts, strange bugs you have found, and off-thewall questions.

Guy Kawasaki May 11, AOL

Just about everyone in the Mac community has an opinion about Macworld columnist Guy Kawasaki, but that's OK, because Guy's got opinions on just about everything else. And he's not shy about sharing them, so join us for an hour with Macworld's Wise Guy.

Costa's Clinic May 17, eWorld

Join Macworld Online's own Steve Costa for a walk-in Mac clinic. Steve will help you tune up your computer, choose great shareware, and give you the lowdown on all things Macintosh.

Macs Meet the Avant-Garde May 18, AOL

Performance artist Matt Heckert has relied on Macs to control everything from Survival Research Labs' metamachines to Mechanical Sound Orchestra performances (audio CD on Catasonic Records). Drop by to learn more about the interface between Macs and servomotor art

Jim Held Q&A May 25, AOL

Contributing editor Jim Heid is a Mac maven. His multimedia columns and features for Macworld and his books are chock-full of great information and tips. Join Jim for an hour of Q&A on the AV Macs and more.

Shareware

Shareware can serve as excellent productivity tools; witness the sampler below.

Scorpio 1.0 from Abbott Systems is a very small, very fast word processor that offers full-color text and graphics, a spelling checker, search and replace, word and character counts, and more. Scorpio runs native on Power Macs and, remarkably, it even costs less than a hardcover book (243K; \$19.95).

Bill Baldridge did us all a favor when he compiled VendorDA, an easy-to-search database listing the phone and fax numbers and mailing addresses for 1368 Macintosh-related product vendors (16K; \$10).

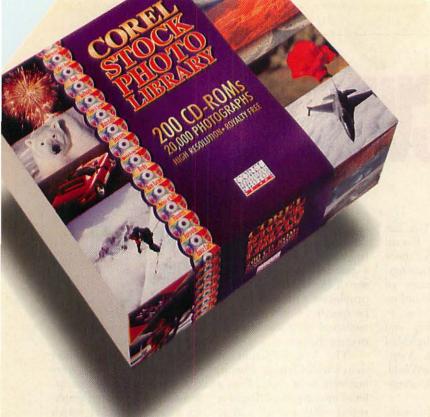
Guy Fullerton's HoverBar keeps programs and Clipboard data at your fingertips by storing your favorite apps and info along bars that float on top of open applications (44K; \$5).

Maui Software's Time-Tracker 2.5.1 lets you record how long you spend on a particular project or application. The fine manual helps you configure multiple time-sessions (264K; \$25).

Remember, Macworld Online sez: Honor the modest requests for fees, thereby keeping these shareware authors happy and coding. m

REACHING MACWORLD ONLINE

America Online and eWorld Keyword is Macworld



200 CD-ROMS! 20,000 PHOTOGRAPHS!

ALSO INCLUDES:

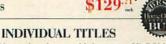
- Corel Visual Database Search for specific images from the 20,000 photographs available using descriptive keywords.
- Full Color Reference Manual -Displays all 20,000 photographs. OTHER UTILITIES:
- Corel Photo CD Lab
- Corel Mosaic Visual File Manager
- · Corel Artview Screen Saver
- Corel CD Audio
- Windows Wallpaper & Flipper
- HIGH RESOLUTION 5 resolutions from 128 X 192 up to 2048 X 3072. Each image is approximately 18 megs (uncompressed)
- COLOR FUNCTIONALITY Grayscale, 16 colors, 256 colors or RGB (24 bit).
- EXPORT FILTERS Macintosh: TIFF or PICT. Windows: TIF, BMP, EPS, PCX or GIF.
- · COMPATIBILITY Can be read by any CD-ROM player (XA support not needed). All photographs are in the Kodak Photo CD format.



VOLUME SETS 25 CD-ROMs 2,500 Photos

. Selected from the Corel Professional Photos collection on CD-ROM!

\$129.71





- 100 stunning photographic images on CD-ROM.
- Hundreds of individual titles available.
- The world's largest collection of royalty free stock photography \$17.50 images.



- 15,000 clipart images and symbols \$65.70* • 500 fonts
- 75 sound clips 10 video clips on CD-ROM
- Plus a visual multimedia file manager



COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 800-279-4CDW



S ATTENTION S
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS!

If you are a professional photographer interested in having you photographs published in the world's leading photo CD-ROM collection, please call Corel Corporation at:

1-613-728-0826 ext. 85080



Royalty Free, High Resolution

Kodak Photo CD Format

Mac & PC Compatible

Ideal for Desktop Publishing







Newsletters









Annual Reports

New Products

THE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

by Jim Feeley and Joanna Pearlstein

THIS SECTION COVERS MACINTOSH PRODUCTS FORMALLY ANNOUNCED BUT NOT YET EVALUATED BY MACWORLD. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, ALL PRICES ARE SUGGESTED RETAIL AND THE MINIMUM REQUIRE-MENTS FOR OPERATION ARE A MAC PLUS WITH 1MB OF RAM, RUNNING SYSTEM 6. A SIGNIFIES THAT A NATIVE POWER MAC VERSION OF THE PRODUCT IS AVAILABLE. ALL INFORMATION AND PERFORMANCE CLAIMS ARE SUPPLIED BY THE PRODUCT VENDOR AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDE-PENDENTLY VERIFIED BY MACWORLD. PLEASE CALL VENDORS FOR INFORMATION ON AVAILABILITY.

HARDWARE

Accel-a-Writer 812

Tired of getting jagged text and muddy photographs from your printer? The Accel-a-Writer 812 offers 1200-by-1200-dpi laser output and 600-by-600dpi output in draft mode. In addition to offering special screening technology, the 812 lets users adjust an image's gamma curve before printing to finetune gray tones. Built around Canon's 8-pages-per-minute LBP-EX engine, this printer includes a SCSI port, ships with 16MB of RAM (upgradable to 64MB), and has a 350-sheet paper tray that handles paper up to 81/2 by 14 inches. An Ethernet option that supports EtherTalk and TCP/IP is available. \$3495. Xanté, 205/476-0526, 800/926-8839; fax 205/476-9421.

O DVC Equalizer 8100/100

Does your brand-new 8100/100 not run fast enough for you? You can accelerate it from 100MHz to 120MHz. The DVC Equalizer 8100/100 provides this speed boost by overriding the Mac's built-in clock crystal. According to the company, the device is easy to install and requires no modification of your Macintosh. \$79.95. DVC hardware, 417/889-5113, 800/889-5137; fax 417/889-7980.

FS-3600A

Aimed at the networked printer market, the FS-3600A is an 18-pages-perminute LED printer offering true 600-by-600-dpi output for about 7 cents per page. The PostScript-compatible printer includes a PCMCIA slot, a 25MHz 68040 processor, and 2MB of memory (upgradable to 66MB). Instead of a toner cartridge, the FS-3600A uses Kyocera Ecotone containers, each with enough toner for 10,000 pages. The imaging drum is rated at 300,000 pages. \$3924 including AppleTalk and Ethernet board. Kyocera, 908/560-3400, 800/232-6797; fax 908/560-8380.

HP LaserJet 5MP

This low-cost laser printer offers true 600-by-600-dpi resolution with 120 gray levels, at 6 pages per minute. It can output to any size and type of medium, from 3-by-5-inch cards to legal-size paper and transparencies, and has an optional straight-through paper path for handling tricky media. The printer's builtin infrared sensor responds to print commands from nearby laptops and handheld devices-and may someday be supported by Newtons and Power-Books. The printer includes PostScript Level 2, 3MB of RAM, and two paper trays-a 250-sheet cassette, and a 100sheet multipurpose tray for paper and envelopes. \$1299. Hewlett-Packard, 208/323-2551, 800/527-3753; faxback service 800/333-1917.

Master CD Pro

This 4X CD recording system lets you record your own 650MB CD-ROMs in under 20 minutes. Master CD Pro comes bundled with Toast CD-ROM Pro 2.5 recording software from Astarte. Toast supports Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, CD-ROM XA, Mac/ISO Hybrid, mixed mode, and audio formats. According to MicroNet, the system does not require a dedicated hard drive. \$4995. MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6000; fax 714/453-6001.



Master CD Pro

Mirror 17-inch Trinitron Display

Good news: prices for Trinitron-technology monitors continue to drop. Mirror's low-cost 17-inch tube offers a nice crisp image (comparable to 0.25mm dot

pitch). It supports Macintosh built-in video; VGA, SVGA, and XGA formats; and resolutions up to 1024-by-768 pixels at a vertical refresh rate of 75Hz. The monitor is treated with an antiglare coating and complies with the Swedish MPR II guidelines. According to Mirror, the display's microcontroller technology allows advanced color matching. \$899. Mirror, 612/832-5622, 800/654-5294; fax 612/832-5709.

MultiSync XM37 and XP37

When you're performing on screen before an audience of 30 people, a 21-inch monitor just doesn't cut it. These two 37-inch behemoths are made for presentations to a large audience. Both support Mac video at pixel resolutions of 640 by 480, 832 by 624, and 1024 by 768. The XP37 adds support for 1152-by-870-pixel images. XM37 \$7995, XP37 \$10,995. NEC Technologies, 708/860-9500, 800/632-4636; fax-back service 800/366-0476.



PanaSync C-1591E

PanaSync C-1591E

Panasonic's 15-inch color display features a 0.27mm dot pitch and produces resolutions up to 1280 by 1024 pixels at a 69Hz vertical refresh rate. The C-1591E's on-screen control system lets you adjust image size, geometry, and color. Antiglare coating is standard, and the monitor conforms to both the EPA's Energy Star and the Swedish MPR II guidelines. \$499. Panasonic Communications & Systems, 201/348-7000, 800/742-8086; no fax.

Paragon 1200 Combo

This high-resolution, low-price, 24-bit color flatbed scanner ships with an adapter for use with negatives and transparencies. The adapter has an 8-by-10-inch scanning area; the scan area for reflective images is 8½ by 14 inches. The scanner offers an optical resolution of 600 by 1200 dpi, a hardware resolution of 1200 by 1200 dpi, and a software-

interpolated resolution of 2400 by 2400 dpi. The scanner bundles MicroFrontier's Color-It 3.0 and an Adobe Photoshop plug-in Acquire module. \$999. Mustek, 714/250-8855; fax 714/250-3372.



RAIDbank

RAIDbank

This big box-o-gigabytes will suck up your data at a sustained rate of 6.2 MBps. Its support for RAID levels 0, 1, 3, and 5—together with support for up to six SCSI-2 Fast and Wide drive modules—makes this hot-swappable array an appealing candidate for use in networking, prepress, multimedia, and graphics environments. The cabinet—available in tower, rack-mount, and desktop configurations—includes two power supplies. Cabinet \$2675; 2GB drive \$1795; 4GB drive \$3149. Micro-Net Technology, 714/453-6100; fax 714/453-6101.

TXM-5201D

Toshiba's economical external 3.4X CD-ROM drive offers a 150ms seek time and a sustained data-transfer rate of 510 Kbps. The drive includes a SCSI-2 interface and supports multisession Kodak Photo CD. \$275; XM-5201B (internal version) \$200; Mac interface kit \$80. Toshiba, 714/457-0777; no fax.

SOFTWARE

O Conflict Catcher 3

Solve INIT mysteries with the new version of Conflict Catcher from Casady & Greene. Version 3 adds descriptions of start-up files, the intelligence to guess which files might be causing conflicts, and the ability to save a conflict test in progress and resume it later. Conflict Catcher also scans for damaged files and lets you pause, restart, or shut down during start-up. Requires System 7. \$99.95. Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, 800/359-4920; fax 408/484-9218.



If you spend your day creating with Media-Publishing applications then you need the maximum in speed and productivity. If you make your living at graphic design, page layout, prepress, 3D, animation or multimedia, DayStar's PowerPC upgrades are just what you need to make your aging Mac brand new again. From early '030 Macs to Quadras, name your Mac and we'll speed it up.

Goodbye, Grunt Work...

Creative people spend too much time watching the progress bar. "Rendering. Please Wait...", "Compressing Movie...", "Building Preview..." Remember when Macs were supposed to make your publishing go faster?

DayStar puts productive power back into your desktop Mac. You can render, compress, edit, preview, produce – up to 15 times faster with a DayStar upgrade.

The faster your Mac slices through difficult tasks, the more time you can spend developing your ideas.

Hello, Creativity!

DayStar upgrades enhance your creativity by speeding everything you do. Make more complex graphics, images and 3D scenes.



Get higher frame rates. With a DayStar upgrade, all limitations on your creativity are now history!

And now we're building a Mac™OS-compatible with all the speed and performance that Media-Publishers like you need. It's called DayStar Genesis MP... stay tuned for the latest developments in speed and watch how we increase your productivity, with DayStar!

Circle 7 on reader service card



For more information call 800-962-2077

Press 4# to order FaxBack documents. Then press 1# for Faxback Catalog.

DayStar Digital, Inc., 5556 Atlanta Highway, Flowery Branch, GA 30542 404-967-2077 Fax: (404) 967-3018 FaxBack: 800-438-0370

© 1995. All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders, Product specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation.

New Products

CribKeeper

Keep track of your tool inventory with CribKeeper, a tool-tracking system. Targeted at large sites, such as manufacturing and construction businesses, large companies, and universities, as well as at systems integrators, the product is most effective when used in conjunction with DataDesigns' bar-coding hardware. CribKeeper scans bar-coded tools being issued to employees and keeps a log of when and to whom a tool was issued, who received it, and what project it was for. CribKeeper lets you issue receipts when tools are returned. Requires 4MB of RAM, 14-inch color monitor. \$1495. DataDesigns, 210/697-0780, 800/706-0780; fax 210/697-9429.



CribKeeper

Faxcom for Macintosh

Biscom's Faxcom provides a client-server fax solution for workgroups. Users send faxes by printing them to a Macintosh server, which then processes the fax request and sends the fax to Biscom's fax server. Faxcom sends faxes from within other applications or from Faxcom itself, and prints received faxes or routes them to the designated recipient. Requires 030-based Mac, 4MB of RAM, System 7.1. License for up to 10 users \$495; 50 users \$1495; 100 users \$2495; 250 users \$4995. Biscom, 508/250-1800, 800/477-2472; fax 508/250-4449.

FontChameleon 1.5 Starter Kit

Assert your individuality with your own font set. FontChameleon 1.5 comes with 47 font descriptors that can be used to generate new font combinations. The new version also has a revised interface, supports true italic fonts, and is able to create and print type samples before you build and install fonts. Users can now adjust the heights on ascenders and descenders, capital letters, and numbers. Requires Mac II, 4MB of RAM, System 7. \$55. Ares Software, 415/578-9090, 800/783-2737; fax 415/378-8999.



FontChameleon 1.5 Starter Kit

In Control for Workgroups

Groups that are trying to get their acts together may find a solution in Attain's In Control for Workgroups, a network version of the company's project-management and scheduling software. Groups can manage projects, assign tasks, and share calendars. Changes



In Control for Workgroups

made from remote locations automatically update coworker's files when the remote user hooks up again to the office network. Requires 2MB of RAM, System 7. \$149.95 company's estimated price; ten-pack \$949.95; upgrades \$34.95. Attain, 617/776-1110, 800/925-5615; fax 617/776-1626.

LAN WorkPlace for Macintosh

Better brush up on your networking acronyms. Version 2.0 of Novell's LAN WorkPlace for Macintosh, a TCP/IP connectivity package, supports AppleScript; scripting for Telnet sessions; plus dragand-drop file transfers between DOS, Unix, NetWare, and FTP servers. LAN Workplace now supports MacTCP, so that Macintosh users can have IP addresses. The product also includes a terminal-emulation application. Requires 2MB of RAM, 1.4MB floppy disk drive. \$399; 10 users \$1995; 100 users \$12,995. Novell, 801/429-7000, 800/526-7820; fax 801/228-6177.

PhotoDisc Volume 14: Business and Transportation, Volume 15: Families and Lifestyles, and Volume 16: US Landmarks

These stock-photography volumes contain 24-bit TIFF images in 72-dpi and 300-dpi formats. Volume 14 (Business and Transportation) includes images of ships, trains, cars, subways, planes, and the people who use them. Volume 15 (Families and Lifestyles) contains photographs of people at home and at play, with an emphasis on ethnic and generational diversity. Volume 16 (US Landmarks) has photos of famous sites ranging from the Golden Gate Bridge to the Empire State Building. \$299 each. PhotoDisc, 206/441-9355, 800/528-3472; fax 206/441-9379.

Plottergeist, PowerPlot, and PowerPlot/LT

These GDT Softworks products pave the path to more pleasing plotter output. PowerPlot lets users print detailed images on HPGL/2 or RTL plotters directly or over a network. PowerPlot/LT provides connectivity for plotters lacking a LocalTalk interface. And Plottergeist works with leading large- and small-format plotters, supports built-in fonts, and enhances pen or cutter speed. All packages include the software and all necessary cables or adapter cards. All require 8MB of RAM, System 7. Plottergeist \$399; PowerPlot \$599; PowerPlot/LT \$799. GDT Softworks, 604/291-9121, 800/663-6222; fax 604/291-9689.

Pocket Quicken for Newton

If you're one of the many Quicken users who forget to update their records after each visit to the ATM, Intuit has a solution: Pocket Quicken for Newton. continues





The Best Pictures Are Live Picture's

he future of digital imaging is now more affordable, faster and colorful! Put Live Picture™ in your digital toolbox and enjoy the high-end image editing software MacWEEK called "deep, rich and powerful" when the magazine awarded its highest rating ever*.

With its revolutionary FITS™ and IVUE™ technology, resolution independence, 48-bit color tools, unlimited size brushes, selective undo and real time screen editing of gigantic images, Live Picture gives professional digital imagers unparalleled creative freedom and incredible productivity. Open, crop, rotate, scale and mask three 72 Mb

high-res images in just minutes!

Now priced at just \$995 retail, new Live Picture 2.0 for Macintosh/Power Macintosh extends your imaging capabilities even further with improved performance and dozens of powerful features like:

- Expanded file format support and Photoshop integration
- New CMYK tools and separation controls for prepress
- New path support
- New batch processing
- · Reduced memory requirements

Jazzed yet? Call HSC at 1.800.472.9025 and bring home the future of imaging.

Why the Best Artists Use Live Picture

"Live Picture gives life to my best ideas. It's the power behind my imagination," says Chicago digital imager John DeSalvo, who embellished this compelling image "Jazz Man" from a photograph by famed portrait photographer Marc Hauser.

"Frankly, Live Picture is the first digital tool that keeps pace with my creative impulses," adds DeSalvo. "With its layering capabilities, selective focus and other controls, it lets me really explore the boundaries of an idea, experiment with different versions and discover new possibilities. This freedom just isn't possible with standard image editing software like Adobe Photoshop."

"Electronic tools add strength and boldness to even my strongest images," says Hauser, "pushing my ideas beyond what was possible with the camera."

See us at COMDEX/Spring '95 Atlanta, April 24-27, 1995, Boeth #M4754 and Digital World, Las Angeles June 5-7, 1995, Booth #1101











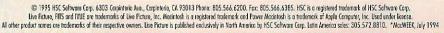
















New Products

Designed around a wallet metaphor, Pocket Quicken has the same basic features as Quicken for desktop computers, but you can take it anywhere. It records spending information on electronic receipts, which it then sorts according to categories you set. Business travelers can track their expenses and view expense reports. Pocket Quicken comes bundled with the Newton MessagePad 120, but other users can buy it for \$69.95. Intuit, 415/322-0573, 800/624-6930; fax 602/295-3015.

O Print Tools-XT

DataStream Imaging Systems' Print Tools-XT simplifies printing from Quark-XPress. This print utility also gives you options such as the ability to specify discontinuous pages for printing, print multiple plates, save selected items or areas as EPS files, and convert spot colors to process colors at print time. Users can also define hot keys for switching between the Page Setup and Print dialog boxes. Requires QuarkXPress 3.3. \$39. DataStream Imaging Systems, 606/255-6686; fax 606/259-1541.

Sargon V: World Class Chess

If chess is your gambit, check out Sargon V, a popular chess game now available for Macintosh. The product lets you play through actual games and provides instruction. You can choose either a novice or an expert opponent—or watch Sargon V replay famous games by the masters. You can even take on the role of the Masters trying to guess the moves they made. Requires 2.5MB of RAM, Sys-



Sargon V: World Class Chess

tem 6.0.7 for black and white; Mac LC, 4MB of RAM, 8-bit color for color and music. \$19.95. Activision, 310/207-4500, 800/477-3650; fax 310/820-6131.

SnapMail 2.0

Version 2.0 of this electronic messaging package includes an address book, folders for organizing incoming messages, the ability to enclose folders in mail messages, the ability to change fonts and font sizes, and support for "carbon" copies and blind copies. The new version is compatible with Information Access Technology's HoloGate gateway for the Internet, through which you can access UUCP, QuickMail, Microsoft Mail, FirstClass, and NovaLink gateways. The product includes 30 days of free HoloNet access. Requires System 6.0.4, AppleTalk or Ethernet network. 5 users \$200; 10 users \$320; 50 users \$1440. Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, 800/ 359-4920; fax 408/484-9218.

Spaceward Ho 4.0

World domination just got easier. The latest version of Delta Tao's networksavvy conquer-the-galaxy strategy game includes more ships, smarter computerized opponents, improved network speed, and cooler graphics and sounds. You can now join ongoing games, send messages to other players, and get statistics on your progress. Requires 2MB of RAM, System 7. \$39. Delta Tao Software, 408/730-9336; fax 408/730-9337.

three by five 2.0

Organize your business, your thoughts, or your life with three by five 2.0, formerly known as Corkboard, from MacToolkit. This package lets you design and arrange 3-by-5-inch cards to contain and link miscellaneous information, including text, graphics, charts, and QuickTime movies. You can categorize cards and view them individually or in outline mode. Version 2.0 adds style sheets, a template editor, and lets you drag and drop cards between windows. \$149. MacToolkit, 310/395-4242, 800/231-4055; fax 310/393-7747.



three by five 2.0

TransJammer

QuickTime users can improve their transitions with TransJammer, a collection of 100 transition effects from Elastic Reali-



TransJammer

ty. The entire collection operates as a plug-in for use within Adobe Premiere. Effects are antialiased and resolution-independent. In addition to simple effects such as cut and dissolve, Trans-Jammer offers three-dimensional, animated transitional effects. An included QuickTime player permits users to view movies without additional presentation software. Requires FPU, 8MB of RAM, System 7.1, Adobe Premiere 2.0. \$149.95. Elastic Reality, 608/273-6585, 800/329-4424; fax 608/271-1988.

O TurboCAD 2.0 and TurboCAD 3D 2.0

You may think "easy-to-use CAD" is an oxymoron, but the new versions of IMSI's two- and three-dimensional CAD programs have just gotten easier to use. Plus, they're faster. TurboCAD 2.0 is use to 50 percent faster than previous versions. It includes a new symbols library, new tools, menu-assignable macros, and an online selection mode. TurboCAD 3D enables users to create 3-D wire-frame objects and surfaces, and to draw and edit in three dimensions. Requires Mac II, continues

What Do You Say When You're Out Of Memory?

I need RAM Doubler.

The more memory your Mac has, the more productive you'll be. But forget about adding SIMMs. RAM Doubler™ is software that doubles your Mac's memory. RAM Doubler does what it says it will do.~Macworld. And you don't have to open your Mac. Just run RAM Doubler's 15 second installation and you can run twice as many applications — instantly. May well be the best investment you make this year.~MacUser. You'll agree. Buy RAM Doubler today and double your RAM with one click. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. RAM Doubler is available wherever great software is sold (SRP \$99) or call us at 1-800-950-5880, Ext. 280.

CONNECTIX

System Requirements: Macintosh equipped with a 68030, 68040 or PowerPC microprocessor. System 6.05 or later, including all versions of system 7 • 4 MBs required (hard disk required for machines with 4 to 6 MBs) • Not compatible with Mac SE, original Mac Classic, original Mac LC or PowerBook 100 or Mac II without a 68851 PMMU or any accelerator that does not work with virtual memory.

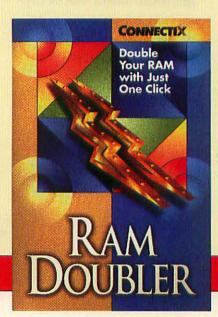


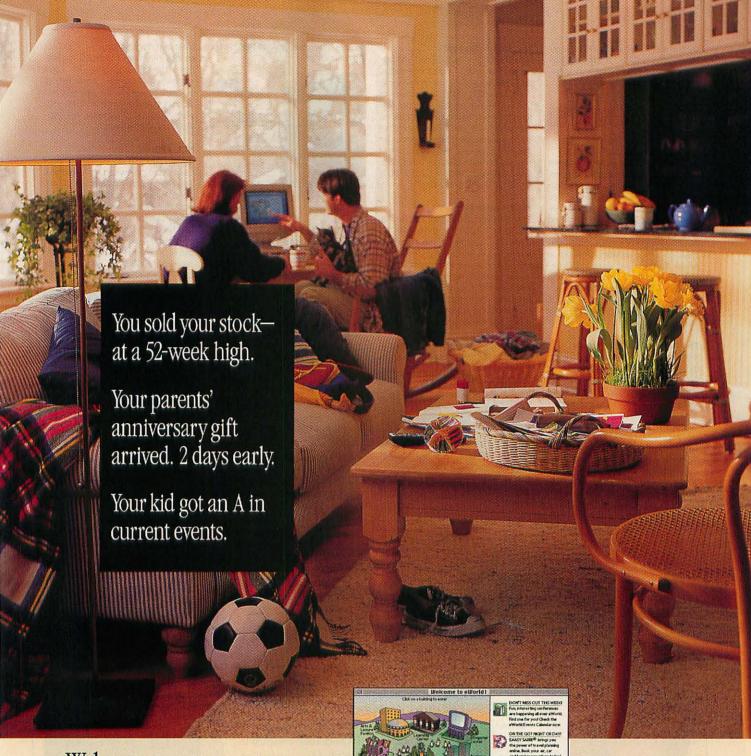






© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2600 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-950-5880 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 EMAIL: Support@connectix.com • RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.





Welcome to eWorld.

The on-line service from Apple.

Life today? A bit of a juggling act.
There's work, kids, finances, friends (remember them?), and so much more. There is a way, however, to keep your busy life together—by getting the right information, at the

right time, thanks to eWorld."

With eWorld in the house, you can check on your stocks. Help your kid do research for school projects. Shop, check current movie reviews, even plan your summer vacation. And, of course, get constantly updated information including the latest headlines and sports scores. You can even surf the Internet.

eWorld not only offers exceptional on-line computer support from Apple, but from hundreds of other companies as well.

eWorld, just like Macintosh, keeps information organized intelligently, graphically and it easy to find what you want without being overwhelmed.
And eWorld offers an on-line environment that's appropriate for

every member of your family. eWorld from Apple.

Awelcome addition to any home.



New Products

4MB of RAM, System 7; FPU recommended. TurboCAD 2.0 \$149.95; TurboCAD 3D 2.0 \$295.95. IMSI, 415/454-7101, 800/833-8082; fax 415/454-8901.

CD-ROMS

DigitArt Volume 30 and Volume 31

Art imitates life in these clip-art volumes from Image Club. Volume 30, Art Jam, includes upbeat graphics ranging from critters to tools to rocket ships and TVs. Volume 31 (Worldbeat America) contains traditional images from North and South American aboriginal groups, including images of animals, deities, religious icons, and activities. Designed in Adobe Illustrator and saved in EPS format, these images can be placed and edited in Illustrator, FreeHand, and Canvas. \$99 each. Image Club Graphics, 403/262-8008, 800/387-9193; fax 403/261-7013.

The Internet for Everybody

If you're among the millions who know by now that the Internet is cool but don't yet know how to use it, check out The Internet for Everybody. This CD-ROM uses video instructions and guided tours to explain Net basics. Sold by Emerging Technology Applications (ETA), a sister company to Macworld, The Internet for Everybody demonstrates electronic mail, file transfer, the World Wide Web, and other Internet functions. \$49.95. ETA, 508/879-0006, 800/285-3821; fax 508/820-4396.

The Merck Manual

Now, healthcare professionals and laypersons can access medical information on CD-ROM with The Merck Manual. The CD version of the 16th edition of this well-known medical reference features hypertext linking, color illustrations, and tables. The disc includes a section on pharmacology, reference guides for calculating dosages, and descriptions of therapy for each disorder listed. \$95. CMC ReSearch, 503/242-2567, 800/ 854-9126; fax 503/242-0519.

Multimedia Dogs

Trying to decide between Rin Tin Tin, Old Yeller, White Fang, and Lassie? This CD-ROM, subtitled "The Complete Interactive Guide to Dogs," includes information about 130 breeds, as well as dog nutrition, health, and training. A Fetch function helps you choose the best breed: tell the program what size dog you want, the amount of living space you have, the disposition and activity level you prefer, and the amount of training you're willing to do, and Fetch suggests the perfect pooch. \$39.95.



Multimedia Dogs

Inroads Interactive, 303/444-0632; fax 303/444-0734.



Wild Africa: Serengeti, Ngorongoro, and Tarangire

Wild Africa: Serengeti, Ngorongoro, and Tarangire

Tour Tanzanian national parks without leaving your desk with Sumeria's Wild Africa. This CD-ROM includes photography and video shot on location in Serengeti, Ngorongoro, and Tarangire, plus information about the ecology of the region and more than 90 species of birds, reptiles, and mammals. Users can explore the three parks and see how animals interact. A field guide provides information on habitat, range, feeding, communication, and social behavior. \$49.95. Sumeria, 415/904-0800, 800/478-6374; fax 415/904-0888.

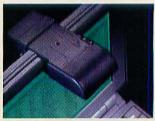
ACCESSORIES

I.R.I.S. DataPen

This pen-size hand-held scanner with built-in OCR recognizes up to 100 characters per second, letting you directly enter text from magazines, letters, or memos into many Macintosh applications. The I.R.I.S. DataPen lets users input individual numbers, words, or lines of text. It connects to the serial port and includes trainable omnifont OCR software. \$435. I.R.I.S. America, 407/395-7831; fax 407/347-6267.

NCL 480

It was a dark and stormy night. Snoopy couldn't see the keys on his PowerBook. Too bad he didn't have the NCL 480 clip-on notebook computer light, which would have illuminated his keyboard and nearby papers. The NCL 480 includes four NiCd rechargeable batteries, three Ektron bulbs, an AC adapter/charger, and a carrying case. \$39,95. ASF Associates, 516/868-3638, 800/771-3600; fax 516/868-6897.



NCL 480

QuickTake 150

Apple's 1-pound digital camera stores up to 32 standard, or 16 high-quality, 24-bit color images at 640 by 480 pixels. A detachable close-up lens enables you to continues

What Do You Do With A \$100 Digital Video Camera?

avea

QuickCam^{**} includes everything you need to make movies and take pictures with your Mac. Plug in one cable, install the software and you're ready to roll. Add still photos to documents, newsletters, databases. Record QuickTime[®] training movies, video conference, create animated cartoons – all for around \$100. Works with all QuickTime compatible software and on all QuickTime compatible Macs, including PowerBooks[®]. It's easy, fun, and your satisfaction is guaranteed. Get your QuickCam today where fine computer products are sold or call us at **1-800-950-5880**, Ext. 280.

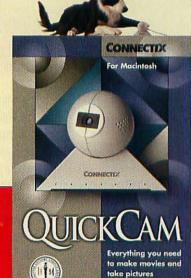












© 1994 Connectiv Corporation. 2600 Campus Drive, Sun Marco, CA 94403 USA. 800-950-5880 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195. QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. QuickTime and PowerBook are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

STAINS

STATISTICA/Mac® A complete statistical data analysis system with hundreds of presentation-quality graphs integrated with all procedures In-depth, comprehensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques; Descriptive statistics; Frequency tables; Large selection of nonparametric tests; Stepwise multiple regression methods with extended diagnostics; General nonlinear estimation (with predefined or user-specified models); Logit/Probit analysis; General implementation of ANOVA/ANCOVA/MANOVA/MANCOVA (designs of practically unlimited complexity, repeated, nested, incomplete, random, changing covariates, contrast analyses, post-hoc tests, custom designs); Stepwise discriminant function analysis; Canonical analysis; Large selection of time series modeling techniques with forecasting; Factor analysis; Cluster analysis (incl. bierarchical, k-means, and 2-way joining); Reliability/Item analysis; Log-linear analysis; General survival/failure time analysis (incl. life tables, group comparisons, and regression models); Distribution fitting (a large selection of continuous and discrete distributions); Curve and surface fitting and smoothing (incl. spline, DWLS, NEXP, and others); and much more Manual with comprehensive introductions to each method and step-by-step examples (Quick Reference booklet explains all major conventions); balloon help . Extensive data management facilities: a super-fast spreadsheet of unlimited capacity with formulas (and Publish and Subscribe); merge/split files; "double identity" of values (numeric/text); BASIC-like data transformation programming language; Import/Export data and graphs from Excel, STATISTICA/w and other formats . Graphs integrated with all procedures (e.g., click on a correlation coefficient to produce the corresponding scatterplot and other graphs; click on a variable in the descriptive statistics table to produce a histogram and other graphs; click on an interaction effect in the ANOVA table to see a plot of interaction) . Large selection of 2-dimensional graphs: Histograms (incl. multiple, clustered breakdowns, overlaid functions), Scatterplots (incl. multiple, weighted frequency, smoothed, function fitting), Multiple line and Range plots, Trend plots, Standard deviation plots, Data sequence diagrams, Contour plots, Box-and-whisker plots, Column plots, Bar graphs, Double pie charts, Scrollable dendrograms, Two-way joining plots, Curve fitting plots, Distribution comparison plots, Range plots, Probability plots, Amalgamation plots, Factor space plots, Casewise outlier and residual diagrams, ANOVA interaction plots, Multivariate (multiple) matrix plots, exploratory Draftsman plots with bistograms, categorized (multiple) graphs, and many other specialized plots - Large selection of 3-dimensional graphs: 3D surface plots (with data smoothing procedures, color or gray-scale shading, and projected contours), 3D scatterplots, 3D block scatterplots, 3D axis (space) plots, 3D spectral plots with adjustable planes, 3D line/ribbon plots, 3D sequence block plots, 3D bistograms, 3D surface-smoothed frequency plots, and 3D range plots ("flying boxes") . All 3D plots displayed in true perspective, feature interactive real-time rotation facilities (incl. continuous rotation) - Extensive graph customization options: all structural aspects of graphs (axes, scaling, patterns, colors, sizes, styles, regions, perspective, rotation, fitted functions, etc.); MacDraw-style tools with specialized "objects;" hires. graph and artwork embedding; page layout/preview; dynamic rulers - All output displayed in Scrollsheets™ (dynamic, internally scrollable tables: all numbers can be instantly converted into a variety of on-screen customizable, presentationquality graphs) - All contents of Scrollsheets can be saved as data and used for input, or be exported . Flexible facilities to perform analyses on specific subsets of data = Extremely large analysis designs = Unlimited size of files = Extended precision = Unmatched speed (e.g., on a Mac IIfx, arbitrary rotation of a surface with 1000 points takes 1 second; correlation matrix 50x50 with 100 cases-less than 3 seconds; transposing a 5000 data points file-less than 2 seconds) - Full support for System 7 ("savvy") incl. Publish and Subscribe, Apple events, balloon help, "drag and drop," 32-bit, etc. - Price: \$695.

Quick STATISTICA/Mac® A subset of STATISTICA/Mac = All basic statistical modules of STATISTICA/Mac (Basic and Descriptive Statistics, Frequency tables, Exploratory data analysis, Nonparametrics, Distribution Fitting, Stepuise multiple regression; ANOVA/ANCOVA) = Manual with comprehensive introductions to each method and step-by-step examples (Quick Reference booklet explains all major conventions) = All data management facilities of STATISTICA/Mac (including interactive rotation of all 3D graphs, extensive on-screen graph customization facilities) = Price: \$395.

Windows versions also available (can exchange data with Macintosh versions): STATISTICA/w[®] \$995; Quick STATISTICA/w[®] \$495.

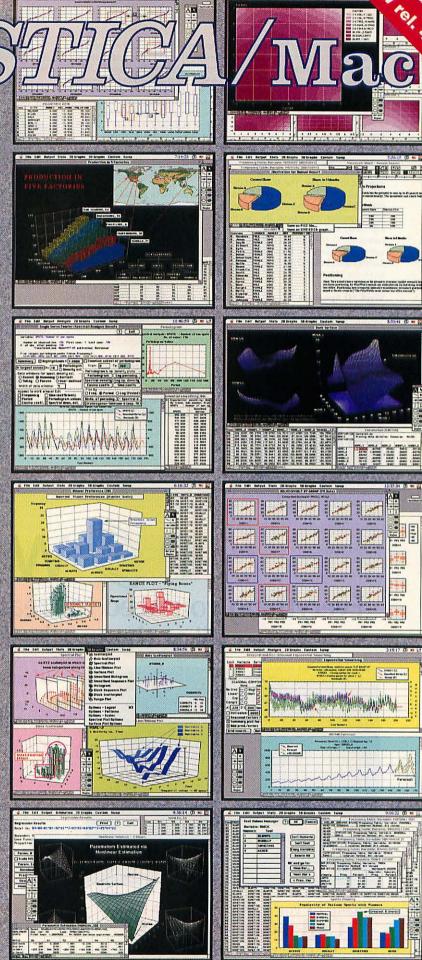
Domestic slv/h \$10 per product; please specify type of computer with order; 14-day money-back guarantee.

Circle 99 on reader service card

StatSoft

2325 E. 13th St. • Tulsa, OK 74104 • (918) 583-4149 Fax: (918) 583-4376

Overseas Offices: StatSoft of Europe (Hamburg, FRG), ph: 040/ 4200347, fax: 040/4911310, StatSoft UK (London), ph: 0462/482822, fax: 0462/482855; StatSoft Pacific (Melbourne, Australia), ph: (03) 663 6590, fax: (03) 663 6790, fax: (03) 6790, fax: (03



New Products

photograph objects 8 to 14 inches from the camera. Bundled with three AA lithium batteries and PhotoFlash 2.0 software, the QuickTake 150's other features match those of the QuickTake 100. \$749. Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, 800/538-9696; no fax.

SE-4M15D-8-A-L

Maintaining a bunch of network servers can be a dangerous waltz through the wires, turning from one keyboard and monitor to another. The SE-4M15D-8-A-L switch box lets you control as many as eight Macs from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. The switch can be up to 250 feet away from the computers. Controls let you switch from computer to computer. \$2310. Network Technologies, 216/562-7070, 800/742-6324; fax 216/562-1999.

Vivid 3D Speakers

Enter the world of three-dimensional surround sound with this set of two selfpowered speakers. Vivid 3D Speakers use the same Sound Retrieval System (SRS) found in Sony's Trinitron XBR and RCA's Home Theater televisions. In addi-



Vivid 3D Speakers

tion to sporting the usual volume-control knobs, these speakers add controls for adjusting the width of the sound and emphasizing one aspect of a recording, such as the singer. The speakers, which connect to the audio port of a Macintosh, offer 10 watts or true RMS per channel. \$199. NuReality, 714/442-1080, 800/501-8086; fax 714/852-1059.

BOOKS

The Complete Guide to ClarisWorks

Published by the same fine folks who bring you the ClarisWorks Journal, this collection of 46 articles is more than a replacement for the ClarisWorks manual. Rather, the book shows you better ways to use the program. Tips on using macros; improving databases; and producing newsletters, reports, and trifold flyers fill the book's 439 pages. The book includes a disk of ClarisWorks templates. \$39.95. ClarisWorks Users Group, 313/454-1969; fax 313/454-1969.

Living at Light Speed

Danny Goodman, cyberCassandra, attempts to demythologize and accurately define the positive and negative aspects of the information superhighway. Rather than solve all the world's problems, he claims, the system of interinked communication technologies could reduce us to "sitting ducks for government and commercial tracking of our every move." Goodman also suggests steps consumers can take to avoid

the pitfalls of the information superhighway. 256 pages. \$21. Random House Electronic Publishing, 212/940-7394.

Multimedia Demystified

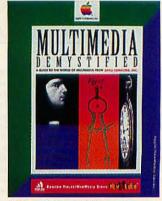
The second edition of this Baedecker to creating multimedia walks you through planning, designing, producing, and distributing multimedia titles. Aimed at beginners and intermediate users, this comprehensive book includes interviews with multimedia professionals and case studies. It defines the skills and technologies involved in producing any kind of multimedia content. Edited by Randy Haykin. 304 pages. \$30. Random House/New Media, 410/848-1900 ext. 3000, 800/733-3000; no fax.

QuickTime

This book-and-CD-ROM package guides beginning users through the capabilities and uses of Apple's digital-video system extension. Authors Judith Stern and Robert Lettieri discuss viewing, recording, editing, compressing, and distributing QuickTime movies. The CD-ROM includes QuickTime 2.0, MoviePlayer 2.0, VideoShop 2.0.3, and QuickFlix 1.1.1.343 pages. \$45. Hayden Books, 317/581-3550. 800/428-5331; fax 317/581-3550.

Scripting the Scriptable Finder

AppleScript has been lurking in the shadowy corners of the Mac community for a couple of years now. This book, by Steve Michel—a well-known authority on scripting—illuminates how to use AppleScript to automate the System 7.5



Multimedia Demystified

Scriptable Finder. Potential readers should have a general knowledge of AppleScript. The book includes a disk that contains scripting utilities, over 100 scripts, and a scripted FileMaker Prodatabase. 98 pages. \$49. Heizer Publishing, 510/943-7667, 800/888-7667; fax 510/943-6882. **m**

To have your product considered for inclusion in New Products, send an announcement with product name, description, minimum memory, peripherals required, pricing, company name, and phone number to New Products Editor, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. Macworld reserves the right to edit all product announcements.



Everything you need to create great multimedia... all at the touch of a button!



Take Us For A Free Test Drive Today.

Call 1-800-921-9493

Or Order Now For Only \$295



Slide generation capabilities of presentation software



Audio & Video digitizing/Quicktime creation of editing software



Interactivity of multimedia presentation software



Media integration & device control of authoring software

mPOWER utilizes a unique push button interface that puts everything you need at your fingertips. In minutes you can create anything from your basic electronic slide show to a full blown multimedia spectacular. Quickly add audio or video from a camcorder, VCR, laser disc player, CD ROM or microphone into your presentation...all at the touch of a button!



DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MW 01 © 1995 Multimedia Design Corporation. All rights reserved. mPOWER is a trademark of Multimedia Design Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

* \$7.95 shipping and handling on all test drives.





Strata StudioPro is the most comprehensive 3-D program available on the Macintosh. StudioPro offers:

Boolean Modeling MetaBalls

Warp

Bend Twist

3d Sculptor

Explode

Shatter

Atomize

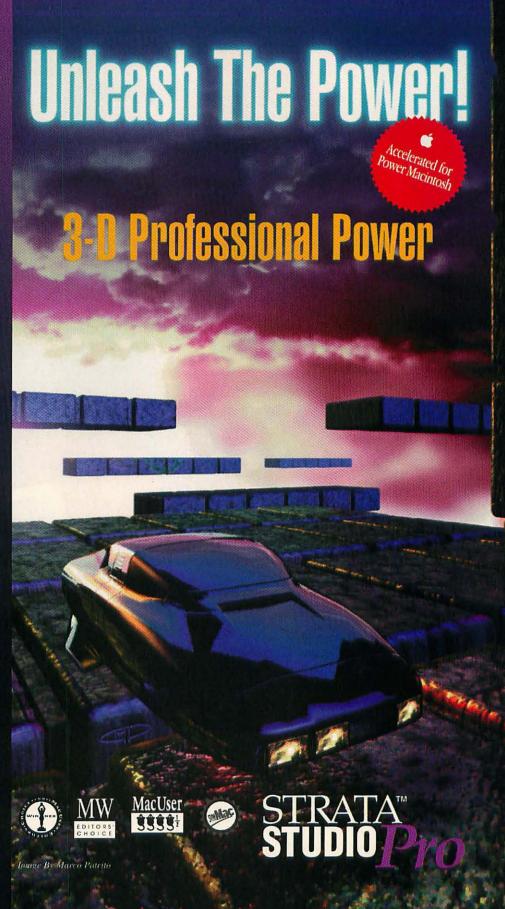
Extrude Along Path

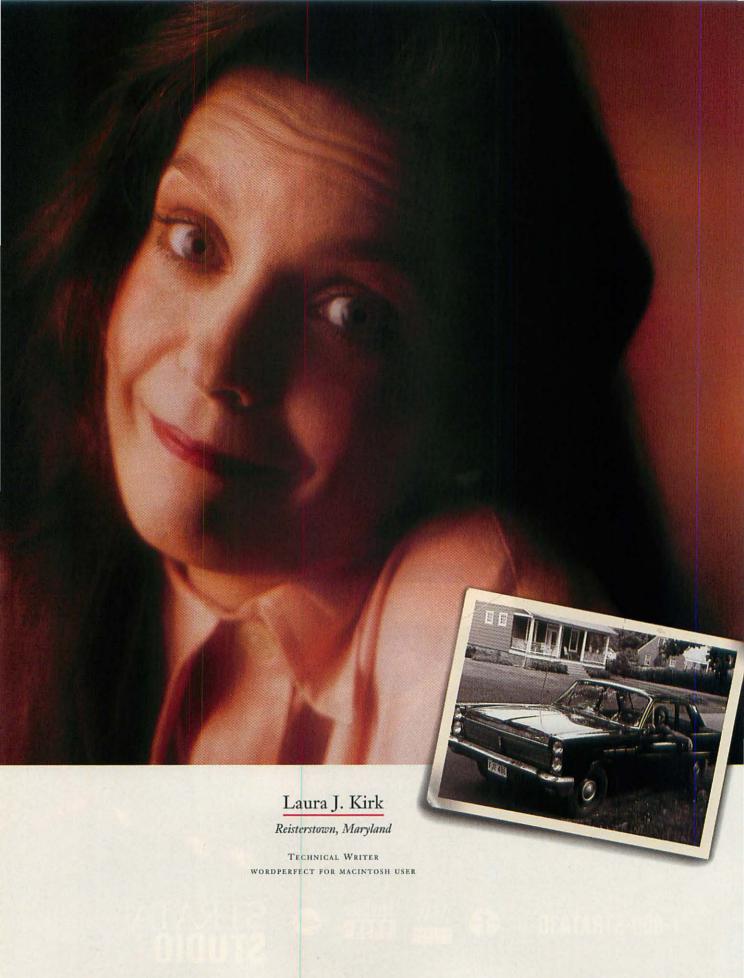


Call Today!
1-800-STRATA3D

For Academic Pricing, call: 1-800-531-3227

Circle 114 on reader service card





Used to wear a mood ring.

Used to drive a Comet.

Used to use Microsoft Word.

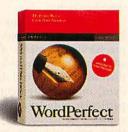
it," says Laura Kirk about her past with Microsoft Word.

Now she uses WordPerfect® for the Macintosh. "I use complex formats ... lots of graphics, color, indexing, etc.

Not your basic interoffice memo level of work.

So I need the native PowerMac speed and System 7.5 drag-and-drop support in WordPerfect. Besides, when I finally saw how bloated and Windows-like MS Word 6.0 is ... let's just say I'm glad I switched."

\$99 upgrade
offer.* Visit your
reseller or call
(800) 526-7820.





JUNE

KRUIBUS

Colortron

Desktop Spectrophotometer

PROS: First low-cost implementation of this technology; easy to use; outstanding documentation; measures both transmissive and reflective sources. CONS: Some useful functions still under development. COMPANY: Light Source Computer Images (415/925-4200). LIST PRICE: \$1195.

 $MW \star \star \star \star$

OW OFTEN HAVE YOU PREPARED digital images, carefully adjusting the colors to look just so, only to be disappointed when your output came back from the printer or service bureau? Having worked in the high-end prepress business and now working as the editorial production manager for Macworld, I've experienced this problem firsthand.

When you print to a color device, you can't count on getting consistent results, even if you always follow the same exacting procedures. Color reproduction is sensitive to minute variations, which can occur at any point in the cycle. Input devices, monitors, ambient lighting, and imaging devices all play a role, and unless you identify where the variations occur and control them, they can give you bigtime headaches.

Traditionally, color professionals have relied on spectrophotometry to take precise measurements of the light reflected or transmitted by color samples. They then use this spectral data to adjust the dyes, inks, or pigments used in their particular industry, to obtain consistent color. The hardware required to take these measurements, however, costs in the tens of thousands of dollars, ruling it out for all but the most mission-critical purposes. Until now. The Colortron, a hand-held spectrophotometer from Light Source Computer Images, brings accu-



rate color analysis to the Macintosh desktop, for \$1195 list price.

The Colortron yields an extremely precise measurement of the spectral data of whatever sample you give it-ink on paper, say, or a piece of plastic. (For more information on the inner workings of the Colortron, see the feature story "The Color You Expect," Macworld, May 1995.) Each color you measure has its own unique description, which the Colortron's ten software modules use in a variety of ways.

At this juncture it's difficult to speculate on all the possible applications people will find for this device. Light Source expects its initial audience to be people who purchase or produce color for commercial print reproduction, and the software that ships with the unit reflects this assumption. The Colortron also has potential for calibrating videodisplay monitors and for quality control in the paint, print, plastics, and textile industries.

Hardware

The Colortron's design is both elegant and utilitarian. Curved to fit comfortably in the hand, the unit weighs in at 9.5 ounces. The two cordless-phone-type batteries that power the unit can be charged slowly by drawing power from the ADB, or you can use the supplied AC adapter. A light on top of the unit turns off to let you know when the unit is fully charged.

The Colortron ships with one foot, which attaches easily to the bottom of the unit for measuring reflective and transmissive samples. Color Source expects to ship a foot for measuring ambient light in the future, and a monitor-calibration foot is in development.

Light Source recommends calibrating the Colortron daily. This simple 30second procedure includes "zeroing out" the unit-setting its measurements for absolute black and absolute white. Each unit comes with a laminated, lithographed target manufactured by Light Source. The company calibrates each Colortrontarget pair before shipping, so any variations are relative to the target. The calibration target fits in a pocket inside the cover of the manual for easy access and

protection from fading.

The Colortron is durable. When I accidentally caught my arm on the ADB cable and sent the Colortron crashing down on a cement floor, I was relieved to find it undamaged-no cracks in the lens or chassis, no dislodged pieces inside. I took this opportunity to test the included hardware-diagnostic software, which returned the welcome message, "No problems have been detected in the optics, electronics, or alignment of the instrument." And fellow color professionals will appreciate the significance of this test: density readings I made of lithographic film were still accurate to ±0.02, from a 7-millimeter spot on my light table, equipped with four 5000-Kelvin bulbs.

Taking a Reading

To begin the color-analysis process, you place the Colortron's 3mm aperture over the color you want to measure, and rock the device forward slightly, thereby switching on two tungsten lights inside. The light reflects off of a series of mirrors and a diffraction grating and focuses on a sensor that gathers data in 32 equal steps along the visible spectrum.

Internal light sources permit the Colortron to measure reflected light, such as from a press sheet, a photograph, a piece of fabric, or a kitchen tile. With reflective measurements, each reading takes only about 3 seconds. The device can also measure transmitted light, such as through lithographic film or a color transparency on a light table. (With my light-table setup, each reading took about 15 seconds.) Then the Colortron sends the spectral data to the Mac via the ADB port (a serial-port option is available for \$25). The Colortron application stores spectral data, in the form of color swatches, in a palette. You can name each color as you like and save palettes for use in other applications, such as image-editing and page-layout programs.

Software

Light Source has taken full advantage of the expandability of System 7.5's Color Picker, which works something like the Chooser. (If you are not running System 7.5, the Colortron automatically installs the extensible Color Picker.) The Colortron tools appear in the Color Picker as extensions, giving you access to themthough only to one tool at a time-from any application that supports the Color Picker. This is handy if, for example, you need to take a reading but you've allocated all of your RAM to Adobe Photoshop. The main Colortron application controls and manages the ten tools, which operate something like plug-ins. Each tool you add to the application adds an icon to the toolbox.

With my printing background, I appreciate the Dot Area tool, which lets you determine the size of halftone dots in a screen tint. If you use the Colortron to read test strips, you can then use the Dot Area tool to linearize imaging devices and analyze dot gain from contact equipment and presses. The Density tool, which displays the numerical density of CMYK or absolute black and white, is particularly useful for quality control on process-color work and lithographic film.

The Spectrum tool displays spectral data as a bar graph. I used it with the Density and Compare tools to compare Macworld's printing stock to different proofing substrates. The Compare tool measures the difference between two colors in Δ-E, 1.0 being the smallest perceivable difference. It was interesting to note that while the density of 100 percent cyan on three different substrates from the same manufacturer varied by only ± 0.04 , the Δ -E difference was as much as 8.4. For people in the printing industry, this is valuable information that used to be unobtainable without expensive spectrophotometers.

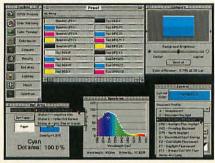
The Match tool picks the closest match from one of four Pantone libraries for any color the Colortron reads. This is handy for anyone who specs colors, and it's much easier and more accurate than searching through swatch books.

The CMYK Process tool is promising, but doesn't yet live up to the manual's claim that it would enable me to measure the color of, say, a leaf, and calculate the best process screen mix for producing that color on a chosen printer. I measured a solid swatch of 100 percent cyan from an imagesetter proof. When I selected "150 line imagesetter-Pantone" from the pull-down menu, I expected to see a recommended mix of 100 percent cyan. Instead the tool recommended 73 percent cyan and 24 percent magenta. How could this be?

For the CMYK Process tool to operate ideally, you need the ability to create profiles that exactly match your own devices, instead of the generic profiles the manufacturers provide. If and when end users can develop their own device profiles (which I predict will be soon), the CMYK Process tool will become invaluable in process-color work.

I found the remaining tools limited

in their usefulness. The Lighting tool simulates on screen how a given color will appear under particular lighting conditions. Its reliability depends on having a correctly calibrated monitor. The Color Tweener tool simulates mixes of two colors. The manual warns against using this tool to gauge ink mixes because it uses



Tons of Tools This composited screen shot shows some of the Colortron's more powerful options, available from pull-down menus. Clockwise from the Toolbox (upper left), which acts as a launcher for the ten tool modules; the Proof window, where measurements are stored; the Compare tool; the Control palette, showing the most recent measurement; the Spectrum tool; and the Dot Area tool.

additive calculations—the type you'd use for slide transparencies—rather than subtractive, as you'd use for inks. There's a Color Harmony tool that might be useful to designers, decorators, and students of color theory. And the Colorimeter tool converts spectral-data readings to any of eight common color spaces-CIE Lab, CIE Luv, CIE xyY, CIE XYZ, HSB, NTSC RGB, PAL RGB, and RGBenabling you to communicate measured color information to other applications. You can save this color information to Colortron palettes, or export it in tabdelimited or PICT format.

Newcomers to spectrophotometry will need to bone up a bit on color science, as well as learn to operate the Colortron. The well-organized manual provides a wealth of information about color theory and its application in design and the printing industry. It even provides in-depth detail such as the mathematical formulas used for color-space conversions, and explanations of the many colorindustry standards.

The Last Word

It's been a long time since I've been this excited about an industry development. The Colortron gives the everyday user exceptional tools for managing color, and a few weeks' use taught me more about color than I learned in my first year as a scanner operator. Even if you use only one or two of its tools, the Colorton is a worthwhile investment.—JEFF SACILOTTO

QuickBooks 3.0

Small-Business Accounting

PROS: Simplifies double-entry accounting; enhanced data entry; numerous reports and informative graphs; good value. CONS: Not entirely Mac-like; major errors shown as a code rather than as messages; dull forms; Mac and Windows versions incompatible. COMPANY: Intuit (415/322-0573). LIST PRICE: \$119.

MW ***

UICKBOOKS 3.0 MAKES DOUBLEentry accounting accessible to smallbusiness owners. Yet this is a full-featured accounting program, with invoicing, project- and job-costing, budgeting, purchase orders, inventory tracking, and payroll, plus the usual accounts payable, accounts receivable, and general ledger functions.

QuickBooks collects most data by way of forms that mimic checks, credit card slips, invoices, and bills, and interprets this data as debits and credits, maintaining your balances. On the rare occasions that conventional accounting terms must be used, the manual and help system explain in layperson's terms what's going on.

When you create a set of books, QuickBooks conducts an on-screen interview to determine your accounting needs. You select an invoice format, choose a chart of accounts from the dozens provided, and then indicate whether or not you need to manage inventory, pay sales tax, and have a payroll. After that, you select a start date, edit the chart of accounts, and begin entering data. You can transfer data from Quicken 3.0 or a later version, or import Intuit Interchange Format data files. Note, however, that the Mac and Windows versions of QuickBooks are incompatible.

It's a good idea to experiment with the sample data, read the manual, and get familiar with the program, especially if you're new to accounting. Otherwise, you're likely to make mistakes and miss—or misuse—important features. If you do make errors, QuickBooks lets you edit, void, or delete transactions. You can also make adjusting entries in the general ledger, as some accountants prefer. An audit-trail option records every change made for a transaction. Finally, you can use passwords to authorize only certain individuals to change prior data.

Data Entry

QuickBooks has several features that speed data entry. For example, when writ-

ing checks, you can either type names or select them from hierarchical submenus. If you type a name, QuickBooks tries to complete it for you. Then the program presents for editing a copy of the last check written to that company or person. When you write a check to a new company, you can add the company's name to your vendor list, or you can pause and enter the address. Then the program automatically uses this information in all new transactions for that company.

QuickBooks can also memorize recurring transactions—monthly bills or quarterly invoices, for example—and present them on the appropriate dates or automatically enter them for you. In the case of a recurring bill for a consistent amount (a monthly mortgage payment, say), QuickBooks can automatically create the transaction for you each month; you just print the check. For variable payments like phone bills, you just fill in the amount when the next check is due.

Reports and Forms

QuickBooks offers dozens of reports, organized according to category—profit and loss, balance sheets, accounts receivable and payable, budgeting, and so on. While working in a register (accounts receivable, for example), you can generate an activity report covering the transactions for a selected customer or vendor. Double-clicking on many line items shows the underlying transaction(s). QuickBooks also provides six graphs to help you quickly evaluate your financial position, including income and expenses,



Custom Reports By choosing different time frames and applying filters (to display only a particular customer classification, for example), you can construct almost any kind of report.

net worth, and budget versus actual. For each graph, you can specify a date range and how you want the data broken down—by account, customer, inventory item, sales rep, and so forth. Clicking on various graph elements zooms you to a graph

showing the breakdown for that element.

Every form and report in QuickBooks has its own Printer Setup command; before printing any one for the first time, you must first set generic print options for it. You can customize individual reports and optionally save formats as templates, but you cannot directly manipulate the elements other than to change column widths. Although you can add a logo, you can't specify its placement or dimensions. While customizing via dialog boxes is simpler for computing novices, it may frustrate Macintosh users who expect a more hands-on approach.

A Few Foibles and One Big Flub

QuickBooks isn't always Mac-like in operation. It won't let you just look at submenus; even if you try to avoid selecting any item by dragging away from the list, QuickBooks selects one and puts it in place. If you delete an invoice containing links to reimbursable expenses, you cannot simply link those expenses to a new invoice; you must first delete and then reenter each expense from scratch. Finally, the help system comes straight from Windows and uses some conventions that may be alien to Mac people.

Far more serious was a data-corruption problem I encountered. The day I set up the program, I received a cryptic error "message" containing a code number—no explanation. Things seemed to be functioning normally, so I ignored it. When I mentioned the message to Intuit's technical support several days later, however, it turned out the error was serious. After running a special Verify procedure, we discovered that my data was corrupted. On a whim, I also checked the sample data file and found that it, too, was corrupted. But I'd never received a warning message regarding this.

While occasional data corruption is an unfortunate fact of life, QuickBooks' handling of the situation is unacceptable. Every error message should identify the problem (if possible) and either recommend calling technical support or explain how to correct the problem. To its credit, QuickBooks includes its own backup routine. It won't prevent data corruption, but at least you'll have a usable backup.

The Last Word

QuickBooks is about as painless to use and as understandable as a double-entry accounting program can be. It combines easy setup, helpful data entry functions, and powerful reporting. Small-business owners who take the time to learn how to use the program correctly will be able to examine their financial data in ways they once only dreamed of.—STEVE SCHWARTZ

Imaging

High-Bit Scanners

Pro Imager 4000

PROS: Built-in transparency adapter; effective tonal-correction tools; color-separation software included; relatively inexpensive. CONS: Excessive noise in shadow areas; obtuse controls for scaling/resolution and for gamma setting in Prepress mode; no histogram while scanning; some compatibility problems. COMPANY: PixelCraft (510/562-2480). LIST PRICE: \$2995.



Pro Imager 8000

PROS: Excellent scan quality; very high resolution; large image area; fast; effective tonal-correction tools; color-separation software included. CONS: Expensive; obtuse controls for scaling/resolution and for gamma setting in Prepress mode; no histogram while scanning; some compatibility problems. COMPANY: PixelCraft (510/562-2480). LIST PRICE: \$12,995; Pro Imager TX (transparencies up to 8 by 10 inches) \$795; Pro Imager TX Jr. (up to 4 by 5) \$495.



IXELCRAFT HAS A REPUTATION AS a purveyor of high-quality scanners for demanding prepress users. That description perfectly characterizes the \$12,995 Pro Imager 8000, with its 11.7-by-17-inch scanning area, 12-bit-perpixel bit depth, and up to 4000-pixels-perinch optical resolution. PixelCraft now enters the midrange too, with the \$2995 Pro Imager 4000—a 10-bit, 600-by-2400-ppi scanner with an 8.3-by-11.7-inch image area and a built-in transparency adapter.

Scan Quality

The Pro Imager 8000 delivers the kind of scans you'd expect from a \$13,000 scanner—equal to or better than any of the scanners I tested recently for a roundup feature in *Macworld* (see "Scanning beyond 24 Bits," March 1995). The scans exhibit excellent tonal sensitivity and very little noise—even in the shadow areas—resulting in good detail throughout the tonal range and easy-to-correct images. The overall speed is impressive as well, nearly as good as that of the fastest unit in our scanner roundup.

The 8000's optical resolution is aided by a lens that provides up to 4000-ppi scans (which actually makes the optional transparency adapter a useful investment, since transparencies require high resolution), though at that resolution you can't scan an image wider than 4 inches.

The 4000, on the other hand, doesn't match up to equivalently priced high-bit scanners—the Umax PowerLook and Agfa Arcus II—or even to my midrange choice, the Epson ES-1200C. The 4000 delivers excellent highlight detail but produces horrendous noise in the shadows—worse than any other scanner I've tested—resulting in speckling that obliterates subtle shadow detail. It's also slower than any comparable scanner except the glacial Agfa offerings—the 4000 took 186 seconds to scan an 8-by-10-inch gray-scale image.

Both scanners come with QuickScan scanning software, plus Color Access, PixelCraft's advanced color-adjustment and -separation software. These two packages combine some great features with some disappointments. QuickScan makes it easy to scan a batch of images at once, for instance, but its scaling/resolution controls are ridiculously obtuse unless you switch to Film Recorder mode (which lets you choose resolution, scaling, aspect ratio, and image size, and doesn't try to second-guess you).

Tonal Correction

QuickScan's tonal-correction tools are not exceptionally robust (there's no his-

togram, for instance, and the densitometer tool doesn't show before and after values during correction), but they offer the essentials and do a good job of tapping the scanners' downloadable tonal correction.

In Prepress mode, Quick-Scan provides an unsurpassed method to select highlight and shadow points. You move a tool around the preview image to see where the scan is being clipped to white or black—much as in Adobe Photoshop's Levels dialog box. But to set

gamma in Prepress mode, you must either resort to the Maximum Print Density setting in the QuickScan Options dialog box, or use the custom tone-curve to set shadow, midtone, and highlight values. You can't set those values numerically, only by clicking on arrows, and you can't save and load tone curves. In Standard mode you can set gamma and white point but not black point.

Finishing Off

Once you understand all that, you can with very little effort make your tonal cor-

rections and pull nice scans with this software. You still need Photoshop or Color Access for finishing off your scans, however, for a number of reasons. The Sharpen filters (available only on the 8000) aren't up to the level of control in Photoshop's or Color Access's Unsharp Mask filters. QuickScan has no color-management functions for matching your original image. And while Color Access conveniently lets you scan directly to a disk file (and names it automatically), Quick-Scan requires you to save and name files within Photoshop.

Color Access

Color Access is a full-blown professional color-correction and -separation program, and it merits a review in its own right. Color Access is designed for color shops and printers, not designers. If you're not pulling densitometer numbers off your press sheets, you'll probably find its impressive controls frustrating rather than enabling. And it won't even open or acquire gray-scale files.

A few other quirks and omissions: QuickScan crashes my PowerPC-upgraded Centris 650 when Connectix Corporation's RAM Doubler is installed. PixelCraft says it works on other systems, but I couldn't test it. When scanning into Photoshop, image size is limited by the amount of RAM you have allocated (not true with Color Access). Color Access



The Pro Imager 4000 from PixelCraft

balks at opening an LZW-compressed TIFF file from Photoshop, and a bug in its network copy-protection caused Color Access to crash.

The Last Word

Even with its quirks, I still recommend the Pro Imager 8000 for high-end shops that need its large image area, excellent tonal sensitivity, and high resolution. The Pro Imager 4000 is another story. Other scanners in the same price range give you better (and faster) scans—and better software.—STEVE ROTH

MovieFlo' 1.1

Special-Effects Software

PROS: Powerful, professional-quality features; useful partial-undo feature; can handle huge hi-res files. CONS: Expensive; badly edited, incomplete manual; complex. COMPANY: The Valis Group (415/435-5404). LIST PRICE: \$899.



OVIEFLO' IS A POWERFUL, WELL-designed program for twisting, morphing, or distorting images—either still photos or QuickTime movies. The results can be grotesque, hilarious, or—if you're a plastic surgeon or a movie-effects expert—useful.

Four straightforward tools let you tug, twist, slide, or pinch any part of an image (usually a scanned photo) on the screen. In seconds, the program produces a new image, in which the distorted part is realistically filled in. The hideous deformation—or comely improvement—looks as though it had been in the original image or movie frame.

Pro Features

Because it's difficult to predict the actual outcome of each flesh-molding tug, the program offers the planet's best undo feature. You can undo multiple actions, one by one, all the way back to the original image. What's more, there's a button called Do %—it's a kind of partial-undo feature. If you decide you inflated a forehead too much, you can redo it with only, say, 50 percent as dramatic a change. Change it to 200 percent to exaggerate the distortion; change it to a negative number to distort in the other direction (make the forehead cave in).

If you're attempting to distort a multimegabyte, highres image, MovieFlo' lets you substitute a small, lowres version while you work. You reap huge benefits in speed and memory requirements. When you're ready to create the final output, you can swap in the full-size image. You can use the same trick with digital movies: do your setup work with a tiny, low-frame-rate version of your QuickTime movie, then substitute the enormous, 30-frames-per-second digital movie just before rendering.

As in similar programs,

rendering isn't quick. Fortunately, there's an estimated-time-remaining counter, and the program renders in the background. On a Quadra 800, it took 90 minutes to produce a 12-second QuickTime movie in the background.

Multiple layers and masking, while complex concepts to learn, give you amazing powers. For example, using three layers, you can easily make the big stone mouths of the Mount Rushmore presidents move in conversation. Similarly, somebody's nose could grow so long that it stretches in front of somebody else in the image; without layers, such effects would be impossible.

Monster Movies

The primary advantage of MovieFlo' over its predecessor, MetaFlo', is that your raw material for distortion can be a Quick-Time movie, not just a still image (for more on MetaFlo', see *Reviews*, August 1994). Working with two-dimensional still photos is already complicated, especially if you add the third dimension of layers. When you work with QuickTime movies, you add a fourth dimension: time. The scientifically inclined have a distinct advantage using MovieFlo'.

For example, suppose you've made your sister's mouth open preposterously wide. But in the next few frames, she turns her head to the side. Unless you help MovieFlo' understand what's happening by diligently establishing reference frames, its distorted area will wind up superimposed on her ear, making her look like Dumbo.

Otherwise, working in MovieFlo' is exactly the same as working with still photos in MetaFlo'. You can still work with



Horror Flick Working with QuickTime movies is more challenging than working with stills. You scroll through your movie, creating key frames containing the peaks of distortion (bottom window); MovieFlo' automatically generates in-between frames for smooth movement.









Overflo'ing Each of these distortions (of the original photo, top) took less than five minutes to create, and each required only a few strategic mouse-drags.

layers and masks—but now you can create traveling masks, based on an alpha channel or on a designated color of the movie. As in MetaFlo', you can do more than just twist people's heads like taffy; you can also create morphs, provided your two source QuickTime movies are similar enough, frame by frame, in subject and positioning. QuickTime movie elements can interact with still images, and faces can morph as they warp. Also useful is the Morph to Template command, which makes one image (or area of a QuickTime movie) play inside another.

The Last Word

The Valis Group sends a mixed message: the steep price indicates that the program is aimed only at professionals—yet the thrown-together manual is anything but professional. Why doesn't the company cut the price in half—more in line with the \$395 Elastic Reality, say—and sell twice as many copies?

Even so, the software itself is powerful, smooth, and sophisticated. If your career involves making movie magic, the innovative design of MovieFlo' makes monster- and morph-making much more manageable.—DAVID POGUE

Business-Plan Templates

Proposal-Writing Software

BizPlan Builder 5.0

PROS: Comprehensive; easy-to-follow plan; includes model proposals with formatting; financial ratios included within spreadsheets. CONS: Marked emphasis on raising money rather than planning a business strategy. COMPANY: Jian (415/254-5600). LIST PRICE: \$129.



Business Plan Writer 6.0

PROS: Extensive, useful tips; financial ratios included within spreadsheets. CONS: Confusing guidance leaves too many details to the user; sample plan text lacks formatting. COMPANY: Graphite Software (301/984-1100). LIST PRICE: \$99.



ANKERS, VENTURE CAPITALISTS, even family members trustful enough to consider loaning you money all ask the same question: What's the plan? BizPlan Builder 5.0 and Business Plan Writer (BPW) 6.0, two similar programs, take a tutorial approach to developing your answer into a business plana 15-to-50-page proposal complete with financial analysis, marketing plans, and the all-important executive summary (the 2-page distillation that makes a 20-plus percent return sound inevitable). Of the two, BizPlan is more tightly focused, is adaptable to a greater variety of businesses, and better coaches you through to a finished plan.

Both programs are simple templates that you import into your spreadsheet and word processor (files are supplied in three formats: Rich Text Format, Microsoft Excel 2.2, and SYLK). This cuts down on your learning time by letting you use products you're already familiar with. Plus you gain flexibility because of the advanced features already in most word processors and spreadsheets.

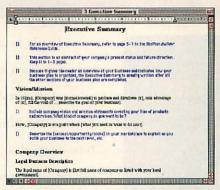
Similar Advice

With no applications to learn, the reviewable part of these programs boils down to the quality of the advice given and how well it's presented. In some ways the programs are extraordinarily similar. Each takes a conversational approach, guiding you along lines recommended by howto manuals.

The general sequence is to create a picture of your business in five sections. You begin with a description of the firm, continue by describing its products and/ or services, then explain your marketing plan (including competitive analysis), and finish with a detailed profile of manufacturing or services implementation. As you work through each heading, the programs help you pick and choose from subheadings appropriate to your business. A business plan for a service company, for example, would include all of the subsections on marketing, while a plan for a wholesale manufacturer would provide a subsection on fulfillment.

Profit Picture

Finally, there is the financial-analysis section, where the hard numbers give your proposal the foundation it needs to secure a loan. (If you're looking for business-plan software that emphasizes planned growth and strategy options rather than raising money, check out Palo Alto Software's Business Plan Toolkit, an Excel add-on.) Both BizPlan and BPW offer strong financial analysis, including statements, projections out to five years, balance



BizPlan Builder 5.0 The RTF templates are importable into virtually all word processors. All you do is fill in the blanks, retaining sample formatting.

sheets, income statements, ratio analysis, cash flow from operation, revenue and profit projections, capital requirement, deal structure, and risks. The spreadsheet templates contain embedded formulas to calculate such ratios as cost of goods, net profit on net sales, and current liabilities to tangible net worth. Like the text of your proposal, the worksheets can be customized to reflect your business. If, for instance, your target lender is a venture capitalist, you're urged to pay special attention to repayment schedules and exit clauses enabling partners to cash out within a few years.

The advice of the programs varies only slightly. In a discussion of personnel records and corporate milestones, for example, both stress the importance of employee achievement over product uniqueness with the quip that "investors will bet the jockey, not the horse."

Different Tactics

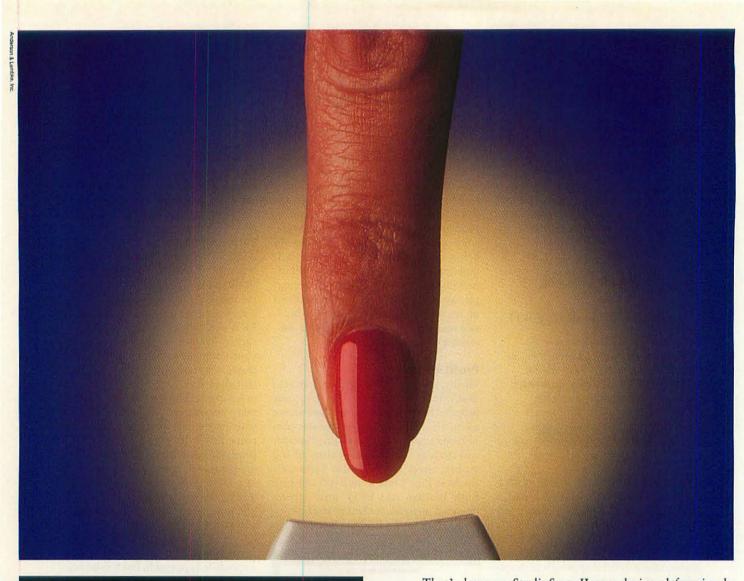
The two programs part company when it comes to actually writing a proposal. Well aware that entrepreneurs are talkers and doers, not writers, BizPlan never leaves you facing a blank page. Whereas BPW typically offers sparse directions, such as "show the cash flow" or "describe your company's vision," BizPlan illustrates each task with concrete examples that allow no room for misinterpretation or head scratching. In the Executive Summary, for example, BizPlan's text opens with utterly clear direction. The first sentence reads, "In 19[xx], [Company] was [formed/created] to produce and distribute [x], take advantage of [x], fill the void of . . . [describe the goal of your business]." Once you've filled in the blanks, you proceed to the next paragraph. And you don't even have to futz over page design; titles, subheads, and body text are preformatted in a businesslike style. It's a spoon-fed approach, but a solid one.

BPW, on the other hand, offers much less help. Essentially, the manual has been digitized into stark templates (files are named with DOS-style acronyms). There is no sample text styling, just content suggestions written in single-space, hard-toread italics. For a businessperson unfamiliar with the niceties of page layout, let alone the arcane language of finance, the lack of a well-designed presentation is a big omission. Also, instead of folding advice into the pertinent text, BPW needlessly separates useful tips in a printed list. This is misguided handling of otherwise solid information.

The Last Word

Despite the similarities in structure and specific advice, Business Plan Writer falls short of BizPlan's surefooted ability to lead novice proposal writers through a long and difficult process. For businesses ranging in size from garage-based tinkering start-ups to large concerns with a profitable history and a battery of vice presidents, BizPlan offers an excellent, easy-to-follow blueprint for a moneyraising proposal that even gimlet-eyed bankers will respect and perhaps fund.

-JEFF S. DAWSON



WHAT OUR ENGINEERS

HAD IN MIND

WHEN WORKING

ON OUR

NEWEST SCANNER.



Introducing the Agfa StudioScan II.

Push a button, make a scan. Is it

really that simple? With the new Agfa StudioScan II, it can be.

That's because StudioScan II was designed for simple operation. Two levels of scanning software are built in — easy-

to-use Agfa FotoSnap and comprehensive Agfa FotoLook. Plus, our exclusive, 42-page Introduction to Digital Scanning will guide you through the scanning process.



What's more, every StudioScan II comes complete with Agfa FotoTune LE color management software and our IT-8 reference target, along with Adobe PhotoShop™ LE and OmniPage Direct™ OCR software. All in a 400 x 800 ppi, 30-bit, one-pass scanner. And all for about \$1,000.

So if you want an easy way to bring a scanner into your office, all it takes is the new StudioScan II. And your finger. Call 1-800-685-4271, ext. 2743 to find out more information on Agfa's new scanners.

The complete picture.

AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated, which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Omnipage Direct is a trademark of Caere Corporation.

OneWorld Internet 1.0, 700 Series

Internet Gateway

PROS: Provides easy and relatively cheap
Internet services for multiple users over an Ethernet network; no IP or Unix knowledge required; simple to install; great documentation. CONS: No advance notification to end users of Internetaccess disconnection; administration software must reside on QuickMail server. COMPANY:
Global Village Communication (408/523-1000).
LIST PRICE: \$1699, plus monthly service fees.



WHILE OBTAINING INTERNET access is relatively easy and inexpensive for an individual user, providing access to a network of users can cost a bundle and frustrate even the most dexterous network manager. Thankfully, Global Village Communication has just released OneWorld Internet (OWI). This tiny box, no bigger than a midsize dictionary, is your golden ticket to providing Internet E-mail and file services across your LAN.

OWI provides a LAN-based, V.34, 28.8-Kbps, PPP (Point-to-Point Protocol), dial-up connection to Global Village's Internet server. (Future versions of the product will include options for speedier ISDN connections.) Accessing the Internet via Global Village's server simplifies the process and reduces hassles. Network newbies who cringe at the thought of tangling with IP addresses or configuring complicated E-mail gateways can breathe a sigh of relief; you don't need to know Unix to install OneWorld, and the process takes mere minutes. One-World Internet easily integrates into your existing network infrastructure.

On-ramp in a Box

Installation procedures for OneWorld Internet are easy to understand. The suc-



cinct documentation leads you through each phase, including installing a new QuickMail mail center (OWI uses QuickMail to send and receive Internet E-mail) and installing the administration software (GlobalCenter Manager) used to control the OWI server.

When first launched, GlobalCenter Manager provides a straightforward electronic questionnaire that polls you for information, including your means of payment (Visa, MasterCard, American Express, electronic funds transfer, or company purchase order) and your preferred domain name. The information is transmitted to Global Village Communication for processing, and within seconds you're ready to land your saucer on the electronic frontier.

OneWorld: Two Internet Services

OneWorld Internet provides two distinct services: E-mail and direct Internet access. Each has its own performance and feature issues.

The E-mail portion of the service is easy to use and administer. Through GlobalCenter Manager you access administration options, including restricting access to Internet mail and granting users the ability to send urgent E-mail (see "Letters Online"). End users need only learn how to address an Internet message from the QuickMail client. Plenty of users' guides are provided to help them with this task.

The administration options for direct Internet access are sparse. You can enable or disable direct access and limit the network group's total access time per day in minutes (see "Net Rations"). Global Village says it considered adding morerobust Internet-access accounting, but the additional code would have required more overhead in RAM and disk space.

One major problem with the way OneWorld Internet limits users' access

time is that they aren't notified until after they've been disconnected. Global Village Communication is working on a desktop utility that will inform users of the time remaining for their Internet connection. It will be available during the spring of 1995 and will be sent at no cost to registered OWI owners.

Unfortunately, it is not possible to administer One-World Internet remotely. This liability is especially



Letters Online OneWorld Internet's administration software provides just enough options to make E-mail management a snap. Options exist for restricting access to Internet E-mail as well as determining the level of urgency with which it's forwarded over the Net.

cumbersome because the administration software must reside on the QuickMail mail center, and most administrators prefer to tuck their servers away in less than accessible locations.

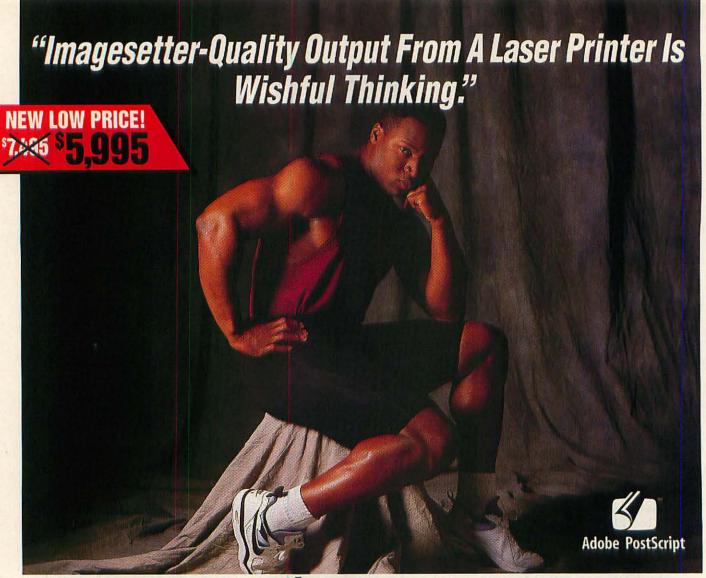
Speed Bumps on the Infobahn

One clear advantage of OneWorld Internet is that it provides transparent access to the Internet. OWI users do not have to cope with modem strings, dialog boxes, and other egregious annoyances; the Internet simply appears on the individual user's desktop via his or her company's network. No dialing out is necessary. For users, this, in and of itself, is worth the price of admission.

To determine the performance of OneWorld Internet, I ran real-world tests. I sent vast amounts of E-mail to various locations across the Internet, including addresses on online services such as CompuServe. I was generally pleased with the speed at which E-mail was handled and forwarded, although a couple of messages took several hours to reach their destination. (Due to the server hopping that takes place on the Net, it's not possible to pin the blame for this on OWI.)

For Net surfing, Global Village provides GlobalCenter Web, a no-frills application for logging on to Web pages and browsing FTP sites. However, our panel of experts preferred Netscape Navigator from Netscape Communications as a means of navigating the World Wide Web (415/528-2619; reviewed in *Macworld*, May 1995).

To gauge direct Internet access performance, I enlisted the aid of six coworkers who pounded away at various Web pages and FTP sites. FTP performance sagged dramatically when we were all pulling files from the Net. Web browscontinues



Think Again. XANTÉ Presents The LaserPress 1200 The Ultimate 1200 x 1200 dpi Halftone Machine.

Like sculptor Rodin, you know the tools you need to create exquisite works of art.

Envision, if you will, the perfect laser printer. One that won't compromise your halftones. Print grayscales which exceed the 100 lpi ceiling. Adjust gray levels of images to depict more detail. Wishful thinking? Not hardly. XANTÉ® turns dreams to reality with its feature-rich LaserPress 1200 with true Adobe PostScript. It's the ultimate high-resolution halftone machine.

Adobe PostScript Level 2 Printing You get security and complete reliability in print-intensive desktop environments, today and in the future. High Resolution Print 1200 x 1200 dpi for superb fine-line and sharp gray-scale imaging. Higher Line Screens Print halftones up to 120 lines per inch for photo-realistic imaging. Halftone Calibration Technology Produce smooth,



brilliant halftones by calibrating midtones of digital images, bringing out lost detail from printing dark photos or higher line screens. *Large Printing Format* You can print full-bleed 11" x 17" documents with room for crop marks and registration marks.

High Speed Controller Extraordinary graphics performance with the 33 MHz AMD 29030 RISC

processor. *Simultaneous Interfacing* LocalTalk*, parallel, and serial interfaces allow printing from Macintosh* and PC/compatibles concurrently. Ethernet* is optional. *Automatic Emulation Switching* The appropriate printer language is selected between Adobe PostScript and HP PCL* 5. HP-GL* emulation offers 1200 x 1200 dpi.

So, if you demand imagesetter-quality output, our LaserPress 1200 has it. Using any other printer in its class would be *unthinkable*.

Call XANTÉ today for more information and a FREE sample of output.

1-800-926-8839 (ext. 2117) Dealers call ext. 2118 Fax 334-476-9421

XANTÉ



Optional on-site service provided by XXMTE, in partnership with Orivers North America.

Olivetti

MASTERCARD/VISA/AMEX/DISCOVER

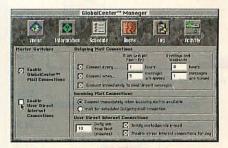
51995 XANTÉ Corposation. XANTÉ is a registered trademark of XANTÉ (poporation. Adobe, PostScript and the PostScript land the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated, which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks or registered trademarks or registered

ing did not suffer as significantly, primarily because of the different bandwidths Web browsing and file pulling command. Web browsing is basically online reading; downloading a file is 100 percent data transfer.

What Price the Info Superhighway?

The pricing for OneWorld Internet separates E-mail services from general Internet access. The monthly fee for E-mail starts at \$49 for ten or fewer users, while the cost is \$4 per user for 11 to 25 users, and \$3 per user for 26 to 50 users. On a per-user basis, this is relatively inexpensive, as Internet E-mail is a fast, useful, cost-effective means of communication.

OWI charges \$3.95 per hour for Internet file services such as FTP, Gopher, and Web-browsing, or a flat fee of \$249 per month for unlimited access.



Net Rations Limiting daily Internet-use time is a simple safeguard for keeping costs in check. Future versions should have expanded accounting functions to check up on excessive cruising.

This might sound high, but multiple users can access the Net over this connection simultaneously. Also, you establish the PPP connection over an 800 number, so there are no long-distance charges.

The Last Word

Global Village Communication has great plans for OneWorld Internet. These include increasing the number of E-mail packages that OWI works with, as well as building more business-oriented Internet browsing tools.

Meanwhile, the E-mail aspect of OWI is an outstanding resource for end users. On the other hand, the direct Internet aspect suffers from a few problems: the administration tools provide an on/off switch to the Internet for your entire organization only; a more robust model that could dole out individual-user access would be better. OWI also needs to support remote administration.

Still, OWI is a solid solution for small to midsize networks. If you need Internet E-mail and access to the world's largest information base, then get OneWorld Internet.-MATT CLARK

Reno Portable CD-ROM Player

Portable CD-ROM Player

PROS: Easy to set up and use; carrying-case design and drive's battery placement aid use as portable CD-ROM drive or stand-alone audio-CD player; includes adapter to connect with PowerBook SCSI; CD controls are easy to access. CONS: Short battery life. COMPANY: MediaVision (510/770-8600). LIST PRICE: \$349.



MW MEDIAVISION'S RENO PORTABLE CD-ROM Player is lightweight, easy to use, and versatile. Although designed with PowerBook users firmly in mind, the Reno has a major drawback for them: short battery life. Still, in terms of portability, the Reno has no serious competitors. It is ideal for people who work in a hotel room while on the road or who share a CD-ROM player between work and home.

The Reno player has two parts: a consumer-style portable CD player and a SCSI-2 interface adapter called a dock. These parts snap together with ease, connected by a parallel port sandwiched between them. Like many portable audio-CD players, the Reno opens on the top and requires no caddy. Without the SCSI dock, the Reno plays only audio CDs.

Reno users will appreciate the welllabeled controls and front-panel LCD. The LCD shows the current track, flashes "busy" when sending data to the computer, and reports status such as "on," "open," and "no disc." Volume controls and a stereo miniheadphone jack are both located near the front panel. A line-out stereo minijack on the dock provides connection to a set of external speakers. A mechanism on the front locks the lid and disables the front-panel buttons so a



bumpy flight doesn't disturb playback.

The Reno includes a spiffy carrying case complete with shoulder strap. Stereo headphones and a PowerBook SCSI adapter are also included. The manual is simple, clear, and concise. The driver, an older version of FWB's CD-ROM Tool-Kit, includes software caching to complement the Reno's 64K hardware cache.

The Reno Portable is not fast. The double-speed mechanism performs at roughly the same speed as Apple's internal double-speed CD-ROM drive. As always, speed is not that important: such drives are slow no matter how you slice it, and faster mechanisms typically do not benefit multimedia applications (see the feature "Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drives," in this issue).

The Reno can easily be used on a plane or train, but short battery life and inadequate power management complicate matters. Both the CD player and the dock take AA batteries—the player takes four, and the dock, eight. (The Reno uses the player's four batteries only when operating as a stand-alone CD player.) Tests showed that, on a PowerBook 520, rechargeable nickel-cadmium batteries provide only 20 to 30 minutes of use, and standard alkaline batteries, about an hour. These results might suffice in a pinch, but given the added weight of batteries and a recharger, I favor waiting until I am in a comfortable hotel room and then using the Reno with its AC power adapter.

My only other complaints are minor. If you dismount a CD, you must open and close the Reno's lid to remount the disc; attempts to mount CDs through software fail. Also, MediaVision doesn't offer a DC-lighter adapter for use in a car.

Because of an inventory problem, MediaVision was in bankruptcy last year, but the company is back on its feet now. I am not aware of any complaints about poor-quality products or poor technical support, and when I called support it was slow but helpful. The company is emphasizing customer support in hopes of returning to the distinguished position MediaVision held in 1993.

The Last Word

With the Reno, the Macintosh at last has a viable portable CD-ROM player. While its lamentable battery life doesn't give you the option of working with CDs on long flights or long commutes, users can easily carry the Reno along on trips or between work and home. For anyone who uses CDs while on the move, the Reno proves an excellent choice.-TIM WARNER New 3.0 Version 3.0 Over 15 New Featuresi

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.

"If you're looking
for a quick and easy
way to create
Gantt charts, this
program might be
just the one for you."
Macuser



"...An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."



- 6	Activity	Start Date	Finish Date	August 5 12 19 26	1996 September 2 9 16 23	Octob 1 2 T 30 7 14 5 5 4 4	Actual Duratio
4	Design			8/11 8/30		♣ ♣ ♦	19.10
	Brainstorming	8/11	8/18	-	and the same		7.14
	Research	8/18	8/23	-			4.98
	Marketing	8/23	8/30	-	in Maria all a	<u>•</u> •	6.98
	Testing	A LINE	di i	B/17	9/17		31.06
	Prototype	8/13	8/25	()	" No. of the	19 19	11.88
	Drawings	8/25	9/2	*			8.28
	Build	8/25	9/14	-	Mo	onthly review meetings on st Friday of every month	19.60
	Monthly Reviews	9.00		Fri, Aug 30 🔷	Fri, Sept 27 🧇	Fri, Oct 25 🔷	
	Production		g slely		9/17	11/7	50.96
18	Factory Prep	9/17	10/7	William Control	4		20.30
2	Materials Delivery	10/7	10/21			-	13.30
13	Production	10/21	11/2		The same	*	12.18
4	Begin Shipping	11/7				Nov 7 🔖	
		11111111	Lan Ja			WK 9 WK 10WK 11WK 12WK 13WK 1-	•
				Month 1	Month 2	Month 3	

FastTrack Schedule™

No other scheduling tool is as easy-to-use or as powerful as FastTrack Schedule. There's no need for cumbersome project management packages, spreadsheets, or time-consuming drawing programs. Simply click and drag—or use your keyboard—to create presentation quality schedules in no time. And if you have questions, the extensive on-line help can assist, tutor, or remind you of every step.

Need more power? FastTrack Schedule can track scheduled, revised, and actual dates, calculate durations based on a custom work calendar, outline your projects, and link activities to show dependent tasks. Further enhance your schedules with custom bars and milestones, flexible timeline scales, and colorful graphics. And because FastTrack Schedule runs on either Windows or Macintosh, files built on one platform can be opened on the other.

To order, for more information or for a demo call today! 1.800.450.1982



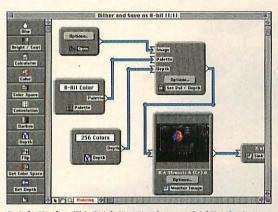
Gryphon Batch It

Batch Processor for Graphics

PROS: Straightforward, visual interface; compatible with Photoshop filters. CONS: No conditional statements; tiles not functional when work area is zoomed out. COMPANY: Gryphon Software (619/536-8815). LIST PRICE: \$199.

MW ***

HETHER YOU'RE CROPPING simple black-and-white drawings on a Mac Classic or applying Photoshop filters to 32MB images on a Power Mac 8100, if you need to perform the same sequence of operations on hundreds of files, Batch It may be for you. Batch It 1.0, a new utility from the developers of Morph, is designed to take the drudgery out of repetitive graphics processing jobs. Batch It runs on any Mac with System 7.1 or higher and has a minimum RAM allocation of 3500K.



Batch Mode This Batch It network opens 24-bit color images and converts them to an 8-bit depth.

To make batch processing accessible to beginners, Batch It avoids the need for a scripting language by using a visual approach that is similar to flowcharting. To define a sequence of operations, you select tiles from a scrolling palette and drag them into a work area on the right (see "Batch Mode"). (Gryphon refers to Batch It tile sequences as networks, not to be confused with hardware networks like Ethernet.) Each tile represents a single function, whether it's opening a file, getting an image's color depth, or converting an image to gray scale. The program ships with more than 30 different tiles, including one tile that enables you to apply Photoshop filters to images. You can place tiles anywhere in the work area, as long as individual tiles remain separated by at least 25 pixels.

Although the Batch It interface is

appealing, it's not without a few deficiencies. For instance, it's all too easy for even modest networks to overwhelm small monitors. Batch It does let you zoom out to view more tiles, but you cannot modify or move tiles when you're in zoom mode. I also found that tiles became distorted when I dragged them into the work area in zoom mode and then reverted to normal magnification. Finally, because the work area is essentially infinite, the only way to find your tiles if you get lost is to scroll or pan around-Gryphon should include a function that would let you automatically jump back to your network.

The flow of data between tiles is determined by lines called *links* that connect tiles to one another. Depending on its function, a tile may have a number of input ports, which accept information from other tiles, and one or more output ports, which send data to other tiles. (Alas, there is no real support for conditional processing, so you cannot design a single network to process 8-bit images one way and 24-bit images another way, for

example.) Creating a link is as simple as clicking on the appropriate ports of two files. Unfortunately, if you try to define an invalid link (by connecting an image output to an input that accepts only numerical values, say), Batch It simply refuses to create the link, without letting you know what's wrong.

Batch It networks always begin with an Open tile, where you specify which files to process. You can tell Batch It to search for files within any volume, and you can limit your search by name, label,

date, or file type. (Batch It can open Photoshop, PICT, GIF, and TIFF files, and it is compatible with Apple Easy Open file translators.) A Save tile is usually last, since it determines where and under what name to store the processed images. When you are ready to go, you just select Run from the Batch menu to start the network running in the foreground or background. (Gryphon recommends additional memory for background processing.)

The Last Word

Despite a few quirks and deficiencies, Batch It is very handy to have around. It comes with more than ten useful preset networks to handle a variety of common image processing tasks, and customizing new networks is simple and fun once you get the hang of it.—FRANKLIN TESSLER

SpigotPower AV

Video-Compression Board

PROS: Excellent full-screen movie quality; modest storage requirements. CONS: Some limitations due to Apple AV architecture. COMPANY:
Radius (408/541-6100). LIST PRICE: \$999.

MW ***



APPLE'S AV-SERIES MACS are ready-made for video production—almost. Although Apple builds videodigitizing circuitry into

the AV models, it uses digitizing chips that are woefully inadequate for anyone except the QuickTime tinkerer. Forget making full-screen movies at the standard 30 frames per second (fps). However, the AV Macs contain a special connector, called the Digital Audio Video (DAV) slot, which provides direct access to the video data generated by the AV's digitizer. That's where Radius's Spigot-Power AV comes in. It's a compression/decompression board that works with the AV's on-board digitizer to enable you to make full-screen, 30-fps flicks.

The SpigotPower AV works with the Quadra 660AV and 840AV and the Power Mac 7100AV and 8100AV but not the Power Mac 6100AV, whose expansion slot is used by Apple's AV Technologies board. The SpigotPower AV is compatible with the Power Mac 7100/66, but the slow NuBus-transfer rates may require the use of lower-quality settings for 30-fps movies. According to Radius, the Power Mac 7100/80 doesn't have this limitation.

For software, the SpigotPower AV includes an extension that adds two compressor/decompressor (codec) settings to QuickTime; a utility that plays back SpigotPower AV movies; and Print to SpigotPower AV, a plug-in module that lets you output final movies within Adobe Premiere. The SpigotPower AV does not include software for recording movies; you'll need the AV Macs' Fusion Recorder application or a program such as Adobe Premiere.

The SpigotPower AV software is not compatible with Apple's QuickTime 2.0; you must use version 1.6. (A 2.0-compatible version should be available by the time you read this.) Radius will also ship a free XCMD (external command) for playing full-screen Spigot-Power AV movies within HyperCard and Macromedia Director. The XCMD and new extension will be available from continues



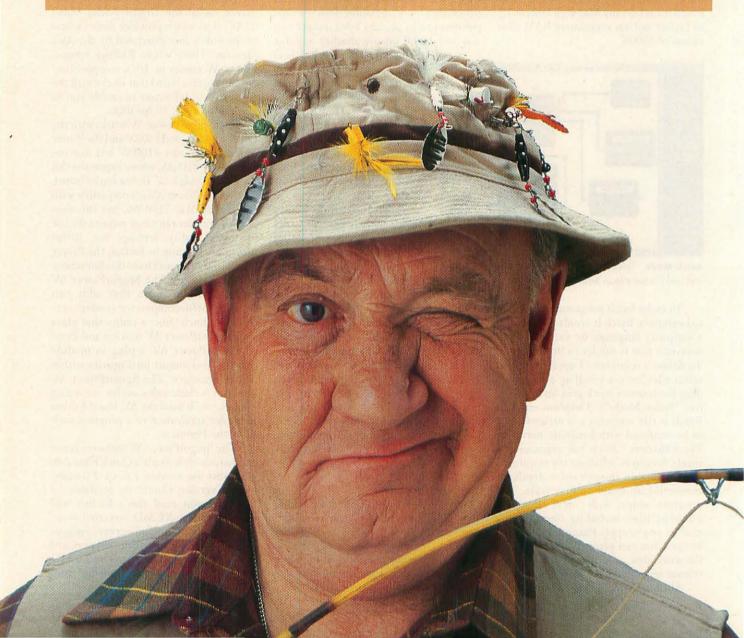
With Select Phone, the fishin' is easy. Say you're a supplier, and you want to look up tackle shops. Key in "fishing" under business type, the area code or zip code for the area you're interested in, and gotcha - there they are. So who do you want to find?

If you're fishing for new business, here's a fantastic place to cast. Select Phone, the extraordinary Phonebook on CD-ROM, gives you access to the white and yellow page directory listings of every city in the U.S. - over 84 million residences and businesses. That's a lot of bytes. And there's a lot of ways to haul in your catch: Search by name, street address, city, state, zip code, area code, phone number, even business heading or SIC code. Zero in on a particular listing, A long-lost friend. An obstetrician on Oak Street. Or cast your net a little wider. Tackle shops in Toledo. Select Phone lets you search for anyone, anywhere, any way you want. You're in control. Then, call the names you find, mail to them, or export them to your own word processor. It's like shooting fish in a barrel. For the names of software stores carrying Select Phone, call 1-800-99-CD-ROM. Online go to sales@procd.com or visit our world wide web site at http://www.procd.com.

FIND WHAT YOU'VE BEEN MISSING.

Circle 217 on reader service card

Need to look-up all the tackle shops in Toledo? This will reel 'em in.



the Radius forum on America Online.

The SpigotPower AV does such a good job of compression that any drive with sustained throughput of at least 2.5MB per second works fine. (I used a 1.2GB Quantum Empire drive.) You need a hard disk whose driver software supports the AV Macs' SCSI Manager 4.3 software, and think big—expect to burn roughly 100MB to 150MB per minute for full-screen, 30-fps movies.

The SpigotPower AV is a breeze to use—connect video and audio gear to the jacks on the Mac and use the standard QuickTime dialog boxes to choose the SpigotPower AV codecs and quality settings. (The SpigotPower AV provides two codecs, both variants of JPEG.)

The SpigotPower AV complements an AV Mae's audio capabilities nicely—you can record in 44kHz, 16-bit stereo while capturing full-screen video. (Use Adobe Premiere 4.0.1—earlier versions contain a bug that results in loss of audio sync when using a 44kHz sampling rate.)

Although the SpigotPower AV is not designed for it, you can create full-screen, 30-fps computer animations using programs such as Pixar Typestry or Strata's StudioPro. When making the final animation, just select one of the SpigotPower AV's codecs in your animation application.

The SpigotPower AV captures movies in full 24-bit color, but because of Apple's AV architecture, the number of colors you can display during playback depends on the amount of video RAM (VRAM) you have. On a Quadra 660AV, you're limited to 256 colors, so movies look grainy and dithered. If you upgrade an 840AV to 2MB of VRAM, you can play back in 16-bit color. The Power Macs' AV card includes 2MB of VRAM and thus also plays back SpigotPower AV movies in 16-bit color.

The new SpigotPro AV (\$1599), which will have its own 24-bit video-output circuitry, is scheduled to ship by April 1, 1995.

The Last Word

The SpigotPower AV was designed for CD-ROM movie production and for off-line editing—creating rough versions of videos whose final versions will be produced on high-end equipment. It excels at these tasks but is also suitable for creating in-house training or presentation videos, demonstration tapes, and other projects that require full-screen, full-motion video but don't demand broadcast-quality results. In short, the Spigot-Power AV is a tremendously versatile board that puts the V in an AV Mac.

-JIM HEID

Disc-To-Disk

Audio-Capture Utility

PROS: Clear, crisp digital recordings from your CD-ROMs and audio CDs; easy, friendly interface. CONS: Cannot play a selection while recording it; lacks sound processing capability. COMPANY: Optical Media International (408/376-3511). LIST PRICE: \$199.



ISC-TO-DISK, FROM OPTICAL MEDIA, offers an elegant solution to the problem of getting sound off a CD-any CD-onto your Mac's hard drive. (As with other copyrighted material, you should not copy sounds from a CD without first obtaining permission.) The program's simple, accessible interface lets you capture sounds with split-second precision and store them on your hard drive in a number of sound formats. The formats include SND (System 7's sound resource format), AIFF/AIFC (for use with soundediting software), QuickTime movie, Sound Designer II (compatible with Digidesign professional sound-editing equipment), and Windows WAV.

Sounds may be recorded at any of six sampling rates (which affect the quality of the sounds you capture). The lowest resolution setting (11kHz, 8-bit sound) is fine for speech and basic sound effects on any Mac's speaker. For high-quality productions, you need CD-quality audio or the 44kHz, 16-bit setting; but you pay the price for this quality in hard drive space. It takes about 10MB to save a minute of sound. Two file-compression schemes,



Disc-To-Disk Command Center You can direct the sound-capture process from a window with clearly labeled controls.

3:1 and 6:1, allow you to make your files smaller, but there's a clearly audible sacrifice in sound quality. The only other sound processing tool provided is a volume control.

Disc-To-Disk's main window displays your selection's start and stop points. You

can add a graphical waveform display if you prefer to select your material visually. You select the start and end points of a selection by dragging markers, or by using the arrow keys to choose the exact times in the numeric display. You can also enter your start and stop points via keyboard command while listening to a selection in Preview mode.

The program's Add to List feature lets you capture multiple sound bites and merge them into a single, uninterrupted production. Using System 7's drag-and-drop feature, you can drag an individual track from a CD onto Disc-To-Disk's application to launch the program and load that particular track.

The manual is brief and to the point, but most of what you need to know is included in a quick-reference card. The manual does contain helpful advice on using copyrighted material; you should read it before incorporating CD sounds into your multimedia projects.

The program ships on a CD that includes not only the Disc-To-Disk software, but also several dozen musical backgrounds and sound effects. These selections are well produced, but none are truly distinctive enough to use in any but the simplest presentations.

The program is able to capture sounds with split-second accuracy. I used selected sound bites from audio CDs, games, and multimedia CDs and easily assembled them into single files. When I compared the playback of sound files made in the 44kHz, 16-bit mode with the original material (using a high-quality multimedia sound system), reproduction was audibly indistinguishable. Recording is in real time, which means that a five-minute production takes five minutes to

capture to a file. Although you can preview your work over and over again to be certain that the sounds you've selected will be recorded properly, you can't listen to your material while it's being saved.

The Last Word

There are other ways to record sound from a CD, of course. For example, if you have the latest versions of QuickTime and an Apple CD-ROM player, you can import the sounds into a movie-play-

er program. But Disc-To-Disk's ease of use, simple selection of start and stop points, fast merging of multiple selections to a single file, and ability to save sound in a number of different formats make it an excellent tool for multimedia authors.

—GENE STEINBERG

With A Little Imagination, You Can Use DOS And Windows Files.





Apple is bundling

MacLinkPlus with the new

Powerbooks because of its
ability to translate files.

Maybe you should consider
buying MacLinkPlus for
your Macintosh.

With MacLinkPlus, You Can Use Them On Your Mac.



A lot of products will let you move PC files onto your Mac. But only MacLinkPlus will let you actually use them with formatting and graphics intact. Across platforms. Across applications. Just double-click on virtually any word processing, graphics, spreadsheet or database file and MacLinkPlus will automatically convert it into your favorite Mac application. And, with a simple drag and drop, MacLinkPlus will also convert your Mac files into DOS and Windows formats. After all, there are many things you can do with PC files. But wouldn't you really rather use them for what they were intended with MacLinkPlus?



Call 800-780-1466 For More Information. Ask about multi-packs, site licenses and our Windows version.



Circle 79 on reader service card

Reli 4830T

30-Bit Flatbed Scanner

PROS: Clear, crisp, high-quality scans; comes with huge bundle of software (some Power Mac-native); easy setup. CONS: Slow performance; quirky scanning software. COMPANY: Relisys (408/945-9000). LIST PRICE: \$1699.



HE BEST OF THE NEW GENERATION of 30-bit scanners can cost around three grand (see "Scanning beyond 24 Bits," *Macworld*, March 1995). If you want high-quality scans at a more affordable price, you may want to take a look at Relisys's Reli 4830T. This flatbed scanner offers 30-bit scanning and a hardware resolution of 400 by 1600 dots per inch.

The Reli 4830T comes with Adobe Photoshop 3.0.1; Caere's OmniPage Direct 2.0; HSC Software's Kai's Power Tools 2.1; MicroFrontier's Color It 2.3; and a scanning program, Art-Scan Professional from Jetsoft Electronic Imaging Systems, that comes in both 680X0 and PowerPC versions. A transparency adapter is also included at no extra cost.

Setting up the 4830T is relatively simple. The only drawback is that the

SCSI ID selector uses DIP switches (so you have to consult the manual to set it), and you can reach the switches only by removing a small cover at the bottom of the scanner with a screwdriver.

The image-scanning software installs as a plug-in for Adobe Photoshop and includes a decent selection of image-adjustment tools. Art-Scan Professional's most notable features are autorotation, descreen/dewave (to remove

halftone dots), sharpen/unsharp mask, dot gain adjustment, and flip image (for use with slides). Other features include highlights, shadows, midpoint (gamma), saturation, and separate coloradjustment tools, as well as eyedroppers and histograms to fine-tune your scans. The program provides two automatic image-adjustment settings and offers batch scanning.

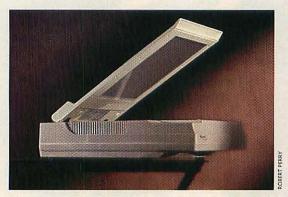
The 4830T has three speed settings. The fastest produces barely acceptable images but is useful if you need to scan artwork for position only. The speed difference between the other two settings isn't drastic, so I stayed with the slowest speed for the best possible image quality.

Art-Scan has an interesting feature, SpeedLiner, that autotraces line art and saves it as an EPS file. While this capability works well, it's unbearably slow. It took more than ten minutes to tackle a simple 3-inch-long piece of line art.

Despite its wealth of features, the scanning software was a bit of a bear to work with. The version of Art-Scan Professional packaged with the scanner, 3.51, crashed consistently on my Power Macintosh 8100/80. A phone call to Relisys and then to Jetsoft got me a later version (3.53R). The new version was better behaved, but it crashed a couple of times when I tried to scan a letter-size line drawing.

Gray-scale and color photos reproduce well, although you can almost always get better results by adjusting the artwork further in Photoshop. Line art comes out sharp and relatively free of jagged edges.

The price you pay for this quality is slow performance. The 4830T ran at less than half the speed of my old, well-worn Hewlett-Packard ScanJet IIc. Previews took a minute or longer, depending on image size. I gave up on Art-Scan's full-automatic function—which previews, scans, and provides the finished scan in a Photoshop window—because it was unable to crop to the size of the artwork. In automatic mode, the scanner head traverses the full 14-inch length of the



4830T even for a small piece of artwork, and it produces a 14-inch-deep document window. Optical character recognition is also slow: it took more than a minute to scan a single letter-size page.

The Last Word

For the money, the Reli 4830T is a bargain. You get good-quality scans of lineart, gray-scale, and color images, and there's a lot of useful software to work with, too. The 4830T's biggest problems are slow performance and quirks in the Art-Scan Professional software. But if you can accept these limitations, this is one scanner you may really learn to like.

-GENE STEINBERG

Digital Chisel 1.2

Multimedia Authoring Tool

PROS: Built-in quiz functions; automatically compiles database of user responses; good range of interactive controls. CONS: Quirky, non-Mac interface; weak painting, drawing, and text tools. COMPANY: Pierian Spring Software (503/222-2044). LIST PRICE: \$199.95, site license \$995.

MW ***

IGITAL CHISEL IS AN ENTRY-level multimedia tool designed especially for creating educational presentations. Like most authoring tools, this package lets you combine text, graphics, sounds, animation, and QuickTime movies into integrated, self-running presentations. But Digital Chisel also contains tools to create interactive quizzes and compile the results in a database. Unfortunately, the program's decidedly non-Mac interface can make designing presentations awkward and confusing.

Projects consist of screens, or slides. Digital Chisel includes a set of basic drawing and painting tools for creating layouts. You can create fields for text, which you type in or import. In addition you can add PICT graphics, AIFF sounds, and QuickTime movies to screens. You can navigate using the VCR-like controls

on the navigation palette.

Overall, the Digital Chisel design tools operate in nonstandard ways. For example, when you select the paintbrush and click it on the screen, it doesn't apply paint as you might expect; only after you drag out a rectangle does the paintbrush start acting like a paintbrush. The program has other weaknesses: there's no zoom tool to change magnification; the paint palette includes a spray can, but you can't adjust the flow of paint; many of the program's menu commands, such as Reshape and Rotate, remain undimmed and accessible even when they can't be used on a selected object. Also, adding text to screens is awkward; to add even a simple title, you have to draw a rectangular text field using the pointer, then switch to the browse tool before typing.

These failings aside, Digital Chisel comes equipped with some very appealing features. For example, you can use modes such as ghost, transparent, and reverse to create better-than-average graphic effects. The program's library feature is also strong; you can import media files into a library and then add the files to a project simply by dragging them

Should Graphsoft's

Take the Quiz.

- I want a full-featured, proven market leader which can handle any job: 2D, 3D, cost estimation and client presentations.
- I want a program that runs on both the 68K-based Macintosh and the Power Macintosh. At no extra charge!
- I want a CAD program that is tailored to my needs, with specialized tools for architecture, mechanical engineering and design.
- I want an expandable CAD program which can be customized for specific solutions easily and inexpensively.
- I don't want to spend a lot for training or experience an enormous learning curve.
- I want an established company with constant R&D funding, so that my investment stays safe.

MiniCad 5 offers all of the above and more. The award-winning software has been hailed as the "features champion" by Macworld Magazine. Graphsoft is dedicated to aggressive investment in CAD R&D. Graphsoft customers stay more productive than their competitors because Graphsoft supports both the latest technology and evolving user needs. MiniCad has long been the price/performance leader in Macintosh CAD. Don't be steered away from MiniCad by VARS who want you to buy high-priced CAD products that are hard to learn and only do a few things well. The VARS won't tell you that MiniCar 5 ships with a multi-media training CD, or that you receive 18 months of free technical support with Graphsoft prots or upgrades. In short, MiniCad keeps more of your money in your pocket. Buy MiniCad 5 and save!

MiniCad 5 also includes; speed increases up to 100% even on 68K-based Macintoshes, a Claris CAD conversion program (including a \$495 competitive upgrade price a Claris CAD translator and a helpful conversion guide), translators for importing and exporting to the other major CAD products, an upcoming Windows version, a powerful QuickTime key frame animation tool for creating and exporting stunning walkthrough and flyover presentations and a no-hassles 45-day money-back guarantee through participating dealers. Contact Graphsoft today for detailed literature. To order immediately, call MacWarehouse, MacConnection, or your local dealer.

Mechanical, Architectural, & Advanced Design Modules Included.



Accelerated for Power Macintosh

















raphsoft

Azimuth

Blueprint

The ultimate map creation tool, including ten cartographic projections and more! Used by US News & World Report, 4 mice!

Full-featured 2D drafting. Experience ease of use, high precision and an affordable price, 4 mice. Macworld Editor's Choice!

10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia, Maryland 21046

Ph: 800-413-0935 or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050 In Canada Call Paxar At: 604-474-8975

Power Macintosh and QuickTime are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. MiniCad, Blueprint, and Azimuth are trademarks of Graphsoft, Inc. Claris CAD is a trademark of Claris

from the library palette onto a screen.

When you're authoring a project, the program can be used in either normal mode or advanced-user mode. In normal mode, the program's features are limited, while the advanced-user mode lets you tap into the real multimedia features, such as adding path animations.

Despite its weaknesses, Digital Chisel is an appealing tool for setting up interactive projects, thanks to a set of powerful, ready-to-use interactive templates that allow you to set up question-and-answer training projects without scripting or programming.

Each template is designed for a specific type of question—multiple choice, true or false, and so on—and has interactivity built in, so that you don't have to set up individual button links. You replace the templates' dummy text with your questions and answers and then select the correct answer for each question. When the project is played back in user playback mode, the program automatically grades the users' responses.

Even better, you can set Digital Chisel to record user performance. You set up a database of user names and link it to the presentation. When a user launches a project, Digital Chisel records each answer, calculates the percentage of right answers, and even records the time it took for the user to complete the test.

The program's quiz functions and other capabilities can be linked to create interactive effects. For example, you can set up a project so that if a user gives a wrong response to a question, the program jumps to a screen that provides additional information on the subject.



Pop Quiz Digital Chisel's interactive templates allow you to set up quiz-style screens. The check mark indicates the correct answer.

The Last Word

Due to its nonstandard interface, Digital Chisel takes longer to understand than entry-level multimedia tools such as Gold Disk's Astound. But for authoring test-style educational programs, it's a superb tool, with sophisticated interactive capabilities that are easy to manage and that can produce polished and professional results.—JOSEPH SCHORR

theTypeBook 4.0

Type-Specimen Generator

PROS: Numerous customization options.

CONS: You have to print out the manual from disk. COMPANY: Rascal Software (805/255-6823). LIST PRICE: \$59.95.



F YOU OWN A LOT OF FONTS, YOU might wish you had the services of a type librarian—someone who would catalog your collection so you could more easily find the fonts you need for a par-

ticular job. the TypeBook is the next best thing. It offers several layouts so you can print a catalog of your PostScript and TrueType typefaces.

The program includes six layouts, which you can print or view on screen. The Sample Page layout was best for my most frequent publishing task—choosing a text face for a newsletter, brochure, or the like. Each Sample Page displays a partial character set for a single font (upper- and lowercase letters, numbers, and a few symbols) in 9 sizes rang-

ing from 6 point to 48 point. It also displays text samples with different combinations of point size and leading and gives copyfitting information such as capitalletter height and characters per pica for different sizes.

the TypeBook lets you print a keycaps table showing the characters produced by each keystroke or keystroke combination (especially handy for pictorial fonts); a complete character set (1 font per page); a partial character set (up to 15 fonts per page); a character-set/text-block combination (6 fonts per page); or an index, with one line of sample text per font.

Show Me Your Face

You can select all your faces at once, include or exclude bitmap fonts, or select just the faces you wish to print. Then, pick the layout you want, customize layout features such as page margins and footer text if you wish, and sit back while the TypeBook prints your typeface reference book.

Unlike a competing product, Agfa's TypeChart (\$99), theTypeBook lets you customize point size and leading for the text blocks in the Sample Page layout, which is very helpful for showing the overall "color," or density, of a face at dif-

ferent ratios of point size to leading. The program also allows you to customize your catalog, adding a logo to the header, for example, or the font foundry's name to the page header. Another handy option lets you assign a face an alternate name—changing AJenson (for Adobe Jenson) to Jenson, say—so the specimen pages appear under J rather than A when you print your catalog.

But the Type Book has a few disadvantages as well. My main beef is that you have to print out your own manual, which is included as a file on the program's disk. This endeavor costs you approximately 15 minutes of your time and 40 sheets of paper—time and paper that could be better used for printing



Type at a Glance the Type Book offers six styles of on-screen or printed type-specimen pages. Shown here is the on-screen version of the Line Showings layout.

type samples. When I spend \$60 for a program, I expect a printed manual. (Tiny type and scaled-down figures make reading the manual on screen an unpleasant experience.) Parts of the documentation could stand to be clearer and more concise, and an index would be nice. The company assures me that a new and improved manual will be included with version 4.0.1, which is scheduled to be released shortly.

One more complaint: though you can customize the Sample Page's footer—displaying your company name and logo, for example—you must first enter a password. The manual states that this "prevents unauthorized modifications by supporting members of your staff," but I am my staff, so I would rather that this feature were optional.

The Last Word

For push-button simplicity in a typespecimen generator, TypeChart is a better choice. But if you don't mind navigating theTypeBook's lengthy manual (not to mention printing it out), you'll be rewarded with customization options that should allow you to create a typespecimen book that meets your needs.

—ERFERT FENTON



Circle 74 on reader service card

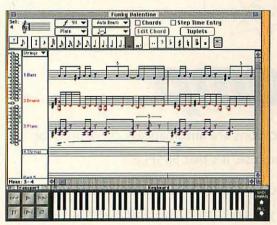
ConcertWare 1.5.7

Music-Notation Software

PROS: Excellent value; easy to use. CONS: Slow editing features; mediocre part-extraction function. COMPANY: Jump Software (415/917-7460). LIST PRICE: \$159.



was a cutting-edge product. Today, the first Mac program to permit note entry from a MIDI keyboard lags way behind the competition, which includes Opcode's Overture, Passport Designs' Encore and MusicTime, and Coda's Finale and Finale Allegro. While ConcertWare is not presently in the same league as those leaders in terms of performance or features, its price and ease of use make it a viable notation package, especially for the budget-wise.



Playback and Tools ConcertWare's interface offers you onscreen keyboard and transport controls for recording and playback of notated files plus all the tools required for music entry and editing. You select pitches from the stack of notes on the left, and you choose durations from the note values across the top.

ConcertWare's documentation states that the program requires the venerable but buggy Apple MIDI Manager, but I had no trouble running the program without it on a Mac IIsi and a Quadra 605. All the screen and printer fonts necessary for its operation come in the box, in Type 1 and True Type versions. The sparse but well-written documentation covers all the program's features, and the included example files are helpful to the new user.

Note Entry

ConcertWare has always been strong in the note-entry department, and the latest version carries on that tradition. MIDI files import flawlessly, and it's easy to notate by step entry (a note or a chord at a time), using either a MIDI keyboard or ConcertWare's on-screen ersatz keyboard; and real-time recording is especially straightforward, with some of the practical click-and-move recording features you find in sequencing programs.

ConcertWare's scheme for handling quantizing notes—"rounding" them in recorded performances to account for human rhythmic error—is easy to figure out. You simply set limits (nothing shorter than an eighth note, say) by clicking on a note-value button in the Record menu's dialog box. Since you can play back tracks recorded in real time before inserting them into a score, you can decide whether you want to rerecord—a nice option.

Editing Scores

ConcertWare is maddeningly slow, even on an 040-based Mac, whenever editing requires any scrolling or screen redrawing. On the other hand, adding lyrics, titles, and guitar tablature is straightforward, and scores scroll during playback—handy for isolating problem areas. To

help you keep intertwined parts straight in your mind, you can assign color values to note heads in musical lines.

Part extraction—separating a score into the musicians' individual parts—is the bane of many midrange music-notation programs, including this one. ConcertWare's part-extraction printout shows the score with all other parts blocked out. To simply deliver the goods to the music stands, this approach may suffice, but it's not up to publication standards.

ConcertWare continues to offer three unique capabilities. Its Instrument Maker invites you to experiment with sound waveforms, which you

can play back through your Mac's internal speaker. If you need to add your score to another program that can read PICT files, you can import ConcertWare screen displays with their PostScript font information intact. And you can save files as HyperCard scripts for running sound devices through your MIDI interface.

The Last Word

ConcertWare has more features per dollar than any midrange notation program. It's much more robust than MusicTime, at the same outstanding list price, and it's easy to learn and use. Though it's due for an upgrade to take care of its slow performance and substandard output, it's worth checking out.—RICHARD FENNO

VideoDirector 1.5

Video-Editing System

PROS: Interface is similar to home-video equipment; can organize and categorize clips.

CONS: Infrared controller does not work with some VCRs and Macs. COMPANY: Gold

Disk (408/782-0200). LIST PRICE: \$199.95.

MW ***

F YOU'RE LIKE MANY WEEKEND VIDEographers, those camcorder shots of the kids in the pool are gathering dust on a shelf somewhere. VideoDirector is designed to help you log and organize this priceless footage. (For a look at Video-ToolKit, another videotape editor, see Reviews, Macworld, September 1993.)

VideoDirector is aimed primarily at home users with consumer-level video equipment, although schools and other institutions may find it useful. Using the included Smart Cable, you can copy material from a source deck (typically a camcorder) to a record deck (usually a VCR). To control the source, Video-Director uses an interface called Control-L, common on Sony camcorders and some other brands. The Mac end of the cable plugs into either serial port. Video-Director also requires audio and video connections between the source and record decks, and you'll need a television or monitor to see what you're editing.

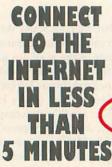
VideoDirector operates the record deck by sending it infrared signals from a small transmitter on the Smart Cable. The package's programmed codes work with most VCRs; if your VCR is incompatible, you should be able to train Video-Director to control it using your deck's hand-held remote control. Unfortunately, I couldn't get my two Zenith VCRsboth of mid-1980s vintage-to respond to VideoDirector, even after months of trying and repeated calls to tech support. (Gold Disk claimed that my machines were the only VCRs it knows of that don't work with VideoDirector, but I have seen online reports of other incompatible VCRs and Macs.) A high-end Sony model fared much better, after a few glitches in getting the VCR to respond consistently to pause signals from VideoDirector.

Once you've set up the hardware, video-editing is straightforward. First you scan your tapes and log the clips you want to keep; VideoDirector's software emulates the controls on many VCRs, so it's fairly easy to master. As you go, you mark the start and end points for each segment. continues



5 MINUTES TO FREEDOM

INSTANT INTERNET ACCESS







Forget on-line services; InterRamp connects you <u>directly</u> to the Internet. That's the <u>BIG</u> difference.

In less than 5 minutes, you'll have access to MOSAIC, Gopher, WAIS, Veronica, Archie, ftp, E-Mail, NEWS and other hot Internet applications. You have the entire world-wide Internet at your fingertips.

Just a few clicks of your mouse, you're connected.

All applications are automatically configured for immediate use. It's that <u>SIMPLE</u>.

We're so sure you'll love Instant InterRamp, we'll let you try it absolutely <u>FREE</u> without any obligation.

All you need is a computer and a modem; we'll send you the Instant InterRamp software.*

Also, PSI offers high-performance LAN Internet solutions for your organization. Ask our sales representative for more information.



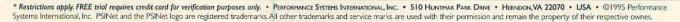
1.800.PSI.0852

UU.PSI.U852

Preferred Customer Number #00141

FaxBack Info: 1.800.fax.psi.1 • Internet E-Mail: interramp-info@psi.com • World Wide Web: http://www.psi.net

DownLoad The SOFTWARE FROM THE INTERNET: http://www.psi.net/interramp/





Reviews

The manual recommends that you give your shots recognizable names like "Junior Eats a Fly." (You can also identify clips by capturing single frames with a QuickTime-compatible digitizing board.)

The more precisely that VideoDirector can identify the start and end points of your clips, the better the finished product will be. Alas, most camcorders do not provide frame-accurate data (although VideoDirector is compatible with some higher-end home decks that include time-code information). To improve accuracy, VideoDirector lets you specify calibration events that last for only a single frame. Every tape must include at least one calibration frame, and it often helps to have more than one, especially for long tapes.

As you log each clip, an entry showing the clip's attributes appears in the Tape Library window. You can limit the



Final Assembly VideoDirector automatically pauses the record deck while it searches for the next clip on the source tape.

display to clips with specific names or dates, or include only the clips in an assigned category. After you have logged the tapes, you create an Event List that specifies the order in which clips will appear in the final tape. You drag clips to the Event List from the Tape Library window. It's easy to review clips and finetune their start and end points. Video-Director takes the clips in the Event List and automatically copies them to the record deck, pausing only to let you recalibrate the source deck whenever it encounters a calibration event.

The Last Word

VideoDirector does as well as can be expected with low-end video hardware. The quality of your edited tapes depends on the type of equipment you have and on how carefully you've logged the source clips. You can't perform fades, wipes, and other special effects, but VideoDirector isn't designed to compete with professional digital-video systems. VideoDirector is an acceptable choice for routine editing; just make absolutely sure you can get your money back if you run into problems.—FRANKLIN TESSLER

PixelPutty Solo

3-D Modeling Program

PROS: Capable spline-based modeling tools; affordable. CONS: Needs other programs for image output; still has some operational glitches; hit-and-miss manual. COMPANY: The Valis Group (415/435-5404). LIST PRICE: \$349.



F YOU WANT TO DO SOPHISTICATED 3-D modeling but can't afford to spend thousands of dollars, PixelPutty Solo may be the program for you. Derived from the PixelPutty plug-ins for Pixar's Showplace/MacRenderMan, PixelPutty Solo is a full-fledged, stand-alone modeling program that lets you manipulate 3-D objects as if you were working with clay.

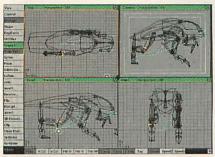
Simple Environment

PixelPutty Solo's modeling environment is straightforward. The buttons of its immovable, context-sensitive tool palette have names rather than icons. Pushing buttons activates tools and deploys tool subpalettes.

You can extrude, lathe, and loft objects from 2-D spline curves, or assemble models from PixelPutty Solo's collection of editable primitives. You can edit every object at every vertex; a button bar below the workspace lets you isolate individual points or splines for precise manipulation. All objects are built with internal spline backbones.

PixelPutty Solo builds objects using nine spline types, and it can combine diverse splines when building the surface mesh of an object to provide exceptional object-editing flexibility.

PixelPutty Solo includes some interesting modeling tools. The Disrupt tool produces random distortions of the surface mesh. The 3D Emboss tool uses PICT images to deflect the surface mesh. And the Collide tool produces Boolean



Spline Modeling A spline-based modeler, Pixel-Putty Solo excels at producing organically shaped objects, like those used to assemble this insect.

effects by computing the interaction of overlapping objects and building a new surface mesh.

The program includes simple but effective keyframe animation tools to produce surface deformation and morphing effects. It also has a flip-book feature for adjusting object motion, but it's not a full-featured animator.

PixelPutty Solo produces quick test renderings in its camera view using flatshading, Gouraud, and Phong techniques, but it can't save files from these images. For image output, you must either export your models or have Mac-RenderMan installed in your system.

The program exports models in DXF, RIB, and 3DGF formats, letting you transfer files to other rendering and animation packages such as Specular International's Infini-D. If you have MacRenderMan, you can use PixelPutty Solo's Render Setup command to gain access to MacRenderMan's setup dialog boxes. And PixelPutty's Render command displays options for PICT and RIB output, as well as for previewing MacRenderMan images in the camera window.

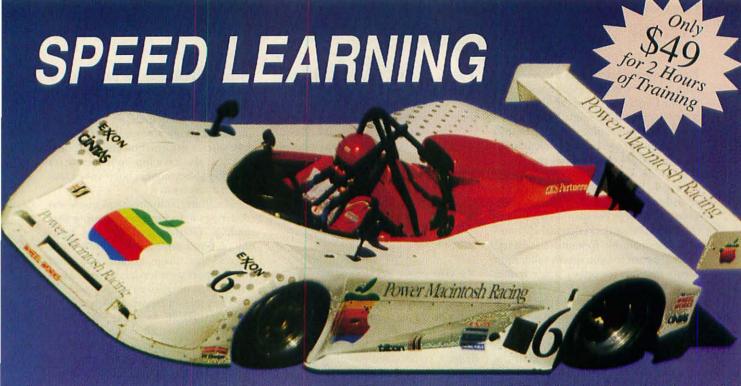
PixelPutty Solo is not difficult to learn and use, but it can feel a little unfriendly. This is due largely to a barebones interface that lacks prompts and offers little feedback. Moreover, PixelPutty Solo doesn't always behave like a Macintosh program. For example, to select objects you must #-click on a vertex. Also, I found it impossible to select multiple vertices, whether on parallel splines or as a subset of a single spline—neither the #-drag technique suggested in the manual nor the Mac's standard shift-click worked.

Sadly, the manual isn't very helpful. It overlooks the operational guidance that novices need, it lacks informational depth, and its tutorials are hampered by poor graphic reproduction. At least the manual is a well-organized menu and tool reference. I suggest reading all of it.

Finally, system requirements are fairly steep. For serious work, I recommend doubling the suggested minimum of 8MB of RAM and using a fast Mac. However, PixelPutty Solo is not yet Power Mac native, and its floating-point coprocessor requirement prevents it from running in emulation mode.

The Last Word

PixelPutty Solo is a competent modeler that represents a good value for frugal 3-D designers. And if you're already using Showplace/MacRenderMan, PixelPutty Solo lets you expand your modeling capabilities while preserving your rendering investment.—CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ



Save Hundreds of Hours and Thousands of Dollars by Using the MacAcademy Video Training Series Daytona Beach... We know the need for SPEED.

The MacAcademy Video Library

4th Dimension 123456 Canvas 12345 ClarisWorks 1234567 Director 12345 Electronic Desktop to Pre-Press 12345 FileMaker Pro 1234 **Fonts** FreeHand 1234 123 Illustrator 12345 Infini-D **Integrating Programs** 123 Macintosh Basics (7.1 or 7.5)) 1234 Mac P & L 123 MacProject Pro 1234 MacWrite Pro

123

MiniCad

Nisus Writer 4.0 Now Contact & Now Up-To-Date **PageMaker** 123456 Painter 1234 Peachtree Accounting 123 12 Photoshop 12345678910 **PowerBooks** Clip Art 12 **PowerPoint** For Ordering The Video Training Series Premiere 123 QuarkXPress 1234 Quicken Personal 12, Business 12 SuperPaint 123 Troubleshooting 123 Utilities Word 123456 123456 Works (Microsoft)

Daytona Beach... We know the need for SPEED. The MacAcademy Speed Learning System will quickly bring you up to speed on your Apple Macintosh and PowerMac computers. This award winning solution for effectively mastering the Mac and application software for the Mac will teach you the power of the operating system and all the new features, tips, and techniques of the software applications. If you haven't taken advantage of this dynamic training solution, we want to make you this special limited offer... Select a training series from the library of over 40 different software applications, and we will send you a special clip art package of 100 color images FREE.

To Order or for a FREE Catalog Call

800-527-1914

FAX 904-677-6717

We feel that you will find our MacAcademy video training series an invaluable learning source. However, if you are not completely satisfied you can return your videos within 30 days for a full refund, and the Clip Art package is yours to keep for ordering the Speed Learning System.

\$49 per video: credit cards, checks, and purchase orders are accepted. Please add \$3 per order, plus \$1 per video, shipping and handling.

Be sure to include the Department Code to get the FREE Clip Art.

Department MW695 100 East Granada Blvd.

Training Alliance Member

Ormond Beach, FL 32176-1712



Circle 106 on reader service card

© FMI 1995

12345

SprintScan 35

35mm Transparency Scanner

PROS: Easy to set up and use; faithful image capture. CONS: Noisy fan. COMPANY: Polaroid (617/386-2000). LIST PRICE: \$2495.



OLAROID'S NEW SPRINTSCAN 35 lets you conveniently transfer images from 35mm slides or negatives to a Mac. With a footprint not much larger than that of many external disk drives, the SprintScan is compact enough to find a place even on a crowded desktop. (Unfortunately, the SprintScan's contoured case makes it hard to stash loose slides and other small objects on top of the scanner.) The back panel sports a standard power-cable receptacle, an on/off switch, two 50-pin SCSI connectors, and a tiny rotary dial that lets you select the SCSI ID number. A recessed slot at the front of the SprintScan accepts 35mm slides in standard 2-by-2-inch mounts. You can also scan unmounted strips of film by inserting them into a hinged plastic carrier that loads into an opening on the right side of the SprintScan. As you push the carrier through the scanner, you feel a slight click

as each image on the strip moves into the proper position for scanning.

The SprintScan installer program loads the driver software and a plug-in acquisition module onto your hard drive. The module lets you scan images directly into Adobe Photoshop and into applications that support Photoshop plug-ins; a limited edition of Photoshop comes with the package. Polaroid's software allows you to customize various scanning parameters, including scaling, cropping, brightness, contrast, gamma, and color saturation. There's even a control for sharpening or softening the image, and settings can be saved for later use. (For those who prefer not to tinker, the SprintScan's autoexposure button does an excellent job of adjusting brightness and exposure automatically.) You select the scan resolution from a pop-up menu, and another pop-up lets you choose from 19 popular types of transparency and print film. (You can also choose from generic settings for color and black-and-white slides and negatives.)

I put the SprintScan through its paces with a variety of mounted and unmounted positive and negative images, including under- and overexposed subjects, and got uniformly impressive results. (The scanner samples at 10 bits per color and produces output with 8 bits per color.) The Sprint-Scan was consistently able to capture subtle differences in tone and shading, and

detail was excellent at the scanner's higherresolution settings. Scanning times were acceptably low, ranging from less than 30 seconds at 150 dpi, the scanner's lowest resolution, to 2 minutes at the high end (2700 dpi).

My only complaint is that the Sprint-Scan's fan is loud enough to be bothersome in a quiet room. The manual is thorough and clearly written, although it describes a feature that would let you adjust tonal balance graphically but that hasn't been implemented. The SprintScan carries a one-year warranty, and technical support is available via a toll-free number.

The Last Word Although a trifle noisy, the SprintScan 35 offers a cost-effective way to get 35mm images into your Mac with a minimum of fuss. I recommend it highly.—FRANKLIN TESSLER



Theorist 2.0

Mathematics Software for Students

PROS: Fast, palette-based equation entry; easier graphing than with other programs; short learning curve; runs on any Mac. CONS: Less capable than Maple or Mathematica on big problems. COMPANY: Waterloo Maple Software (519/747-2373). LIST PRICE: \$299.





THEORIST, ONE OF THE first symbolic-math programs for the Mac, has found a new home at Waterloo Maple Software. Theorist

2.0 offers a nice assortment of features that make it a first choice for mathematical exploration by students.

In fact, for a student taking a freshman calculus class in college, this is a great application. It doesn't automatically resolve complicated symbolic integrals—you have to do some manipulation yourself—but this very fact makes it a great complement to traditional classroom work. However, as a tool for a practicing theoretical physicist, Theorist wouldn't be very useful. One can deduce the relative target market by com-

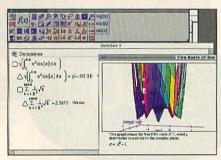
paring Theorist's manuals, where Bessel functions are considered an advanced topic, with the manual for Wolfram Research's Mathematica, where tensor algebra is considered advanced.

But even though Theorist isn't intended for high-end users, it has a great strength: its interface. Once you get accustomed to the sometimes quirky palette conventions (what would you guess the hammer icon does? The lightning flash?), you can enter an equation with just a few clicks, graph or simplify the equation with a single click, and tinker with it endlessly. The interface encourages exploration, and the tutorial makes this exploration easy and entertaining and clearly reflects lots of feedback from users. Maple's claim that Theorist 2.0's "click-and-solve" technique means you don't have to learn a programming language to do useful math work is justified.

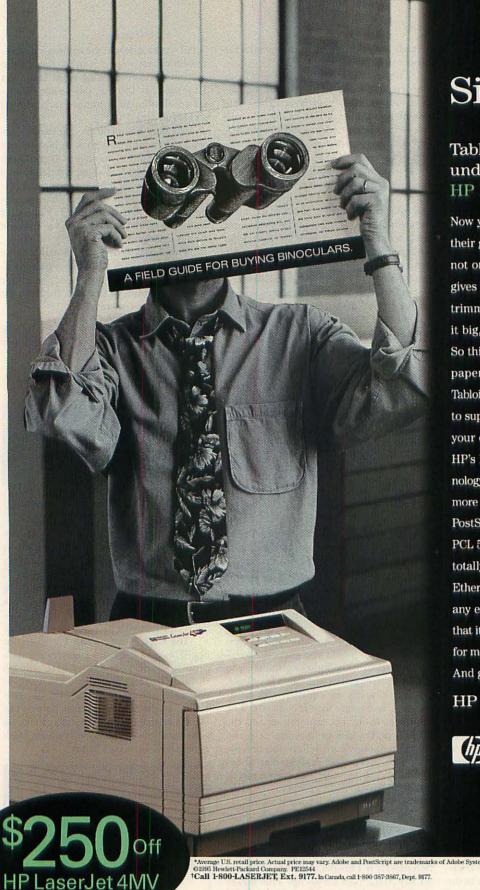
On a Power Mac 6100, Theorist calculates sums of 20,000 terms in a series as quickly as you can press the return key. Perhaps even more impressive than its calculation powers is Theorist's willingness to run on any Mac, from a Plus up. This makes symbolic math accessible to high-school classes, many of which don't have the hardware to run behemoths like Mathematica.

Theorist's excellent table feature is a joy to use at Power Mac speeds, and graphing is an instant, one-click operation. Symbolic math works significantly more slowly than numerics, however, and the built-in symbolic-expression library hasn't been expanded much over that of Theorist 1.5. For example, if you want to do most fancy trig integrals, you have to set up integration by parts yourself. Still, if you're taking a calculus course, that's part of your education.

The Last Word With Theorist, your old SE can solve serious engineering math problems, and your Power Mac will rip through them as fast as you can click. It doesn't handle the kind of big problems that call for Maple or Mathematica, but you can learn Theorist in an afternoon and take on any challenges in the undergraduate math curriculum.—CHARLES SEITER



Math, Graphs at a Click Once you get used to Theorist's palettes (lightning means transform, hammer means expand), you can set up, solve, and graph equations with minimal typing.



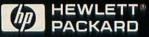
Offer good thru 7/31/95

Size it up.

Tabloid-size output for under \$3,000* with the HP LaserJet 4MV.

Now you can see your designs in all their glory. The LaserJet 4MV printer not only delivers oversize output, it gives you a full-bleed at 11" x 17" after trimming. And, if you're going to have it big, you might as well have it fast. So this LaserJet handles a variety of paper sizes with a 16-ppm engine. Tabloid-size prints at 9 ppm. In addition to superior 600×600 -dpi print quality, your complex graphics benefit from HP's Resolution Enhancement technology, 12 MB of standard memory and more than 120 levels of gray in Adobe" PostScript" language or enhanced HP PCL 5. Of course the LaserJet 4MV is totally Mac compatible. LocalTalk and Ethernet mean it's network ready - for any environment. But the best part is that it'll cost you less than \$3,000. Call for more information and print samples.1 And get the big picture.

HP LaserJet Printers



*Average US, retail price. Actual price may vary. Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company. PE12544
†Call 1-800-LASERJET, Ext. 9177. In Carada, call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 9177.

RCD-1000

CD-Recordable Drive

PROS: Reasonable price; easy-to-use software; supports multisession recording; 2X recording speed. CONS: Software quits randomly; drive is noisy. COMPANY: Pinnacle Micro (714/727-3300). LIST PRICE: \$1995.



HEN MACWORLD EVALUATED REcordable CD drives ("Desktop CD-ROM Publishing," March 1995), no drive had the speed, ease of use, and price we were looking for. The RCD-1000, the first Mac CD-R hardware-and-software system for

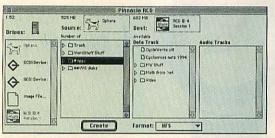
under \$2000, comes closer, but it's currently a tool for specialized uses and not convenient for regular data backup.

The RCD-1000 includes a 1MB cache and can record 600MB of data in about 30 minutes when running at its faster 2× speed. But the RCD-1000's software needs work.

To create a CD using the RCD-1000, you first drag the icon of the hard drive contain-

ing the data into the software's source window. Next you drag the files to be recorded from the source window into the destination window. Then you choose the format (HFS, ISO 9660, disk image, file image, or audio) and press the Create button. So far, so good.

Unfortunately, in my tests the software quit numerous times. While some crashes were random, others seemed to happen when I tried to record several QuickTime, application, and text files. My first crash occurred while writing a CD-R disc. The crash interrupted the data flow to the disc and rendered it unreadable. Since I couldn't predict which files would cause the problems, I always ran the software's test mode, which simulates writing data to a CD-R disc without actually doing it. When the test mode succeeded, I could record data onto



Clever but Unfinished The RCD-1000's interface lets you set up a CD-R recording session in a minute.

a disc. This data testing doubled the amount of time it took me to create a CD-R disc but reduced the number of ruined discs.

The RCD-1000 didn't record every time, however. For example, I could not record all of the folders that contained 10 to 40 short sound files, but I was able to back up these files to a SyQuest and to tape.

Some CD-ROM drives, including Apple's standard 300i and 300 Plus, could mount only the first session of the multisession discs I created with the RCD-1000. The data on later sessions was inaccessible.

According to the company, the problems are caused by the Mac's HFS file structure. It recommends recording the data from a fast, dedicated hard drive to the RCD-1000 in a disk-image format, thus creating a block-by-block copy of your hard drive. Pinnacle also recommends using multiple disk images to create multisession CD-ROMs that most CD-ROM drives can read.

The Last Word The RCD-1000 performed satisfactorily as a device for creating one-off CDs and for archiving most data in a single session. But its inability to record all of the standard Macintosh data that I threw at it, and the lengthy testing process required to ensure successful writing, limit the RCD-1000's usefulness as a day-to-day backup device. The promise of inexpensive random-access data backup remains unfulfilled.—JIM FEELEY

Peanuts Family Organizer 1.0

Personal Information Manager

PROS: Cute; inexpensive. CONS: Featurepoor; slow printing; can't read events in monthly view. COMPANY: Individual Software (510/734-6767). LIST PRICE: \$19.95.



HE PEANUTS FAMILY ORGANIZER is a cute and cuddly calendar/address-book program featuring cartoons of Charlie Brown, Snoopy, and other "Peanuts" characters. It's a basic organizer for families, so it doesn't need the sophistication of a full-blown business PIM. But it's so feature-poor that most adults—and plenty of Mac-savvy children—will find it too limited, especially when compared with other low-cost organizers.

Each member of a family can have his or her own calendar and address book. The Family Schedule screen (the main interface window) shows the daily calendars for all family members side by side, so you can easily spot scheduling conflicts. You can also view individual calendars in expanded daily, weekly, monthly, and yearly views.

For scheduling family events, the pro-

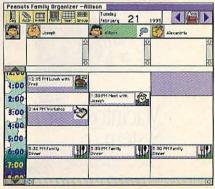
gram allows a family member to post events to other users' calendars, pending their approval. When other family members open their calendars, a dialog box appears asking them to accept the posted event. If they accept, the event automatically appears on their own calendars. The program also includes a message center, so family members can send messages to each other.

The organizer interface is pleasant. Up to 12 family members can each be represented by a "Peanuts" character icon. The time bar on the daily calendar is decorated with sunshine and clouds during the day and a starry night sky as you scroll into the evening. The program displays a new "Peanuts" cartoon daily, but there's no animation or sound, and the graphic quality of the art could be better.

The program's limitations are numerous. Weekly views show only event titles, not times or notes. The monthly view is worse: only the number of events scheduled each day is visible. Text is limited to black 12-point Chicago. You can't password-protect or otherwise restrict individual calendars or address books. The program also has a few glitches. Highlighted buttons sometimes don't work when you press return, and printing to a StyleWriter is slow.

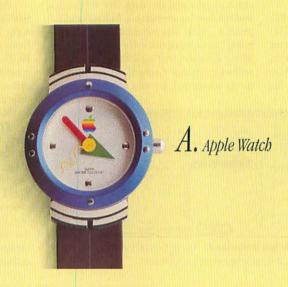
The address-book functions are equally sparse. The layout contains fields for one address, notes, and three phone numbers. You can't categorize entries, autodial telephone numbers, or search by anything other than name.

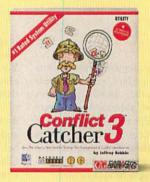
The Last Word The Peanuts Family Organizer is inexpensive and has a few endearing features, but its performance is below that of even a basic program such as Claris Organizer. If Individual Software combined the program's cheerful interface with more-impressive PIM functions, it would become a far more useful and fun family computing tool.—JOSEPH SCHORR



Lucy Does Lunch The Family Schedule screen, shown here, displays the daily calendars of all the family members.

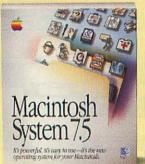
Need another reason to upgrade to System 7.5? (Take your pick.)





 $\it B$. Conflict Catcher

It's 7.5 Time. Upgrade to System 7.5 today and get a FREE gift.



There's never been a better time to upgrade to Macintosh System 7.5. That's because if you buy System 7.5 from May 1 to July 31, 1995, you have your choice of either of these gifts from Apple. The Apple Logo watch or Conflict Catcher 3 from Casady & Greene (suggested retail price \$99.95), an award-winning startup manager and problem-solver. Mac OS



More than I million people are already taking advantage of the many new features found in System 7.5. Like enhanced printer controls. One-stop access to e-mail, faxing and the Internet. Instant access to DOS and Windows files. And Apple Guide, the interactive help feature that will walk you through every advancement in System 7.5, so you won't get lost. What other possible reason could you ask for?

So what does it take to upgrade to System 7.5? Just stop into your nearest reseller today and ask how you can receive a free gift coupon with your System 7.5 purchase. Call 800-538-9696 for more details or your nearest reseller, or call 800-769-2775, ext. 5770, to order directly from Apple. Take your pick.

DCS and Windows compatibility regions on Apple SuperDrest '00 1955 Apple Computer Inc. All rights reserved. Apple the Apple keys, Apple SuperDrest and Machinish are regioned in demarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac and the Mac OS keys are treatmented by Computer Inc. Only little Control of a Industrial Control of Contro

DrawingSlate II

Digitizing Tablet

PROS: Light pen-pressure response; userdefinable macro keys. CONS: Hard to differentiate between buttons on pen's barrel. COMPANY: CalComp (602/948-6540). LIST PRICE: \$395.



OMPUTER-AIDED ILLUSTRATORS AND artists turn to graphics tablets as a more natural way to draw. Currently the artist'stablet market is dominated by Wacom's ArtZ. However, the sketch-pad-size DrawingSlate II is a worthy challenger.

The DrawingSlate II measures approximately 10 by 11 inches, weighs less than 2 pounds, and comes with a nonskid backing. It offers a 6-by-9-inch active area (larger than the ArtZ's 6-by-8-inch area), pressuresensitive operation, and a cordless stylus, so there's no tablet-to-pen wire to trip up your creative impulses.

The DrawingSlate uses a battery-powered stylus that goes to sleep if left unattended for several minutes. Consequently, this pen is neither as light nor as thin as the battery-less ArtZ stylus. However, the

DrawingSlate stylus is not objectionably large; it's comparable in size and weight to a felt-tip marker. For some tastes, a heftier stylus may be a plus. In use, the Drawing-Slate's stylus has a light, responsive feel, and it handles more like a ballpoint pen than a pencil. Pen feel is a matter of taste, so that's not a criticism. I quickly acclimated to the DrawingSlate.

In addition, this stylus has two buttons on the barrel, to which you can assign functions such as double-clicking. However, these buttons are small and don't stand out much from the barrel surface, so it's difficult to differentiate between them. You may need to get used to their location before you assign functions to both buttons.

A control-panel extension lets you adjust pressure sensitivity, assign functions to stylus buttons, set tablet-to-screen mapping, and assign macros to the row of keys above the tablet's active area.

The 18 user-definable keys accept macros from programs like CE Software's QuicKeys, or you can set the keys to do program-specific #-key sequences—great for executing functions in Fractal Design's Painter 3. Six additional buttons come programmed to perform standard Mac functions (such as cut, paste, save, and undo).

The DrawingSlate II tracks stylus movement accurately and functions well as a pointing device, as when dragging to



menu selections. However, you might want to increase threshold pressure if you use the tablet in lieu of a mouse.

A dual-plug cord lets you connect the tablet to the Mac's ADB port and provides a receptacle for attaching your keyboard and mouse—increasingly important with new Macs that provide only one ADB port. The DrawingSlate's manual is easy to read and does a good job of explanation.

The Last Word With user-definable keys; a responsive, pressure-sensitive stylus; and a large active area in a small, light package, the DrawingSlate II is an excellent tablet for artists and illustrators.

-CARLOS DOMINGO MARTINEZ

Material World

CD-ROM

PROS: Fascinating content; beautiful photographs; gorgeous design. CONS: Can't use other applications while viewing the CD; QuickTime movies of varying value. COMPANY: StarPress Multimedia (415/274-8383). LIST PRICE: \$59.95.



ERMITES FOR BREAKFAST, LOADED guns in bedrooms, scheduled blackouts, a mattress for a barricade—the world looks complex, fascinating, and at times scary in Material World: A Global Family Portrait. This CD-ROM adaptation of Peter Menzel's coffee-table book (narrated by Charles Kuralt) is a multimedia journey through diverse cultures. It takes you into the homes and lives of 30 statistically average families (selected using demographic data from the United Nations) around the globe.

Users can view statistics about the countries—including population, life span, birth rate, caloric intake, and average income—and can answer the same 64 questions that were asked of each family. Countries represented include Japan, China,

Vietnam, India, Western Samoa, Thailand, Ethiopia, South Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Guatemala, Cuba, Haiti, Israel, Iraq, Kuwait, Iceland, Russia, Germany, Great Britain, Bosnia, and the United States.

At start-up, you have four choices: Families, Countries, Lifestyles, and Questionnaire. In the Families section, each family is photographed with all of its possessions arranged outside its house. (A Chinese family appears on a small boat with its house in the background; an Israeli family on a platform held by a crane.) Each family completed a questionnaire about family size, income, interests, religion, and lifestyle. For many families in developing nations, the most valued possession is a TV set.

As you move it over a photo, the cursor sometimes changes to a movie camera or still camera; clicking the mouse at that point brings up either a short QuickTime movie or more photos, respectively. Unfortunately, you have to move your cursor over each photo to find more stuff. In some cases, the movies are abruptly short and of questionable value; the clips of a Mongolian inspecting what looks like an animal carcass and of a Thai child playing a video game are too short and choppy. But the movies of the Malians dancing and the Haitians praying do provide a window into their worlds.

The Countries section shows a world map with each family's location marked.



World View The clipboard in the upper-left corner lists the Bhutanian family's possessions. Items in red can be clicked on for more information.

You can peruse the families' questionnaire responses and read the photojournalist's comments. In the Lifestyles section, you can view statistics and photos of houses, food, and transportation in each country. Clicking on the Leisure button brings up a list of the countries' national holidays.

The CD ran flawlessly on my Quadra 700. Colors were beautiful in both 8-bit and 24-bit color. Material World requires a 68030 or higher Mac and cannot run other applications in the background.

The Last Word Material World is gorgeously designed, informative, incredibly interesting, and inexpensive. It's one of the coolest CD-ROMs I've seen.

-JOANNA PEARLSTEIN



It's three drives in one for \$199.95

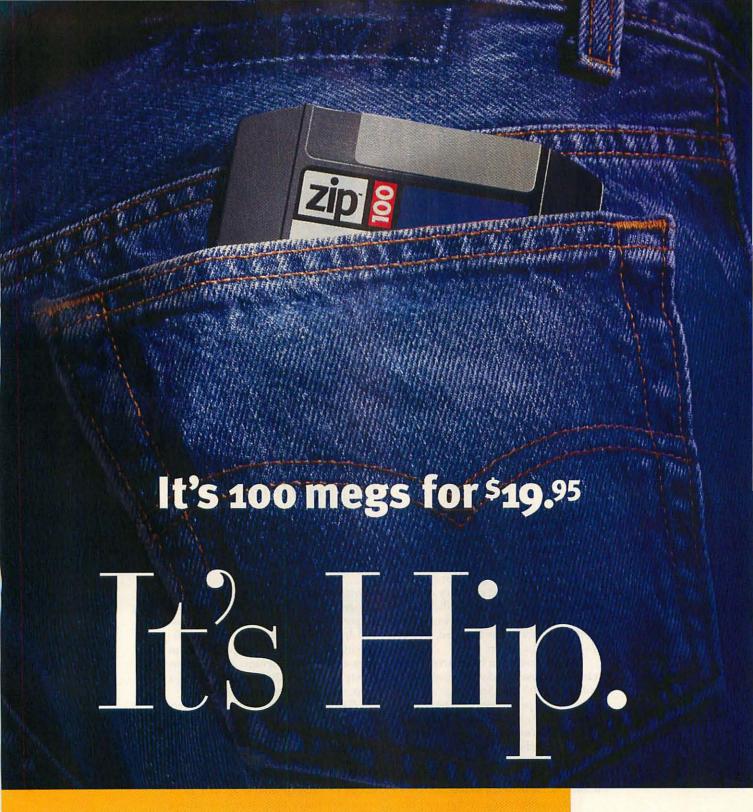
It's Zip.

Introducing Zip™ drive and Zip™ disks. The less-than-one-pound, incredibly affordable, removable storage solution that gives you three drives in one. In a cool blue design. And it's something you could really use. Those large

HARD DRIVE UPGRADE files you're running these days can really eat up space. And going through the hassle of installing a new hard drive is not the answer. Just plug in a Zip drive and get hard drive-like performance with unlimited space—on multiple 100 meg Zip disks.

All it takes is one painful, everything's-gone experience to appreciate good backup. Zip drive and disks make protecting your stuff easy.

BACKUP SYSTEM Quick. And reliable.



PORTABLE FILES

The pocket-sized Zip disks are rough and ready to go wherever you go. Take them home, Across town. Around

the office. Around the world. They can take it. And at \$19.95 for a 100MB Zip disk, you can buy a stack of Zip disks, one for every project. Plus, to keep all those disks organized, the Zip drive comes with Zip Tools¹¹—file management software worth \$100—totally free. So you're organized. You're going places. You've got a Zip disk in your pocket. You're so hip. For the Zip drive dealer nearest you, call 1-800-MY-STUFF.

THE CAPACITY TO DO MORE."

Circle 76 on reader service card



MANOT YOUNG BY MARK IONAM

Top Office

Macworld Lab compares 13 high-resolution, network-ready printers

Printers

by Jim Heid



The first Macintosh laser printer was designed with workgroups in mind; its LocalTalk port allowed up to 32 Macs to take advantage of its then-revolutionary text and graphics printing prowess. A decade later, the vast majority of Maccompatible laser printers are still designed to be shared. The rest of the workgroup printer landscape has changed, however—and for the better.

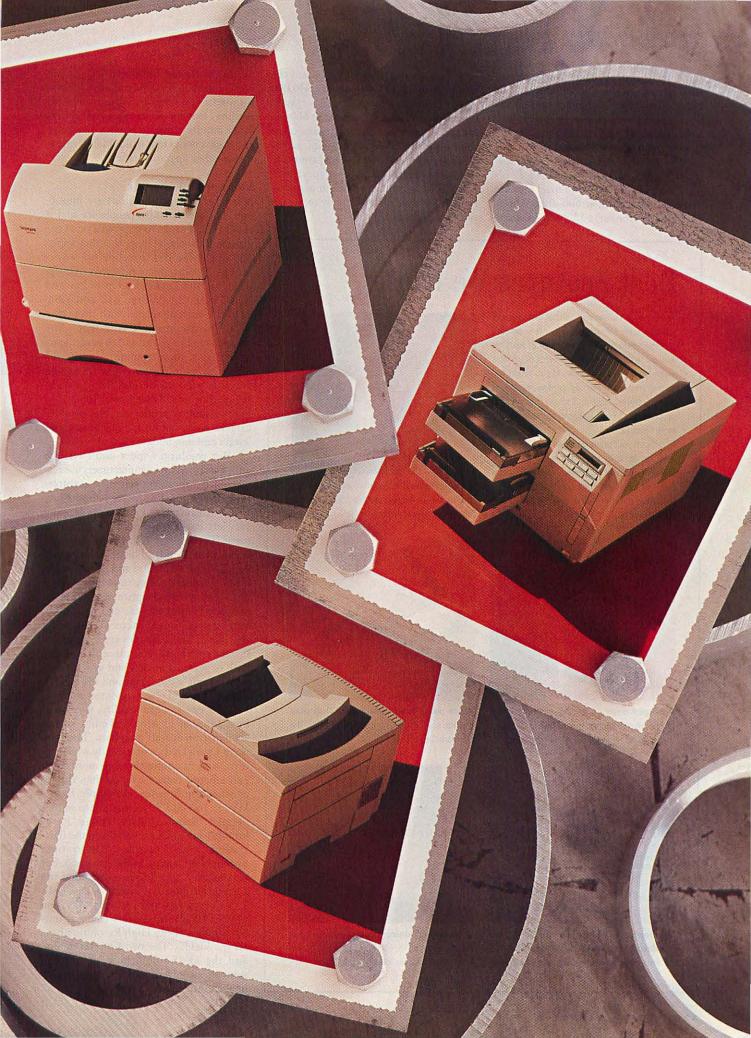
Output resolution has soared from a relatively coarse 300 dots per inch to 600 and even 1200 dpi. Speed has climbed from 8 pages per minute (and pioneering printers rarely reached that pace) up to 20 ppm. Networking options have expanded to include faster data pathways, such as Ethernet. And prices? That's the best news—it's easy to find a workgroup workhorse for between \$1300 and \$3000.

What constitutes a workgroup printer? To be eligible for this Macworld Lab comparison, a printer had to provide a print engine capable of turning out at least 8 ppm. A slower printer might suffice for a small workgroup with writer's block but would cause lines to form in most offices. And because big offices have big appetites for paper, the printer had to provide a capacity of at least 250 sheets. In recognition of the trend toward sharper output, we required a resolution of at least 600 dpi. We also insisted on compatibility with the industry-standard PostScript page-description language. And needless to say, a LocalTalk connection was a must, with Ethernet preferred.

Casting this net harvested 13 printers for testing, ranging in list price from \$1599 to \$5299; Macworld Lab put them through a battery of performance and quality tests. The table "Comparing Workgroup Printers" lists the vital statistics of these printers, as well as of some machines that were unavailable for testing.

The low end includes machines such as Texas Instruments' microLaser Pro 600, which at \$1399 (list), blurs the boundary between workgroup and personal printers. At the high end, printers such as Lexmark's \$3298 (list) Optra Lx, Apple's \$2299 (company's estimated price) LaserWriter 16/600 PS, and Dataproducts' \$4495 (list) Typhoon 20 provide a range of high-speed networking options and the kind of performance that can meet the demands of a large office.

Recommended Among tabloid-size printers that Macworld Lab tested, the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4MV stood out (right). The Lexmark Optra Lx (left top) and Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS (left bottom) led in the legal-size category.



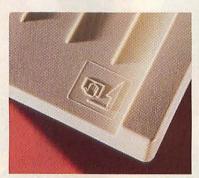
A few printers make you work too hard or wait too long, but the best of today's workgroup machines show a happy combination of innovation and polish. Resolutions of 600 to 1200 dpi enable these machines to do justice to scanned images. You may not always see that output faster, however—Macworld Lab's tests showed that 1200-dpi machines are often slower than their 600-dpi counterparts. It's no wonder: a 1200-dpi machine

must process and position four times the number of dots per square inch: 1,440,000 versus 360,000. Fortunately, it's easy to downshift a 1200-dpi machine to 600 dpi for those times when speed means more than good looks. With 600-dpi as the baseline, our tests show today's printers to be faster as a group than the crop we tested in "Workgroup Printers" in our February 1994 issue, thanks largely to the use of faster processors.

Best Features We Found

Performance results and output samples are valuable tools for comparing printers, but it's also important to look at the kinds of features that don't show up on a stopwatch or under a magnifying glass. As Macworld Lab tested the current crop of workgroup printers, we noted those features, large and small, that make a printer easier to use, easier to upgrade, or just more versatile.

Tip: If your printer lacks which-side-is-up? icons on its paper tray and manual-feed slot, consider making your own—indicate on a piece of peel-and-stick label stock or even transparent tape which side of the paper should face up.



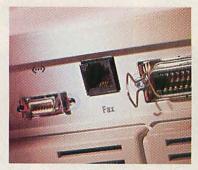
An orientation icon on the manual-feed tray of the TI microLaser Pro E shows what direction to insert paper.



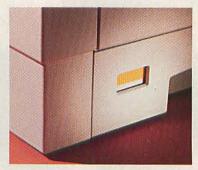
A hinged door on the side of the Lexmark Optra series printers eliminates screws, making it easy to add memory or other upgrades.



Front-panel buttons and an LCD display provide easy-to-use menus for controlling the Lexmark Optra series.



A telephone jack for a PostScript fax modem on the Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS enables the printer to receive and print faxes.



A paper-remaining gauge on the front of the LaserWriter 16/600 PS's paper tray shows how much paper is loaded.

In the fit-and-finish department, we noticed little improvements that mean a lot: paper trays that make for foolproof feeding, front-panel menu systems that don't require a degree in code-breaking, and access doors that make adding memory or other upgrades easier.

Sharper and Sharper

Many printer specifications are important, but the one most people see first is resolution. Thanks to improved print engines and the plastic toner that they apply, 600 dpi is the new baseline for workgroups. Dataproducts offers an 800-dpi machine, and Lexmark's Optra line and Xanté's Accel-a-Writer 812 and 8200 hold the current record with their true 1200-dpi resolution. (Note that some printers require you to add to base memory to reach their resolution potential.) These higher resolutions make for a more versatile printer-besides being able to crank out spreadsheets and memos, a high-resolution printer can also produce camera-ready output for in-house newsletters and low-budget catalogs.

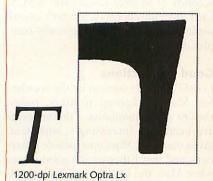
But resolution specs don't tell the entire story. Many manufacturers use resolution-enhancement schemes; examples include Apple's PhotoGrade and Fine-Print, Lexmark's PictureGrade, and Hewlett-Packard's Resolution Enhancement Technology (RET, the one that started the trend). These technologies vary in implementation and effectiveness, but conceptually, they're identical: each plays games with the printer's laser beam to finely control the size and position of each dot of toner, thereby improving sharpness. Technologies such as Photo-Grade and PictureGrade enhance the look of scanned images and gray shades, while Apple's FinePrint and HP's RET sharpen text and object-oriented graphics.

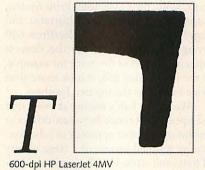
To assess output quality, we assembled a jury of 13 Macworld editorial and art department staff members. The Lexmark Optra Lx did consistently well in all tests, with its output showing more detail and a better contrast range than that of another top finisher, the Apple Laser-Writer 16/600 PS (see the photo output samples "Scanned Image: Higher Resolution Beats Enhancement" and the illustration output samples "Illustration: Speed, Not Quality, Differentiates"). For text quality, top finishers included the Lexmark Optra Lx, Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet 4Si MX and LaserJet 4MV, and QMS's 1060 Print System (see text output samples "Text: High Resolution Levels the Field"). The two LaserJet models and the QMS 1060, however, earned some of the lowest marks in the scannedimage evaluation.

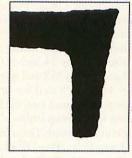
Text: High Resolution Levels the Field

With maximum resolutions of 600 dpi or higher, the printers that Macworld Lab tested for this article all produce acceptable text output; most users will be hard-put to see significant quality differences among documents with smaller fonts when viewing them at a normal reading distance. However, when you view output samples with a loupe at 12× magnification, differences are more

apparent, especially with larger fonts. Both the 1200-dpi Lexmark Optra Lx and the 600-dpi Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4MV did very well in our quality tests. Compare their 72-point Palatino Italic samples to the lower-scoring 600-dpi Texas Instruments microLaser Pro E output, which shows stair-stepping (jagged edges) on round and slanted character edges.







600-dpi TI microLaser Pro E

In general, we saw far more variation in quality with scanned images than with text. That wasn't surprising, given the range of resolutions and the fact that some printers lack image-enhancement technologies. Also, scanned images impose stiffer demands on a printer's engine—if the printer doesn't move the paper precisely, horizontal or vertical bands appear across the output. (We noted very slight banding from the Lexmark Optra Lx, the HP LaserJet 4M Plus, the QMS 1060, and the Apple Laser-Writer 16/600 PS. We noted moderate banding from the Xanté 8200, the HP LaserJet 4MV, the HP LaserJet 4Si MX, the GCC Elite 600, the QMS 1660, and the TI microLaser models.)

Pushing Paper

Paper trays aren't as glamorous as laser beams, but they're at least as important. Printers that mutilate envelopes, run out of paper often, or have trays that load awkwardly will boost workers' blood pressure instead of their productivity.

Large or prolific offices will want a printer that provides at least two paper trays. You can configure a multitray printer to link its trays so that when one runs out, the other kicks in. Or you can put letterhead in one tray and second sheets in the other, or high-quality paper in one tray and cheap bond in the other. Of the printers tested, the paper-handling champion is HP's LaserJet 4Si MX, which includes two 500-sheet trays and accepts an optional duplexer that enables the printer to print on both sides of a sheet. Lexmark's Optra series includes one 500-sheet tray and accepts a second 500-sheet tray as well as a duplexer. HP's LaserJet 4M Plus also accepts a duplexer. Texas Instruments' microLaser printers

are the low-cost paper handling leaders, each providing two 250-sheet trays as standard equipment. The trays themselves are well designed and easy to load.

Paper capacity is one thing; paper size is another. Most workgroup printers have a maximum paper size of 81/2 by 14 inches-legal size. But several can print on sheets up to 11 by 17 inches. These larger machines are ideal for publishing or proofing tabloid-size newsletters. They're also good for king-size spreadsheets. GCC's SelectPress 600 takes the papersize prize, with the ability to feed sheets up to 12 by 19 inches. This oversize capability enables publishers to print tabloidsize pages containing bleeds (lines or graphics that run to the edge of the page). HP's LaserJet 4MV, QMS's 1660 Print System, Xanté's Accel-a-Writer 8200, and Dataproducts' Typhoon 20 can also print full tabloid bleeds, as can the Typhoon 8 and Typhoon 16, both of which had just shipped at press time.

Straightforward, well-designed paperhandling features are especially important for workgroup printers, which are far more likely than personal printers to be used by people who aren't familiar with a machine's care-and-feeding routinetemporary employees, for example. Given this, it's surprising how many manufacturers fail to include the simple-and inexpensive-niceties that make for foolproof feeding.

One example is an icon stamped into a paper tray to indicate whether you should insert a stack of paper face-up or face-down. Loading a stack of letterhead the wrong way means wasted paper and another trip to the printer. The only tested printers whose trays include such an icon are the TI microLaser series, the HP LaserJet 4MV, the QMS 1660, and the Xanté Accel-a-Writer 8200.

A which-way-is-up? icon is essential on a manual-feed slot. Fortunately, all the machines tested provide one except for HP's LaserJet 4Si MX, QMS's 1060 Print System, and GCC Technologies' Elite 600. The Elite 600 has another manualfeed flaw: you have to press a Manual Feed button on the printer's front panel after inserting a sheet of paper. It's a superfluous step that only one other printer imposes: GCC's SelectPress 600.

One common candidate for a manual-feed slot is the envelope. Of the printers tested, only one-Lexmark's Optra Lx-was consistently able to print envelopes without creasing them. The Optra Lx boasts an envelope-conditioning feature that eliminates creasing by briefly opening and closing the printer's fusing rollers (which use heat and pressure to affix the plastic toner onto the paper) as the envelope travels through them. The mechanism makes a kerchunking noise that's just loud enough to annoy anyone sitting next to the printer. Perhaps that's why you can disable the feature with the printer's front panel. As for the remaining machines, the worst envelope performer was QMS's 1610 Print System, whose envelopes looked like the U.S. Postal Service had already gotten to them.

The paper trays in the Xanté 812 as well as in HP's and Apple's printers provide another convenience: a mechanical gauge that shows a rough approximation of how much paper is in the tray. A quick glance at the front of the tray tells you whether it needs a refill before you send

off a big print job.

Fast Times

Those pages-per-minute speed ratings that printer manufacturers cite are only

part of the performance picture. Ultimately, a printer's speed depends on its controller, the built-in computer that receives and interprets PostScript instructions from the computers on the network. The controller's PostScript interpreter also creates fonts from master outlines, processes scanned images, and controls the print engine's laser. These are calculation-intensive tasks, especially on highresolution printers.

Among printers whose maximum page size is 8½ by 14 inches (legal size), HP's LaserJet 4Si MX and Apple's Laser-Writer 16/600 PS tied for first place in average performance (see the benchmark "Testing Workgroup Printers"). A cluster of machines followed: Texas Instruments' microLaser PowerPro, HP's LaserJet 4M Plus, Lexmark's Optra Lx (in 600-dpi mode; in 1200-dpi mode, it was somewhat slower), and QMS's 1060 Print System. These four turned in average scores that ranged from 112 to 125 seconds-not enough difference to be significant.

Finishing at the bottom of the pack were TI's microLaser Pro E (average time 143 seconds) and GCC's Elite 600, which, with an average performance time of 180 seconds, was the slowest 600-dpi machine we tested.

In the tabloid arena, four printers crossed the overall-performance finish line at about the same time: HP's Laser-Jet 4MV, Dataproducts' Typhoon 20, QMS's 1660 Print System, and Xanté's Accel-a-Writer 8200. The LaserJet 4MV and Typhoon 20 did particularly well with a typographically complex document, while the QMS 1660 Print System outpaced the pack in the Illustrator and PageMaker tests. GCC's SelectPress 600 brought up the rear, with the slowest times in four out of five tests; for example, in the PageMaker test, it took more than twice as long as the top two finishers.

Macworld Lab's testing showed that the speed difference between different resolutions is most apparent in jobs containing scanned images or a large variety of fonts and sizes. We also noticed a bigger performance gain when using a 1200-dpi printer in 600-dpi mode than when using a 600-dpi printer in 300-dpi mode. For example, the 1200-dpi Lexmark Optra Lx's average score was nearly a minute faster when the printer was in 600-dpi mode. But the 600-dpi TI micro-Laser Pro E's overall score was less than 20 seconds faster in 300-dpi mode. The lesson here: with a 1200-dpi printer, the speed benefit of switching to a lower resolution is much more significant than with 600-dpi machines.

Another way to speed up a workgroup printer is to connect it to a SCSI hard drive, which can store fonts that would otherwise have to be downloaded from the Mac, a process that can take up to 30 seconds or so over LocalTalk. A SCSI hard drive also boosts a printer's overall performance with typographically complex documents.

Good Connections

LocalTalk ports used to be the standard for Mac workgroup printers; today, they're a bare minimum. Ethernet ports are becoming increasingly important, given that most Macs now include Ethernet—and that Ethernet is a good choice when Macs and DOS/Windows computers coexist. Ethernet's superior datatransfer rate is also important when you're printing scanned images. Of the machines tested, only four include Ethernet: GCC's SelectPress 600, and HP's LaserJet 4M Plus and 4Si MX have builtin ports; Apple's LaserWriter 16/600 PS uses a transceiver. With all of the remaining machines, it's an option that usually sells for a few hundred dollars.

PostScript printers and drivers for

Comparing Workgroup Printers

Company	Phone	Product	Tested by Macworld Lab	List Price/ Company Estimate A	RAM (base/ maximum)	Fonts Included (PostScript/ TrueType)	Page-Description Languages Supported ^B
Apple Computer	408/996-1010,	LaserWriter 16/600 PS	yes	NP/\$2299	8MB/32MB	35/29	PS2, PCL5
	800/767-2775	LaserWriter Select 360	no	NP/\$1499	7MB/16MB	(PostScript/ TrueType)	PS2, PCL5
Dataproducts	818/887-8000,	Typhoon 8	no	\$3199/NP	4MB/68MB	35/0	PS2, PCL5, HPGL
	800/980-0374	Typhoon 16	no	\$4199/NP	12MB/68MB	35/0	PS2, PCL5, HPGL
		Typhoon 20	yes	\$4495/NP	8MB/72MB	35/0	PS2, PCL5
GCC Technologies	617/275-5800,	Elite 600	yes	\$1479/\$1350	4MB/20MB	35/0	PS2, PCL5, HPGL
	800/422-7777	Elite XL 808 F	no	\$3799/\$3199	12MB/64MB	35/250	PS2, PCL5, HPGL
		SelectPress 600	yes	\$4499/\$3800	8MB/64MB	80/0	PS2C, PCL5
Hewlett-Packard	208/323-2551,	LaserJet 4MV	yes	\$3549/NP	12MB/44MB	35/10	PS2, PCL5
	800/752-0900	LaserJet 4M Plus	yes	\$2479/NP	6MB/38MB	35/10	PS2, PCL5
		LaserJet 4Si MX	yes	\$5299/NP	10MB/26MB	35/10	PS2, PCL5
Lexmark	606/232-2000,	LaserPrinter 4039 10 Plus	no	\$1698/\$1498	2MB/16MB	39/10	PS2C, PCL5
	800/891-0331	Optra Lx ^F	yes	\$3298/\$2749	4MB/64MB	39/10	PS2C, PCL5
QMS	205/633-4300,	1060 Print System	yes	\$2699/NP	4MB/64MB	39/0	PS2C, PCL5, HPGL
	800/523-2696	1660 Print System	yes	\$5099/NP	12MB/64MB	39/0	PS2C, PCL5, HPGL
		1725E Print System	no	\$4999/\$4599	8MB/64MB	(PostScript/ TrueType) 35/29 35/29 35/0 35/0 35/0 35/0 35/0 35/10 35/10 35/10 39/10 39/10 39/0 39/0 23/0 23/0 23/0 67/0 35/0 35/0 35/0 35/0 35/0 35/0 35/0 35/10	PS2C, PCL5, HPGL
Texas Instruments	512/794-5970,	microLaser Pro 600	no	\$1399/\$1149	3MB/19MB	23/0	PS2, PCL5
	800/848-3927	microLaser Pro E	yes	\$1599/\$1399	3MB/19MB	23/0	PS2, PCL5
		microLaser PowerPro	yes	\$1899/\$1599	6MB/22MB	67/0	PS2, PCL5
Xanté	205/476-8189,	Accel-a-Writer 812	no	\$3495/\$3495	16MB/64MB	35/0	PS2, PCL5, HPGL
	800/926-8839	Accel-a-Writer 8200	yes	\$4495/\$4495	12MB/64MB	35/0	PS2, PCL5, HPGL
Xerox	716/256-4444,	4510ps	no	\$2075/\$1618	6MB/16MB	35/10	PS2, PCL5
	800/349-3769	4520mp	no	\$4805/\$3748	8MB/52MB	35/10	PS2, PCL5

Technical-support ratings are based on a series of calls made to each company by Macworld staffers (posing as customers) to gauge the accessibility, helpfulness, and accuracy of the company's whose products Macworld Lab tests. Actual prices could be higher or lower than the estimated street price provided by the company. NP = not provided by company. PCL5 = Hewlett-F = PostScript fax; L = LocalTalk; P = parallel; S = serial; T = Token Ring. O Tabloid+ means the printer supports oversize tabloid sheets to print full bleeds. The SelectPress 600 takes paper pages per minute; the Optra Rx provides more memory and a faster controller. The \$2598 Optra L uses a slower controller than the Optra Lx model tested. GEthernet is standard on the

Scanned Image: Higher Resolution Beats Enhancement

When it comes to getting the best output quality, higher resolutions often beat resolution-enhancement techniques. A scanned image printed by the 1200-dpi Lexmark Optra Lx has a more pleasing contrast range and shows more detail than the output of the 600-dpi Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS using Photo-Grade resolution enhancement. The LaserWriter 16/600 PS output also suffers

from vertical streaking, which is an artifact of the printer's engine. However, the LaserWriter 16/600 PS with PhotoGrade handles midtones (see the woman's face) and contrast better than the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4MV, another 600-dpi printer with gray-scale enhancement. The 4MV's output also shows horizontal banding.



1200-dpi Lexmark Optra Lx



600-dpi Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS with PhotoGrade



600-dpi HP LaserJet 4MV

them are commonplace in the DOS/Windows world, but many businesses prefer to use other printer languages, most notably HP's Printer Control Language (PCL), the native tongue of the HP LaserJet family and many DOS/Windows-oriented laser printers. All of the printers tested

provide built-in PCL emulation—they handle documents from PCL drivers just as ably as they handle PostScript jobs. Some printers can also understand the Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language (HPGL), the standard command set for Hewlett-Packard plotters. A printer with

HPGL support might be useful in businesses that use CAD programs.

A few years ago, you had to manually configure a printer's language. Today most printers provide automatic emulation sensing: they scan incoming data and switch to the appropriate language. But

Ports ^c (standard/ optional)	SCSI Port for Hard Disk	Output Enhancement (text/gray-scale)	Maximum Resolution (in dpi)	Pages per Minute	Maximum Paper Size ^D	Standard Paper Trays/Capacity per Tray (in sheets)	Additional Tray Capacity (in sheets)	Technical- Support Rating
L, E, P, S/F	yes	yes/yes	600	16	legal	1/350	500	poor
L, P, S/E, F	no	no/no	600	10	legal	1/300	250 or 500	
L, P, S/E, T, F	yes	yes/no	600 (1200 optional)	8	tabloid+	1/250	250 or 500	acceptable
L, P, S/E, T, F	yes	yes/no	600	16	tabloid+	1/250	250 or 500	
L, P/E, T, S, F	yes	yes/no	800	20	tabloid+	2/250	250	
L, P, S/E	yes	no/no	600	8	legal	1/320	250	acceptable
L, E, P, S/none	yes	no/yes	800	8	tabloid+	1/300	250 or 500	
L, E, P, S,/none	drive included	no/no	600	8	tabloid+	1/250	250	
L, P/E	no	yes/yes	600	16	tabloid+	1/350	500	acceptable
L, E, P, S, T	no	yes/yes	600	12	legal	1/350	500	
L, E, P/T	no	yes/yes	600 × 300	17	legal	2/500	1500	rauli.
L, P/ E, T, S	no	yes/yes	600	10	legal	1/200	500	acceptable
L, P/ E, T, S	drive optional	yes/yes	1200	16	legal	1/500	500	
L, P, S/E ^G , T	yes	no/no	600	10	legal	1/650	500	excellent
L, P, S/E ^G , T	yes	no/no	1200 × 600	16	tabloid+	1/350	500	
L, E, P, S/T	yes	no/no	600	17	legal	2/500	1500	
L, P/E, S	optional	no/no	600	8	legal	2/250	none	acceptable
L, P/E, S	optional	no/no	600	12	legal	2/250	none	
L, P/E, S	optional	no/no	600	12	legal	2/250	none	
L, P, S/E	yes	no/yes	1200	8	legal	1/350	500	acceptable
L, P, 5 /E	yes	no/yes	1200	16	tabloid+	1/350	500	
L, P, S/E, T	no	yes/no	600	10	legal	2/250 and 50	250 or 500	not rated
L, E, P, S/T	no ^H	yes/no	800	20	tabloid	3/250	1500	

support technicans. Macworld uses a point system, including bonuses and demerits, to derive the final rating. Ratings are for companies, not individual products, and we call only those companies

Packard Printer Control Language Level 5; PS2 = Adobe PostScript Level 2; PS2C = PostScript Level 2 clone (non-Adobe interpreter); HPGL = Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language.

E = Ethernet;

up to 12 × 19 inches.
The Elite XL 608 (\$2599 list) has 6MB base memory, 600-dpi resolution, optional Ethernet, and 80 downloadable fonts.
The \$2048 Optra R and \$2698 Rx print 12

QMS 1060E and 1660E models.
The Xerox 4520mp accepts an optional IDE port for a hard drive.

the switching process isn't always instantaneous; in Macworld Lab's tests, the Lexmark Optra Lx took 13 seconds to switch between PCL emulation and Post-Script. Dataproducts' Typhoon 20 took 8 seconds. These aren't cobweb-forming delays, but they add up if you constantly switch between languages.

One of the most interesting ports a printer can provide is a telephone jack for an internal PostScript fax modem. A Post-Script fax modem enables a printer to receive faxes and print them on plain paper, and a PostScript fax modem enables everyone on the network to send documents to any fax machine. If the fax machine at the receiving end of the line also happens to be a PostScript fax printer, it prints documents at full resolution using its own fonts-none of that chunky, 200-dpi stuff. If you routinely transmit faxes to a branch office, equipping both offices with a PostScript fax printer is a great way to improve the look of your documents-and cut down on eyestrain. Of the printers tested, only Apple's Laser-Writer Pro 16/600 PS and Dataproducts'

Typhoon 20 accept an optional Post-Script fax modem. The LaserWriter Select 360, Typhoon 8, and Typhoon 16 also accept a fax modem.

Finally, there's the port that impacts your monthly electric bill—the power connection. I'm pleased to report that most of the printers tested meet the Environmental Protection Agency's Energy Star guidelines, which include, among other things, energy-saving modes that reduce an idle printer's thirst for juice. The exceptions: Dataproducts' Typhoon 20, GCC's SelectPress 600, and Xanté's Accel-a-Writer 8200.

Upgrade Adventures

PostScript fax modems, memory upgrades, and optional network interfaces each install in their own internal expansion slots. But it's surprising how difficult some manufacturers make it to get to those slots. The upgrader's worst nightmares are GCC's SelectPress 600 and QMS's 1660 Print System. With both machines, accessing the controller board requires removing numerous screws (15

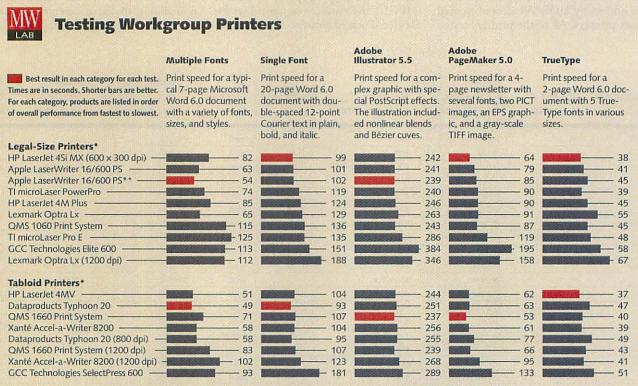
with the QMS printer), disconnecting cables, and removing parts. And you haven't experienced fishing until you've dropped a screw inside a laser printer. Slightly better, but still far from easy, are Xanté's Accel-a-Writer 8200 and HP's LaserJet 4MV.

Dataproducts' Typhoon 20 earns fair marks for ease of upgrading. There are no screws to lose, but you do have to disconnect some cables to slide out the controller board. TI's microLaser machines take a better approach: their slide-out controller boards seat themselves in an internal connector.

The easiest machines to upgrade are those whose controller boards are mounted vertically on one side of the case: the Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS, the HP LaserJet 4M Plus, and the Lexmark Optra Lx. The Lexmark machine takes the gold medal, thanks to a hinged side-panel door that does away with screws.

The Last Word

For legal-size printing, Lexmark's Optra Lx is a great choice. This is a carefully



*At 600 x 600 dpi unless otherwise noted, **With PhotoGrade and FinePrint resolution enhancement on.

BEHIND OUR TESTS

Macworld Lab used several real-world documents designed to show the printer speed for various tasks. For example, we printed a 20-page single-font document, a common task in an office environment, to measure a printer's engine speed, and we printed a PageMaker 5.0 document, typical of a newsletter, to see how the printers handled a mix of text and graphics. We tested on a Centris 650 with 16MB of RAM and an internal Quantum 230MB hard drive, running System 7.5, and using LaserWriter driver 8.1 and the PPD files supplied with the printers. Background printing was inactive. To illustrate the speed gain of switching to lower resolutions, we repeated our tests on the three 1200-dpi printers in 600-dpi mode.

We performed several additional tests, the results of which are discussed in the main article: We tested a couple of 600-dpi printers in 300-dpi mode. We examined how printers operated on a peer-to-peer Ethernet network versus a peer-to-peer LocalTalk network. On printers that provide Hewlett-Packard LaserJet emulation, we switched between PostScript (via Ethernet) and PCL5 (via the parallel port) and measured the additional time for mode switching. To assess print quality, a panel of Macworld editors and designers looked at how well each printer printed solid areas, text characters, photographic gray-scale images, fine lines, and gradients.

—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow and

Danny Lee

Illustration: Speed, Not Quality, Differentiates

Printing an Adobe Illustrator 5.5 file doesn't tax a printer's engine as much as printing a scanned image does. As a result, we saw less of a range in the quality of the illustration output samples than with the photo samples. However, fine lines are clearer in output from the 1200-dpi printers such as the QMS 1660, while the gradients appear smoother in output from the 600-dpi Apple

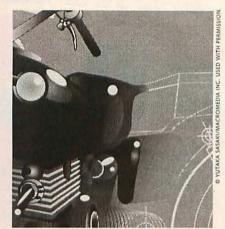
LaserWriter 16/600 PS. If you commonly printillustrations, also consider a printer's speed. The QMS 1660 was the fastest tabloid printer, while the LaserWriter 16/600 PS led the legal-size printers. In contrast, the GCC Elite 600 finished last in the speed test and near the bottom in the quality test. Note the coarseness of the Elite 600 output and the vertical banding (an artifact of the engine).



1200-dpi QMS 1660 Print System



600-dpi Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS without PhotoGrade



600-dpi GCC Technologies' Elite 600

engineered machine, from its envelopeconditioning mechanism to its hinged logic-board door to its elegant frontpanel menu design, which is the best I've seen in over ten years of reviewing laser printers. It's also reasonably fast, and its output was our jury's favorite.

Alas, the Lexmark machine doesn't accept a PostScript fax board. If you want a printer that does, look at Apple's Laser-Writer 16/600 PS. Its overall performance was faster than the Lexmark machine's, and its 600-dpi output got high marks from the Macworld jury. Note that this printer, unlike the Optra Lx, does not accept a duplexer option. (Another excellent contender among duplex-capable machines is HP's LaserJet 4Si MX. This ruggedly built, 106-pound beast is superbly suited to heavy-duty printing.)

If you opt for the LaserWriter 16/600 PS, buy from a knowledgeable dealer, because Apple's telephone technical support was poor in our tests-not only was the advice we received incorrect or incomplete, we had trouble just getting through. (The recorded message suggesting that we browse Apple's "award-winning manuals" instead of waiting on hold wasn't exactly consoling.) Indeed, of the eight companies whose support we tested, most earned only acceptable ratings. The sole exception: QMS, whose prompt and accurate answers earned the company an excellent rating. (At press time, QMS announced an additional legal-size offering: the 1725E Print System, a 17-ppm, 600-dpi printer that costs \$4999, list.)

A printer to avoid is GCC's Elite 600, which was the slowest 600-dpi legal-size printer tested. Among low-cost work-group printers, the Texas Instruments microLaser models and the Apple Laser-Writer Select 360 are better buys. The LaserWriter Select 360 even accepts a PostScript fax board. (While we did not test the LaserWriter Select 360 for this article, Macworld Lab has tested it previously; in *Reviews, Macworld*, April 1994, the product rated five-stars.)

Among tabloid machines, HP's LaserJet 4MV takes first place—it's fast and its output is beautiful. The Dataproducts Typhoon 20 didn't do as well with our output jury, but it is speedy and, unlike the HP machine, accepts a Post-Script fax card. GCC's SelectPress 600 was the slowest tabloid machine tested, but it is unique in its ability to accept 12-by-19-inch paper.

In all, the latest crop of workgroup printers contains some terrific choices. The best of them provide the kind of performance that lets a workgroup work instead of wait. PostScript fax options extend these printers' capabilities beyond your building. And their prices will leave you with more of your favorite paper stock—the kind with the presidential portraits on it. m

Contributing editor JIM HEID (jim_heid@macworld.com) has reviewed over 150 laser printers since Hewlett-Packard's original LaserJet appeared in 1984.

WORKGROUP PRINTERS

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Today's workgroups demand sharp output, fast performance,

and competent paper handling from their printer. Among tabloid-size printers, one machine, HP's LaserJet 4MV, stands out. Two machines lead the legal-size pack, with the choice boiling down to your budget and your need for Post-Script faxing capabilities.

Tabloid-Size Printers

LaserJet 4MV This machine combines fast performance and fine output quality with the ability to print on oversize tabloid stock. Company: Hewlett-Packard. List price: \$3549.

Legal-Size Printers

Optra Lx This superbly engineered printer provides 1200-dpi output and excellent paper-handling options. Company: Lexmark. List price: \$3298.

LaserWriter 16/600 PS Although its output is not in the Lexmark league, the Laser-Writer 16/600 PS provides true Adobe PostScript output; the printer accepts a PostScript fax board; and, based on the companies' estimated prices, it costs less. Note that Apple's technical support was poor in our tests. Company: Apple Computer. Company's estimated price: \$2299.



1676	CompuServe Value Pack\$25.00
10080	Delrina Fax PRO for Macintosh 59.95
6115	Freesoft White Knight 12.085.00
7710	Global Village PowerPort Gold 269.95
20545	Global Village PowerPort Platinum359.95
17446	Global Village TelePort Gold II139.95
20544	Global Village TelePort Platinum249.95
11419	Hayes ACCURA144+FAX144124.95
18188	Hayes OPTIMA V.34+FAX144469.95
8478	MDS FaxModem 14.499.95
4879	Practical Periph MC144MTII119.95
17968	Practical Periph MC288MTII V.34 .229.95
20392	Prometheus ProModem 28.8 V.34.229.95
16770	Prometheus ProModem144+Voice119.95
18792	Radish Comm. InsideLine109.95
7639	STF Tech. FAXstf 3.164.95
17108	Supra Express 144 Plus99.95
5337	Supra SupraFAXModem 144LC139.95
6619	Synergy VersaTerm Pro169.95
11842	U.S. Robotics Sportster 14.4 Fax129.95
17048	U.S. Robotics Sportster V.34 Fax274.95
16390	Ventana Press Internet Mem. Kit 49.95
17470	Zoom FaxModem V.34199.95
14152	Zoom VFX 14.4V FaxMod w/ Voice149.95

COMMUNICATIONS

INPUT/OUTPUT

ENTREMENTAL	nentrapicalisti kantana kantan ka	۱
15456	Adesso Extended Mac Keyboard.\$69.95	1
16454	Agfa Studio Scan I for Mac699.00	ĺ
2374	CoStar LabelWriter XL+239.95	1
16084	Epson Stylus Color Inkjet549.00	i
2499	GDT PowerPrint99.95	9
17372	HP DeskWriter 540299.00	
20078	HP Mac ScanJet 3CX999.00	
17589	Kensington Thinking Mouse99.95	1
16212	Mouse Systems MacPoint29.95	1
17802	Mustek Twainscan Duo499.95	1
16037	Relisys Avec Designer Scanner 499.00	
15345	Xerox TextBridge OCR Software74.95	

EDUTAINMENT

18246	A.D.A.M. CD	\$39.95
13509	Broderbund MYST CD	49,95
13714	DeltaTao Eric's Ult. Solitaire	34.95
20263	Inline Mac 9 Pack on CD	29.95
2316	Lucas Arts Rebel Assault CD	49.95
13818	Maxis SimCity 2000	39.95
3675	Starplay Crystal Caliburn	36.95
14769	Velocity Spectre VR CD-ROM	39,95

NETWORKING

2775	Asanté 8 Port 10BASE-T Hub\$199.95
6677	Asanté Maccon-I Nubus 10-T109.00
2562	DaynaPORT Ethernet LC (internal)89.95
11499	Farallon EtherWave PN802 Trans. 109.00
14545	Farallon Timbuktu Pro135.00
18524	MDS 16 Port Hub399.95
15495	Sonic 5 Port Hub155.00
15490	Sonic 10BASE-T Transceiver49.00

STORAGE

16840	Apple External 540MB Drive\$449.95
17793	FWB 700MCB Hammer PE Ext599.95
16820	Iomega Bernoulli 230MB Remov. 499.95
16852	lomega 230MB Cartridge99.95
	MDS Ext. 365MB Quantum HD299.95
17960	MDS Ext. Chinon 525 2x CD-ROM.229.95
15950	MDS SyQuest 200MB Drive399.95
	Pinnacle Recordable CD-ROM 1989.00

ACCESSORIES

5579	Adesso PowerBook Battery\$59.95
18685	BTI Type 4 Int Duo Battery119.95
19330	Curtis Printer/Workstation Stand 49.95
1092	Kensington NoteBook Traveler Dlx75.00
15422	Sony DG90M Cartridges (5 Pack)50.00
6201	Tripp Lite Isobar 8 Surge Supress59.00
2636	VST Thinpack Plus w/ Claris Org. 234.95



Need Memory? Call us for the lowest prices around!

TAKE CONTROL!

Take control of it all-projects, schedules, to-do's, contacts and your finances. Attain's

IN CONTROL 3.0 is the award-winning project planner and organizer that combines a full-featured project outliner, to-do list manager and multiple calendars. IN CONTROL helps you plan smarter—guaranteed!





QUICK! What's the fastest way to get paper into your computer? PAPERPORT

FOR YOUR MAC!!

file it or copy it right on your computer!

So fast—So easy—So powerful!

Mac into a full function copying machine or fax machine.

Installation is a snap—just plug into your serial port and go.



VISIONEER Now, in just seconds take any piece of paper and fax it,

Works with any faxmodem or printer—turns your

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY! Our order lines are open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

· OCR software included! © Copyright 1995 PC Connection, Inc., MacConnection is a division and registered trademark of PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH.

695MW

MacConnection

Apple Authorized

Catalog Reseller!

Call us first for all

of your computer needs!

Most of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty.
 We are not responsible for typographical errors.

EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT®

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: \$3 per order; please add an additional \$18 for each

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: \$3 per order; please add an additional \$10 for each desktop system, scanner, printer, monitor or power backup. Or you may elect FREE UPS Ground shipping on orders which include the hardware mentioned above. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Isome orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru moon Sunday for Monday delivery.

APDIEDD. International orders and Henrill Allacks. Seconds Booston Blood St. S. 1.5 March.

АРО/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin

Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. Please call for information.

All other areas; Please call 603-446-3333 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m. 5:30 p.m. FT.

is Your

BUSINESS

444		
13510	AEC FastTrack Schedule-Mac	\$169.95
14187	Best!Ware Mind Your Own Busin	79.95
16850	Best!Ware MYOB w/Payroll	139.95
5863	CheckMark MultiLedger	
5862	CheckMark Payroll	79.95
3903	ClarisWorks 3.0	.119.95
1668	Computer Assoc Cricket Graph 3	89.95
12974	DeltaPoint DeltaGraph Pro III	.139.95
11721	IdeaFisher for Mac	95.00
11269	Inspiration	.134.95
18864	Intuit QuickBooks for Mac	.119.95
15070	Jian Business Plan Builder	79.95
5454	Microsoft Office for Mac 4.2	.479.95
16544	Microsoft Word 6.0 for Mac	.299.95
2884	Microsoft Works for Mac	87.95
8010	Niles EndNote Plus	.169.95
16143	Nisus Writer	279.95
16884	Nisus Writer with Language Key.	.334.95
18886	SoftKey BodyWorks CD-Mac	44.95
7447	SoftKey KeyCad Complete	29.95
14790	SoftKey WriteNow 4.0	44.95
16548	Symantec ACT 2.0 Upgrade	49.95
2986	Timeslips III	.194.95
4711	WordPerfect 3.1 Ver. Upgrade	
17237	Writeplace Writing Coach	59.95
_		

VIDEO

300	September 1	
16515	AlTech Multipro CTVSZ	279.95
17314	Magnavox 14" Color Display	299.95
13054	NEC MultiSync 2V Monitor	329.95
17195	NEC MultiSync XE15	69.95
11569	Radius 17" Monitor	69.00
14596	Radius 2 Page 20" Grayscale8	869.00
2774	Radius Precision Color 8XJ4	79.00
16943	Radius Spigot Power AV7	99.95
20284	Radius Spigot Pro AV13	99.00
19162	Radius Thunder 24/GT13	99.00
19156	RasterOps Prism 24 Bit Video Cd6	99.00

GRAPHICS

	CONSTRUCTOR and the Control of the Control of Control o		
1736	Adobe Illustrator 5.5	389.	95
19251	Adobe PageMaker 5.0	.549.	95
19257	Adobe Photoshop 3.01	.569.	95
16119	Corel Gallery CD	39.	95
3227	Deneba Canvas 3.5	.289.	95
	Digimation Photoedges CD		
15101	Dubl-Click IconMania	29.	95
8125	Elastic Reality	.279.	95
9034	Equilibrium deBabelizer Toolbox.	.259.	95
6746	Extensis PageTools Extensions	99.	95
6962	Fractal Design Painter 3.0	349.	95
2983	Frame Tech FrameMaker 4.0	599.	95
1724	Graphsoft MiniCad+ 5.0	599.	95
5989	HSC Kai's Power Tools/KPT Bryce	189.	95
9613	HSC KPT Convolver	129.	95
20194	HSC Live Picture	699.	95
9626	HSC Power Photos	129.	95
6742	MacArtist Magazine ImageFonts	39.9	95
5087	Macromedia Director 4.0	899.	95
20046	Macromedia Design Studio	699.	95
7341	Macromedia Fontographer 4.1	369.	95
7252	Macromedia FreeHand 5.0	399.9	95
4761	RayDream Designer	249.9	95
WWW.	Catalog Control Control	Wast	¥

UTILITIES

20092	Aladdin Desktop Tools	\$49.98
6740	Aladdin Stufflt Deluxe	74.95
7927	CE Software QuicKeys 3.01	95.00
17537	Central Point MacTools Pro 4.0	99.95
12093	DataViz MacLink+ Translators Pri	0.95.00
4803	Datawatch Virex 5.5	69.95
16857	Insignia SoftWindows Mac	.279.00
4433	Insignia SoftWindows Power Mad	289.00
6925	Now Utilities	48.00
5176	Symantec Anti-Virus Mac	69.95
16133	Symantec DiskDoubler Pro 1.1	75.95
6748	Symantec Norton Utilities	99,95
3955	Symantec Suitcase	64.95



You say you need power, performance, and speed? Then your package is the ScanMaker HSP. With this 300x600 dpi color flatbed scanner you get one-pass fast scanning with 24-bit color. Plus, with your purchase you'll receive OmniPage Direct, plus Color It! 3.0 and Photoshop Plug-In-all at one new low price!

Better Images Through Innovation.



EXPAND YOUR MEMORY!

1107 1MB 30-pin SIMM 80ns \$44.95 7437 4MB 30-pin SIMM 80ns 159.95 11151 4MB 72-pin SIMM 70ns 184.95

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL YOUR MEMORY NEEDS!

MacConnect or fax your order 603-446-7791 800-800-3333

ORDERS BY 3 A.M. ET SHIP FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY!

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES: LOWEST PRICES EVER!

5530 (5 Pack) . \$55.99 ea. 3600 (10 Pack) . \$54.99 ea.



Each 5912



3603



6652 15942 (3 Pack). \$86.65 pa 15943 (5 Pack), \$85.99 ea. 15941 (10 Pack) \$84.99 ea.

5529 (3 Pack) . . \$46.65 ea. 5528 (5 Pack) . . \$45.99 ea. 9728 (10 Pack). \$44.99 ea.

\$**3Q**95 16323 Symantec NUM 3.1

16551 Microsoft Office 4.2 (*Price after \$40 mfr. rebate-Reg. \$279.95. Offer expires 8/31/95) . .

16552 Microsoft Word for Mac 6.0 (*Price after \$30 mfr. rebate for owners of a previous version-Reg. \$125.

17513 Claris ClarisWorks 3.0

19249 Adobe Photoshop 3.0

POWER-PRICED PORTABLE STORAGE!



The Zip Drive from Iomega is the new standard in portable removable storage. It works like a hard drive and gives you unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB cartridges. The unique Zip Tools software helps you track, organize, and find everything. Setup is a snap with plug-and-play direct to your SCSI port connector. Includes one 100MB cartridge, plus 1 year manufacturer's



Extra 100MB cartridges...as low as \$14.99!

THE BEST

PRODUCTS TO

IMPROVE

System 7.5 The MAC OS Enhancements

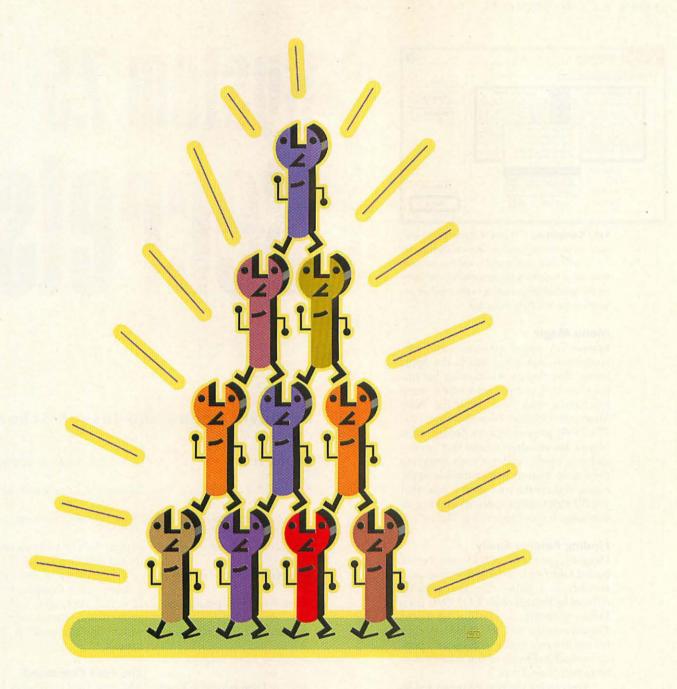
MACINTOSH USERS CANNOT LIVE BY System 7.5 alone. Despite offering many useful improvements over its predecessor-better networking, collapsible windows, drag and drop, the highly addictive sticky notes, built-in AppleScript and PC Exchange, Apple Guide, and a hierarchical Apple menu, to name but a few-System 7.5 falls shorts in several critical areas. As with all system software-past, present, and future-in 7.5 Apple avoided some issues and (in these difficult economic times) shortchanged others. Thus a utility survival kit is as important now as ever, and not surprisingly, the utilities we deem the most essential enhancements to Apple's efforts bear more than a passing resemblance to essential utility collections of days gone by. Those who are still using System 7.1 (or, yikes!, System 6)

will therefore find much that is useful in our survival kit as well. And whatever system you're using, if you're looking to work at top productivity, these utilities will move you dramatically in that direction; they'll help you create the most productive system—a dream system, if you will.

RAM Shortage Solved

I resisted trying RAM Doubler (\$99 from Connectix, 415/571-5100) for a long time. It must have a fatal flaw, I reasoned; RAM Doubler couldn't possibly trick a Macintosh into thinking it has twice as much RAM as it actually does. But I finally broke down and bought it at a recent Macworld Expo sale, and I haven't been disappointed.

In my experience, RAM Doubler doesn't have any noticeable performance penalties (except, possibly, in conjunction with Microsoft Word 6, but that's another story)—just install it once and forget about it. RAM Doubler isn't recommended for anyone dedicating the entire amount of doubled RAM to a single application; it conflicts with some CD-ROMs and causes some slowdowns



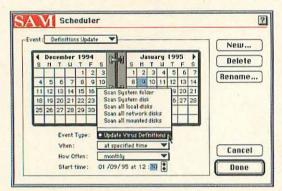
with older Macs (see "Virtual Memory Realities," Macworld, June 1994). Despite those caveats, though, RAM Doubler is perfect for those who frequently switch between a variety of simultaneously running applications. And it's cheaper than buying more RAM.

Viruses Be Gone

One of the dirty little secrets Apple never tells you is that computer viruses are still alive, multiplying, and thriving. Although Apple doesn't include an antivirus program in its system, this should be on everyone's utility list. Happily, SAM (Symantec Antivirus for Macintosh, \$99 from Symantec, 503/334-6054) makes safe computing easier than ever. In addition to providing the standard forms of viral prevention and cure, SAM's installer now scans for viruses before installation and creates a decontamination start-up disk specifically for your Macintosh model. Better yet, Symantec has automated SAM's viral-defense updating (see "Safe Computing").

But some find SAM's in-your-face antiviral activism irritating; for them, and for those with tight budgets, Disinfectant (freeware written by John Norstad and available through online services and user groups) is a good alternative. Disinfectant cannot detect HyperCard viruses or so-called Trojan horses, however, does not prevent infections by unknown viruses, is slower than SAM, cannot scan compressed files, and must be replaced with an updated version of the program each time a new virus is discovered. The price, on the other hand, is right.

by Robert C. **Eckhardt**



Safe Computing If you're the forgetful sort, SAM has something to put you at ease: after you tell it your area code, dialing prefix, and modem type, SAM can automatically call Symantec's virus hotline for the latest update according to the schedule you specify in the Scheduler dialog box.

Menu Magic

System 7.5 added submenus and file, application, and server lists to the Apple menu. But there's more room for improvement. For truly up-to-date menu mechanics, add Now Utilities' Now Menus (\$89.95 from Now Software, 503/ 274-2899) to your System Folder. Now Menus has autodrop menus that openand stay open-without your fingering the mouse button; a customizable Apple menu; and create-your-own menus that you fill with favorite applications, files, or you name it (see "Appetizing Menus").

Finding Folders Easily

Digging your way out of one deeply buried folder only to have to burrow into another is a pain-one that's easily relieved by PopupFolder 1.5 (\$59.95 from Inline Software, a division of Focus Enhancements, 617/935-1515). A click on any drive or folder icon opens a popup hierarchical menu of that folder's contents (see "Fast Track").

You can use the pop-up menu and its submenus to reach any file within a folder quickly, no matter how deeply it's buried. PopupFolder also adds convenient pop-up menus to the title bar of Finder windows and to the drives and folders listed in Open and Save dialog boxes. Although I prefer PopupFolder, if you already own Now Utilities, Now FolderMenus is quite similar and more than an adequate substitute. If you're using PopupFolder with Now Menus, by the way, be sure to turn off the Applemenu portion of PopupFolder.

A Superior Clipboard

If you've ever wished the Clipboard could hold more than one item at a time, you'll want to get your hands on MultiClip Pro 3.1 (\$59 from Olduvai, 305/670-1112). Using special MultiClip key commands,

Sustem 7.5

by David Pogue and Joseph Schorr

THE WORLD MAY BE FULL OF UTILITIES THAT ENHANCE

System 7.5 (see the main text, "System 7.5 Enhancements").

But what about the utility of System 7.5 itself? This revamped

operating system harbors more deeply-rooted improve-

ments than most people real-

ize. Copying files, launching

programs, switching applica-

tions, and emptying the Trash

are all faster. The Stickies are

invaluable, popping up each

morning to remind you of

calls to make or ideas you've

had. Macintosh drag and drop

makes manipulating text and

graphics jaw-droppingly sim-

ple. And if you don't install

QuickDraw GX and Power-

Talk, System 7.5—contrary to

popular belief-takes up little more RAM than System 7.1.

Yes, System 7.5 gives you a faster, more flexible, more powerful computer. Let us count some ways-most of which don't appear in the manual.

The Find Command

The new Find command, located in the File menu and as Find File in the Apple menu, is fast, shows you all found files in one window, and is filled with undocumented features. But if, for some bizarre reason, you happen to prefer the old System 7.1 Find commands, you can still use them: simply press the shift key as you choose Find or Find Again from the File menu, or as you use their keyboard equivalents, #-F and #-G.

Manipulating Found Files The Find File program concludes its search by opening a window with a list of found files. You can do any of the following to items in the list:

COOL FEATURES

THAT APPLE FORGOT

TO MENTION



- Double-click on one to launch it.
- Press #-E to open an item's folder.
- · Drag one to a new location-to the Trash, another disk, or another folder, for example.
- #-drag it to a new location to make an alias.

You can also perform any of the above actions on a group of files-shift-click on files to select more than one. Incidentally, if some of these tricks don't work, you're missing the Finder Scripting Extension. Run the System 7.5 Installer again.

Searching Inside Files If you press the option key while choosing from the criteria pop-up menu, a new mini menu of additional choices appears at the bottom (see "Finding It All"). Most dramatic among them is the Contents item: for the first time in

Macintosh history, the system software can search for words inside your files. Even if you can't remember the name of a file, you can now find it by searching for a word or phrase you remember having typed or read in the file. This searching option is slow but extremely useful.

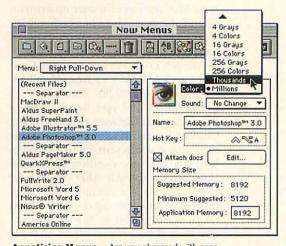
Quick Search Criteria You don't have to type anything or use any pop-up menus to specify most search criteria. Instead you can drag icons from the desktop onto blanks or menus in the Find File dialog box. The appropriate information will be extracted and typed in for vou-a first for the Macintosh interface. For example, if you have several drives online, you can use this feature to restrict your search to one drive by dragging its icon onto the pop-up menu that lists mounted drives. Or drag the icon of you can copy to your heart's content, and each copy is added to the contents of the MultiClipboard. You can then paste items in the order you copied them, in reverse order, or select specific items from a popup list or from the MultiClipboard window. MultiClip can store graphics (including PICT and EPS), which can be cropped and scaled; editable text (formatted or not); aliases (to conserve memory); editions (to quickly publish and subscribe); sounds; and QuickTime movies (see "Endless Copies"). MultiClip names each clipboard item automatically; you can change the name and/or add keywords for easier recall later, you can crop or scale graphics, and you can edit text.

One thing that bothers me about MultiClip is that it runs as a separate application requiring a full megabyte of RAM. Then again, with RAM Doubler installed, I can afford to give MultiClip the RAM it needs. Anyone with less memory to spare, less money to spend, and more modest clipboard ambitions may want to try Clipfolio (\$15 shareware from Ootinta Software, available online) instead. Clipfolio can store up to 20 of your last copies or cuts, and you can paste any of the 20 at any time.

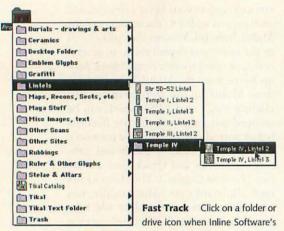
Macros Made Easy

AppleScript may be able to automate virtually any task, but who will "automate" the script-writing process? You will, after spending numerous hours learning how it works, trying to think like a programmer, and . . . well, you get the idea.

But why go to all the trouble when there's QuicKeys (\$119 from CE Software, 515/221-1801)? It's true that Quic-



Appetizing Menus Are you obsessed with organization, or do you just want to work more efficiently? Menus created in Now Menus can list specific applications, folders, and documents, as well as recently opened ones. For each application, you can specify, among other things, a monitor color setting, sound volume, and a submenu of documents.



PopupFolder is active and a hierarchical menu of its contents pops up; you can turn off menu icons for faster menu opening.

Keys 3.0 is a bit of an antique (it wasn't upgraded for System 7.5 and hasn't been upgraded for some time), and it isn't nearly as powerful as AppleScript. But it still works fine with System 7.5 and fulfills many people's everyday needs. It is the easiest way I know of automating common tasks performed time and again from multistep formatting changes to downloading electronic mail from all those online dating services you belong to.

Catching Conflicts

I nearly fainted when I saw all the start-up documents in my 7.5 System Folderabout 80 of 'em, thanks to Apple's Installer. Adding a batch of my thirdparty favorites would push the total to well over the century mark. Apple's idea of controlling this mess is to throw its Extensions Manager at it, but you should just throw this baby in the Trash. Extensions Manager can turn start-up items on and off and group them in sets, but that's it. Your best bet to sort out this kind of mess is to get your hands on an industrial-strength extension manager like Conflict Catcher II (\$79.95 from Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228).

Recipient of a rare five-star rating from *Macworld (Reviews*, October 1994), Conflict Catcher II allows you to change the order in which start-up items load to help you avoid the conflicts they sometimes have with each other (see "Order out of Chaos"). You can link items so that turning on one start-up document turns on an entire group, so that turning on one item turns off any others that are incompatible, or so that specific items always load in a specific order. Finally, when start-up conflicts occur, Conflict Catcher can help you determine the source of the problem.

By the time you read this, a major upgrade to Conflict Catcher should be

SYSTEM 7.5 SECRETS continued

a 530K file onto the Size blank, and the blank changes to read 530.

Drag and Drop

Instead of using copy and paste, you can use Macintosh drag and drop. This feature lets you simply drag any selected text or graphic from one place to another—even to a different window or a different program.

Of course, you need Macintosh drag-and-drop-savvy applications to make this work, and there aren't many available yet. Most of System 7.5's own programs are drag-and-drop-smart: Scrapbook, Note Pad, SimpleText, Desktop Patterns, Jigsaw Puzzle, and Stickies, for example. WordPerfect 3.1 does drag and drop, too. Here are a few examples of how useful D&D can be.

E-Mail Reader If you use America Online or other online services, you no longer have to launch the application to read text files or E-mail you've saved to disk. Simply drag the file's icon into an open Note Pad window; the text instantly appears in the Note Pad.

PICT Viewer Here's a little-known bonus: System 7.5 includes a free utility for viewing PICT files without wasting the time or RAM needed to launch a real graphics program. It's called the Jigsaw Puzzle.

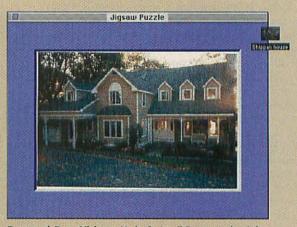
Choose Jigsaw Puzzle from the Apple menu, then drag a PICT file's icon onto the puzzle window. (You can also use the Open command in the File menu to pull in the PICT you want to look at.) If the picture is scrambled, choose Solve Puzzle from the Options menu (see "Dragand-Drop Vision").

Secret "About . . ." Box No. 1 Apple's programmers haven't lost their sense of whimsy. Under System 7.5 (not 7.5.1), open any dragand-drop program, such as the Note Pad. Type secret about box. Highlight the text and drag it to the desktop. Instantly a live, color game of Breakout appears! (Click to end the game.)

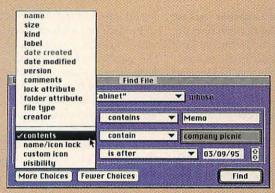
Control-Panel Power

Skeptics have scoffed that some of System 7.5's new features are merely coopted shareware gems. Let them scoff; though the Date & Time, Apple Menu Options, and Extensions Manager control panels were once shareware, they're still gems, and they're now more polished.

Paint Your Desktop With earlier versions of the Mac System, creating a new desktop pattern meant editing an 8-by-8-pixel tile in the old General Controls panel. With



Drag-and-Drop Vision Under System 7.5, you can drag information between Macintosh drag-and-drop-savvy applications. In this case, an unopened PICT file has been dragged to the Jigsaw Puzzle, which displays its contents.



Finding It All The new Find File command can search for text inside files if you choose contents as a criterion. Found files are displayed in a single list, and from there they can be moved, deleted, and so on.

System 7.5, you can pick from dozens of far more impressive, 256-by-256-pixel textures in the Desktop Patterns control panel. "Yes," the uninitiated cry, "but we can't make our own patterns anymore!"

Actually, you can. Create a stunning image in any graphics program, or scan in a photo. Select your artwork, copy it, and paste it into the Desktop Patterns window—you've added it to the pattern collection. (If your tile is too big, the Mac shrinks it to a 256-pixel square.) Double-click to apply it to your desktop.

Paint Your Utilities If you press option, the button at the bottom of the Desktop Patterns window says Set Utilities Pattern. Click it to change the window pattern in System 7.5's built-in utilities, such as the Calculator, Find File, Jigsaw Puzzle, Key Caps, and Scrapbook.

The Disk Cache Secret In the dark days before System 7.5, the Disk Cache (a setting in the Memory control panel) was an obscure, poorly understood speed enhancement. No wonder it was so hard to grasp—the rules were too complicated. For maximum speedup, you were supposed to set it to 32K for each megabyte of RAM in your Mac. But if you set it higher than 512K, your machine would slow down.

That's all changed with System 7.5's rewritten Disk Cache. From now on, it works just as you'd imagine—no formulas needed. The more RAM you can surrender to it, the faster your Mac will go.

Launcher Power

The Launcher made its debut in Apple's Performa computers. This control panel proved so useful—providing single-click, no-folder-burrowing access to your most frequently used files and programs—that Apple made it part of System 7.5 for all Macs.

Making Launcher Buttons You can make your own Launcher topic buttons and fill them with icons that open a set of related applications and files. Each topic button in the Launcher window actually corresponds to a subfolder inside the Launcher Items folder in the System Folder. So to create a new topic button, just create a new folder inside the Launcher Items folder-name the new folder whatever you want, but don't forget to precede its name with a bullet. (You create a bullet by typing option-8.) Then place the applications and files you want to appear together (or aliases of them) inside your new folder. Now when you open Launcher, you'll see topic buttons for each subfolder you've added, plus a topic button called Applications, which contains all the icons not grouped in subfolders.

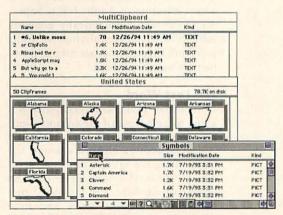
available. According to Casady & Greene, Conflict Catcher III will, among other things, display the name of the start-up set being loaded and label each start-up icon so you can clearly see what's going on during start-up. You will be able to stop the start-up sequence at any time and prevent others from changing your start-up sets.

Ending Font Frenzy

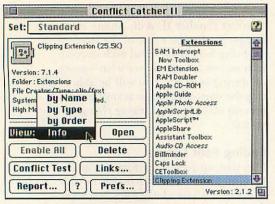
Like start-up documents, fonts can quickly outnumber the coat hangers in your closet. If you have a lot of fonts, you know just how irritating scrolling up and down the Font menu can be. Although Menu-Fonts (\$69.95 from Dubl-Click Software, 503/317-0355) is most famous for its ability to display fonts in their own faces in the Font menu, its other abilities are actually much more valuable (see "Face to Face"). It can, for example, strip Adobe fonts of their prefixes (such as BL) so they all list alphabetically. It can group font families or any user-defined collection of fonts into submenus. It indicates whether fonts are TrueType or PostScript. Best of all, it quickly scrolls to any part of the Font menu when you type the corresponding letter key.

Good-bye, Jaggies

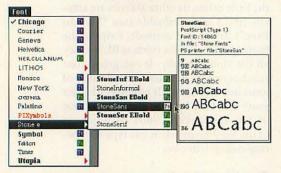
If you're using TrueType fonts, then Adobe Type Manager, or ATM (\$39.95, or a \$29.95 upgrade for ATM GX owners, from Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400), is irrelevant. But if you use PostScript Type 1 fonts, ATM is a must. That's because if you don't have ATM, your onscreen fonts, especially at large font sizes, suffer from ragged-edge syndrome; and what you see won't be what you get when you print. ATM also allows you to use PostScript fonts on any printer (Post-Script or not).



Endless Copies MultiClip Pro's substitute clipboard puts System 7.5's Clipboard to shame. With MultiClip Pro permanent collections can be viewed as an array of thumbnails or in a Finder-like list that can be sorted by name, date, file type, or size.



Order out of Chaos In Conflict Catcher II, you can view your start-up items in three ways: loading order, alphabetically, or by type of file. You can also get basic information on the selected file and open control panels to change your settings.



Face to Face When MenuFonts is installed, dragging the pointer into the bar along the edge of the Font menu displays samples of and information about the selected typeface.

If you're on a tight budget, you can use ATM GX, the version that is included with System 7.5, even if you don't install QuickDraw GX (a memory hog with limited utility at the moment). But ATM GX lacks the full set of features included in the current QuickDraw GX-compatible versions of ATM and SuperATM. Both, for example, are accelerated for Power Macs and come with a nice selection of Adobe fonts. SuperATM can also automatically generate substitute fonts—simulations of fonts you don't have but that are used in documents created by others.

The Last Word

If the rumor mill is correct, System 8 is going to have some of the enhancements provided by *Macworld*'s top picks. Of course, System 8 is still just a rumor, and some of the top utilities' enhancements won't make it till System 8.5 or later. So don't just sit there. Put a little of that hard-earned cash to work and have tomorrow's System today. **m**

When contributing editor ROBERT C. ECKHARDT is not perusing the latest utilities, he can be found exploring Maya ruins.

SYSTEM 7.5 SECRETS continued

Direct Launcher Access Having read the previous tip, you're probably not looking forward to the hassle of opening your System Folder and then the Launcher Items folder every time you want to add new items to a Launcher topic button.

You don't have to. If you press the option key while your cursor is on a Launcher topic button, it turns into a tiny folder. If you click now, you'll be teleported directly into that topic's folder.

With the System 7.5 bugfix, Update 1, installed, the Launcher becomes even more flexible. It lets you add icons to your favorite launching bay simply by dragging them there; remove an icon by option-dragging it; change icon sizes by #-clicking the window; and so on. (Update 1 is available online; see its Read Me file for information on other new Launcher stunts.)

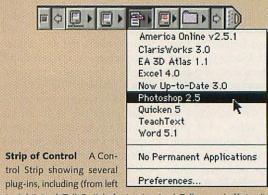
Secret "About . . ." Box No. 2 Who wrote the Launcher program, anyway? Under System 7.5 (not 7.5.1) you can find out by #option-clicking on the gray background behind the topic buttons.

Control Stripping

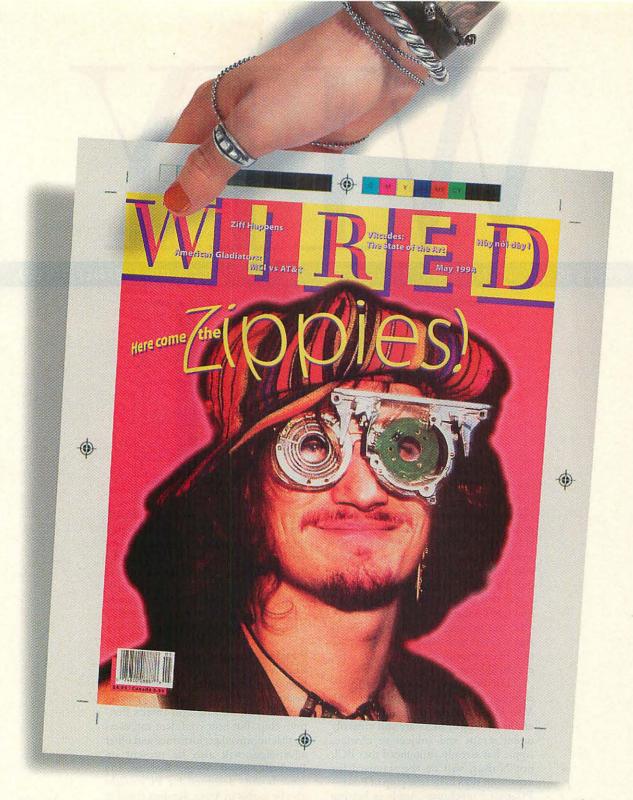
System 7.5 also provides a dramatic interface improvement called the Control Strip, a floating row of pop-up icons intended for PowerBooks but useful on desktop Macs as well. With one click on Control Strip icons, you can adjust the speaker volume, put the hard drive to sleep, and so on (see "Strip of Control"). And the Strip can be configured to meet the most exacting users: click on the tab to collapse the Strip; drag the tab to shorten the Strip; option-drag to move the Strip; or option-drag the icons to rearrange them.

Desktop Control Strip For Control Strip convenience on your desktop Mac, download Control Strip Patcher from America Online or another online service and follow the instructions that come with it. Then load up your Strip with free and shareware plug-in modules, also available online-time-savers like Audio Strip, which controls music CDs; BunchOf-Apps, which lists or launches the last 25 programs you've used; CS Monitor BitDepth, for switching your monitor's color mode; and CS Terminator, which quits programs with one click. And don't forget Magic 8-Ball, a mystical seer with answers for yes/no questions. m

Contributing editor DAVID POGUE and JOSEPH SCHORR are the coauthors of the best-selling Macworld Mac & Power Mac Secrets, second edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994), which contains about 2500 tricks like the ones here.



to right) AppleTalk Switch, for turning AppleTalk on and off; Application Menu, for switching between open applications; the application-launcher BunchOApps, with its menu pulled down; Control Strip Terminator, for quitting applications and restarting; and File Sharing, a plug-in for turning file-sharing on and off.



Color is color, unless you're breaking the rules.

Then you need Phaser Color. To give fresh ideas their best shot, print your comps on a Phaser 300i. It's that simple. It prints rich, vivid color on any paper you've spec'd for the job, text or cover. Load it for full-bleed tab or postcards. Then print both sides. It prints a page a minute on the paper of your choice for about 30¢, and processes

images at RISC-speed. It serves PCs, Macs, workstations and networks simultaneously. And it's from Tektronix,

a Fortune 500 leader, where quality in workgroup color printers starts at only \$1,695, and breaking barriers is a general rule.





APPLE IS DROPPING NUBUS. HERE'S HOW THE SWITCH WILL BENEFIT YOU.

Have you ever dreamed about plugging in a board that provides real-time, 24-bit video? Does the idea of accessing a network at dramatically faster speeds than current Macs can manage sound appealing? Or how about the notion of having a Mac that could also start up as a Windows NT machine—not just emulate one, but actually start up as one? If Apple's next technological gamble pays off, these capabilities and more may eventually come to pass.

The Peripheral Component Interconnect, or PCI, bus is coming to the Mac. While the details of the next generation of Power Macs are still officially under wraps and subject to change, Apple has already announced that PCI, not NuBus, will be the standard for expansion slots in its new crop of Power-PC-based machines. Apple is betting that this move will bring significant speed improvements, a wider range of hardware and operating-system choices, easier creation of licensed Mac clones, and less expensive peripheral boards.

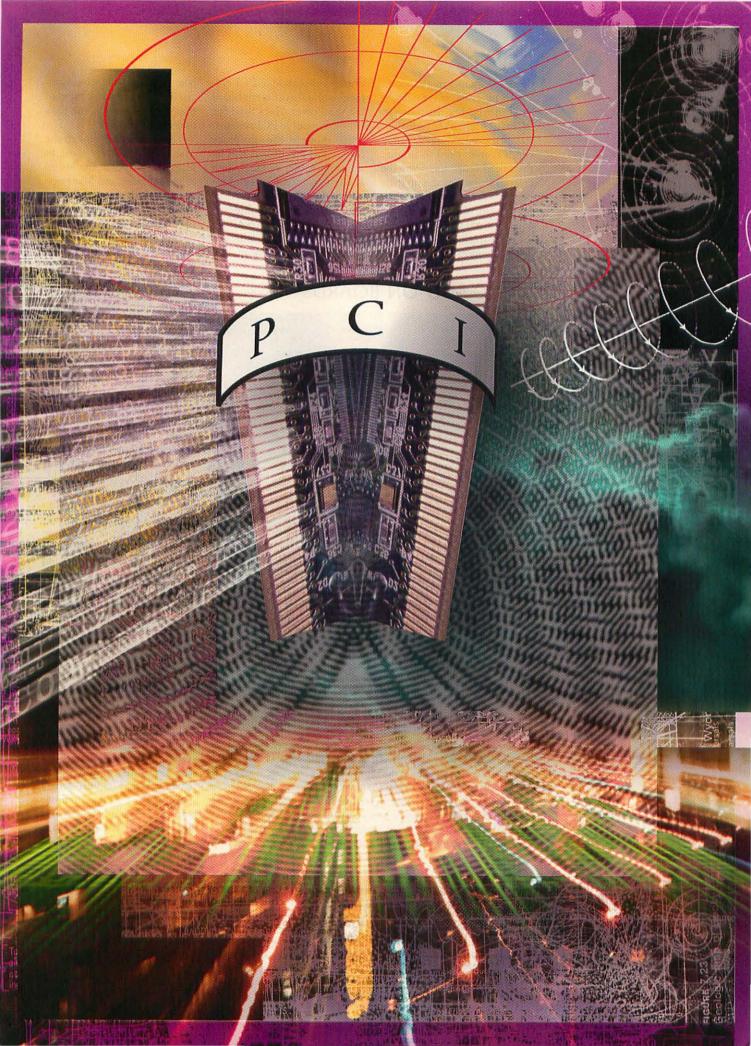
On its face, the decision makes sense. PCI, a more widely accepted standard than the predominantly Mac NuBus, offers the potential for delivering two to three times the performance of NuBus for graphics, video, and networking (for more on PCI network boards, see *Networks* news, in this issue). (Developed by Intel, PCI is used in virtually all systems that include Intel's Pentium processors and enjoys support from many third-party peripheral board vendors. Ironically, PCI was actually created to help Intel dominate the PC-compatible motherboard market.)

Possible Advantages

Because it was created using modern bus-design techniques, PCI offers good performance on many existing systems, especially those based on Intel's Pentium chip. But how confident can users be that improved performance and other advantages will also be present on PowerPC-based Macs? Because the same boards designed for PCs might also be usable in Macs, vendors could in theory realize economies of scale that would let them sell boards for less. And given increased competition if many new vendors begin to sell boards for the Mac, Mac PCI boards might be developed faster than NuBus equivalents have been in the past.

But at this point in the PCI development cycle it's not clear how soon Macintosh users will enjoy PCI's many possible advantages—or how dramatic

BY BRETT GLASS



those advantages might prove.

In practice, it remains to be seen whether the move to PCI will bring about substantial price advantages. Some vendors may need to modify their hardware—including the custom chips they use on their boards—for optimum performance in the new Power Macs. For example, ATI Technologies, which has already announced its inten-

tion to support Mac PCI systems, will sell a different board for the Power Macs than for IBM-compatible PCI systems, even though the graphics engine in both boards will be the same. Other vendors, such as Matrox, intend to produce boards that work both in Macs and in PC-compatibles—a strategy that will result in more favorable economies of scale. However, these revised

boards, which will include special hardware to adapt them to the Mac, may take some time to come to market.

Board vendors new to the Mac will doubtless have to hire Mac experts to design driver software, and Mac engineers to support user calls, and are likely to pass these costs on to Macintosh users. Most vendors are also painfully aware that these users have higher standards for usability, configurability, and ease of installation than other users and will thus demand more-polished products. Therefore, even if the same board serves both markets, the Mac version of the complete package-including the drivers, manuals, and tech support-may still cost more than the equivalent one for the PC. (This is already true of many external modem packages for the Mac, which contain the same modem as the PC version but different bundled software.)

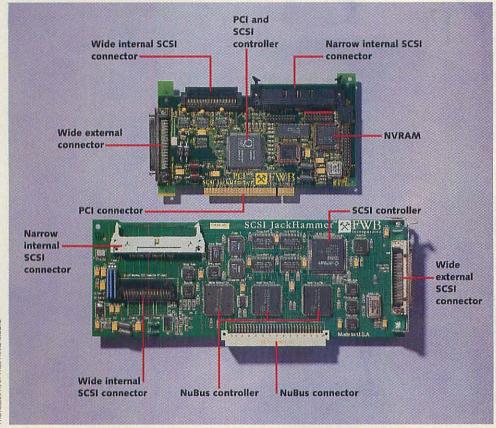
Finally, according to developer documentation released by Apple, at least some of the new Power Macs will have video-in, video-out, and SCSI interfaces built into the motherboard. Third parties may hesitate to enter the market for fear that most users of these machines will stick to the hardware that comes with the machine.

The Best Bus?

While PCI is light-years ahead of the aging NuBus, it remains to be seen whether PCI will offer technical advantages over other state-ofthe-art buses Apple might have picked as its next-generation bus. PCI is no more sophisticated, nor is it faster, than the IEEE's FutureBus, Sun's S-Bus, or the VESA Local Bus (popular on 486based PC clones). And when compared with the Processor Direct Slots on current Power Macs, PCI will almost certainly be slower. (Although in fairness to Apple, the PDS is not intended as an expansion slot on most Macs.)

Not Native to PowerPC Because PCI isn't precisely

A NEW LOOK FOR MAC ADD-ON BOARDS



Because they were designed to fit painlessly into IBM PC clones, PCI boards are about as tall as an IBM peripheral board (a little less than 4 inches). In length, PCI boards vary widely; some are as short as a few inches; others are as long as the slot (about 14 inches). As with PCs, you plug a PCI board into the Mac's motherboard, then attach the rear mounting bracket with a single metal screw. (Unfortunately, this one-point mounting system can allow the board to come loose if the machine is shipped or handled roughly, so it's good idea to open the case and push all the boards back into place after moving a PCI-based Power Mac.)

Power consumption will vary widely between boards, with boards that have lots of RAM (such as 24-bit video accelerators) and SCSI boards (which provide termination power) soaking up the most wattage. PCI boards don't run significantly hotter than current NuBus boards of the same type, though, so no extra cooling will be required.

The boards shown here, FWB's JackHammer (PCI, top, and NuBus, bottom), show some significant changes due to PCI. The much larger NuBus version uses four chips to control NuBus and SCSI; the PCI board needs only a single chip as a dual PCI and SCSI controller. The PCI version also adds NVRAM, used only on PCs and allowing the board to be sold across platforms. The PCI board will also be far less expensive—\$499, compared with \$799 for its NuBus sibling.

tuned to work with the Power-PC chip, it will probably run at a slower pace than the processor's native bus. And PCI may impose some overhead that a PowerPC-specific bus would not. Although most PCI-board developers expect Macintosh PCI boards ultimately to run far faster than NuBus equivalents, they say it's too early to know how significant any overhead slowdowns might be, or how effectively PCI-based Macs will compete with PCI on Pentium-based PCs.

Open Firmware PCI does have one novel feature that will certainly aid system configuration, however-the IEEE P1275 Open Firmware specification. Each board conforming to this standard has a ROM chip containing code written in Forth, a processorindependent interpreted language. This code initializes the board and communicates its capabilities to the host system. This feature makes it easier to implement plug-andplay capabilities on any system that accepts PCI boards; it also makes the boards somewhatthough not completely-OS independent.

This is certainly good news to PC users, who often endure migraine-inducing conflicts when adding new peripherals. Macintosh users have enjoyed automatic conPCI is light-years

ahead of the aging NuBus but may not offer technical advantages over other state-of-the-art buses Apple might have picked

figuration almost since the Macintosh has had slots and may not find these improvements to be so impressive. But Open Firmware also offers the ability to actually operate from a different OS, PCI Power Macintoshes will even be able to display a dialog box at startup asking which OS you'd like to use. If these plans are executed effectively, you could have, for example, a Pentiumbased PCI board and use a control panel to start up as a Windows computer.

Intel Legacy On the other hand, PCI suffers from one major technological disadvantage in the Macintosh world—a disadvantage that could reduce the performance of PCI boards and scare some PCI vendors away from the Mac platform. Because PCI

was designed for Intel processors, the PCI bus arranges some of its data almost exactly backward from the way Mac software and hardware require it. In a term reminiscent of Swift, the PCI bus is littleendian (that is, it writes numbers into memory with the rightmost digit at the lowestnumbered address and successive digits at higher-numbered addresses), while Mac video systems and software always order their data in a big-endian format (with the rightmost digit at the highest memory address and successive digits at lower addresses).

Because the little-endian PCI bus doesn't fit the conventions that have been used in Macs since 1984, Apple will have to build special circuits into its motherboards to

FIRST OUT OF THE PCI GATE: LIKELY CANDIDATES

Ithough some PCI-board makers are not ready to commit to the Mac platform, a range of companies plan to support the Mac. Vendors that have announced their intentions include the following.

- ATI Technologies and Diamond Multimedia Systems, two leading PC-video-board manufacturers, are launching graphics accelerators for PCI Macs; they should be available soon after PCI Macs ship. The products will be priced competitively with comparable NuBus accelerators.
- Mac mainstay Radius will produce PCI versions of its graphics accelerator and digital-video adapter lines. EA Research will also sell PCI graphics accelerators.
- Adaptec, a leading provider of PC SCSI products, and FWB, a Macintosh mass-storage and backup specialist, both expect to ship high-speed PCI SCSI adapters for RAID, highspeed backup, and CD-ROM authoring. Adaptec's line covers

Fast, Wide, and differential SCSI standards. FWB's existing line of disk arrays and AV drives, along with its disk-management Toolkit software, will also take advantage of PCI's higher speeds.

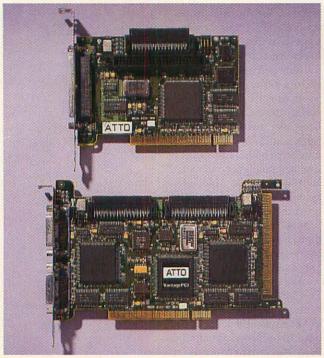
- Matrox and Genoa Systems, PCI mainstays, will provide at least driver support and may adapt their boards' hardware for the Mac.
- A wide range of networking vendors, including Fore Systems, Asanté Technologies, Dayna Communications, Digital Equipment Corporation, Farallon Computing, Interphase, and 4-Sight International, plan to bring out high-speed LAN and WAN PCI boards (see Networks news, in this issue).

Growing pale with the thought of your five-figure investment in NuBus boards? Austin, Texas-based Second Wave will sell a PCI-to-NuBus expansion chassis that will enable users to continue using NuBus boards with PCI Power Macs.

-Brett Glass with Mel Beckman

rearrange the data and recalculate memory addresses on the fly. (This is roughly equivalent to surgically modifying one's feet so that the left shoe can go on the right foot and vice versa.)

And according to Apple's early design documents, vendors may have to revise board or chip designs to support big-endian access to pixels. Finally, vendors who write Mac drivers for PCI boards will probably need to include special PowerPC software instructions that rearrange the



Atto will jump into the PCI market with ExpressPCI SC (single-channel, top) and ExpressPCI MC (dual-channel, bottom) SCSI accelerators.

data. Unfortunately, using these instructions can be tricky and confusing, and their creation requires special development tools.

Nonstandard Video There's another potential problem with the new Mac PCI slots—one of Apple's own making. If Apple adheres to early design notes (distributed by Apple to developers), it plans to make some of the slots on the new Power Macs only partially compliant with the PCI specification. In particular, Apple's Video PCI (called VCI) slots may not support parity—an error-detection scheme. If this is the case, manufacturers may have to redesign their boards so that parity checking can be disabled before they will work with a Mac.

Also missing is bus master flow control, which paces transfers into and out of memory. (Apple omitted flow control in its early implementations of SCSI and came to regret this choice after it caused serious compatibility glitches.) And only certain types of PCI bus cycles are supported.

If a vendor's graphicsaccelerator chip relies on any of the missing features to achieve top performance, boards built with that chip may run more slowly on a Mac than on a PC. And Apple's unique, Mac-specific Digital Audio Video (DAV) multimedia architecture may not be supported even by dual-platform boards. (Apple declined to comment on how it plans to address these or other potential problems, or any other aspect of PCI.)

Who Will Sell?

Whatever the good or bad points of PCI might be, Apple has committed to it in a big way. Beyond the next generation of Power Macs, PCI will be the standard for the converged hardware-reference platform that's being developed with IBM and Motorola. That makes PCI a key part of the Macintosh for the foreseeable future.

As one might expect, some well-known players, such as Adaptec, ATI, RasterOps' Truevision division, Diamond Multimedia, Matrox, and Genoa Systems already plan to provide at least driver support (and, possibly, modified or enhanced hardware) for PCIbased Power Macintoshes. An extra-cost adapter may be required to use some boards with an Apple monitor. And, of course, a wide range of companies that already make Mac peripherals are expected to release PCI designs (see "First out of the PCI Gate: Likely Candidates").

But most PCI-board man-

ufacturers are taking a waitand-see stance or are refusing to comment. Given the tiny size of the Mac market relative to the PC market, the potentially daunting problems of implementing PCI on the Mac could deter PC-board vendors who are considering bringing their products to the Mac. For example, Boca Research, a board maker whose aggressive pricing strategies have fostered a great deal of competition in the PC marketplace, says it has no plans whatever to support the Mac. Ditto DTC and Future Domain, whose products are well respected in the PC world. Sigma Designs (popular for its MPEG boards), Nth Graphics, and Colorgraphic have said flat out that they have no plans to enter the Mac market.

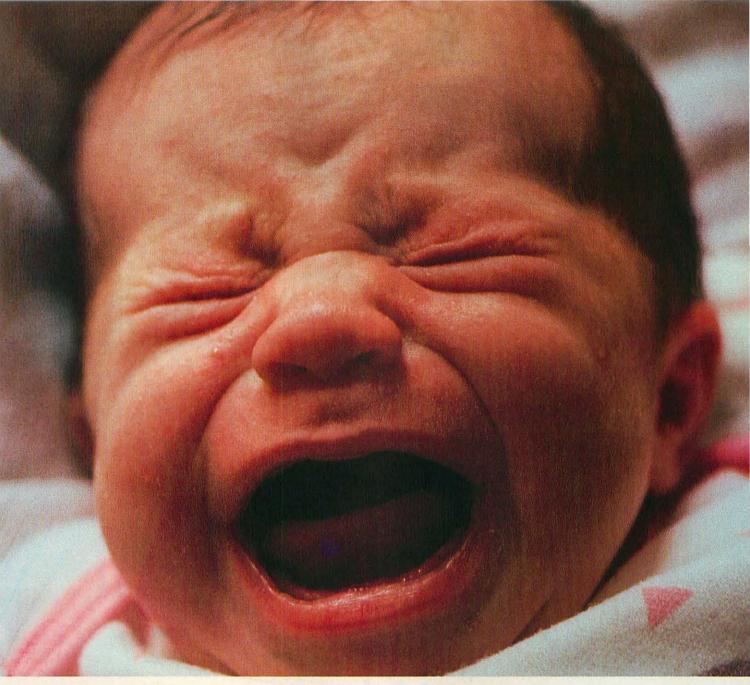
The Last Word

It is too early to tell whether Apple's move to PCI, rather than a different state-of-theart bus, will prove to be the smashing success Apple hopes it will be. If implementation problems cause disappointing performance, or if a substantial number of PCI vendors don't jump on the bandwagon, PCI may only cause the next generation of Power Macs to be perceived as generic machines that lack the technological innovations Apple must have to survive.

But this much is clear: even if PCI is no panacea for expansion, for performance PCI will eventually be far better than NuBus for many kinds of applications. And given how critical this bus change is to Apple, the company will probably do everything in its power to make sure that a critical mass of Intelbased PCI vendors eventually develop for the Mac. If they do, PCI could truly reinvigorate the Mac market. m

BRETT GLASS, an electrical engineer and software consultant, was one of the first Mac programmers. His columns appear regularly in Info-World and PC World.

Research assistance by JIM FEELEY.



"But I Thought My New Macintosh Would Run Windows Applications."

There's no need for tears. You thought your new Mac could run Windows applications right out of the box, but it doesn't. No problem. Just get SoftWindows and run thousands of Windows applications on Mac.

SoftWindows lets you run the DOS and standard mode Windows applications you need at work or at home. With a couple of clicks, you can run databases in Access. Edit spreadsheets from Excel or Lotus 1-2-3. Exchange documents, presentations, even access your company's e-mail, printers and networks.



Includes Microsoft Windows 3.1 and MS-DOS 6.21 Over 150,000 Mac, Power Mac and Performa users already run Windows applications with SoftWindows. So can you. Just look for our "Try-It" CD-ROM at your favorite retailer and test it for 30 days risk-free. You'll see. It's as easy as taking candy from a baby.

See your local dealer or call 1-800-848-7677.









UAD-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVES

DOES THE
HIGHER SPEED
JUSTIFY THE
EXTRA COST?
MACWORLD LAB
INVESTIGATES.

Y

OU'D THINK SHOPPING FOR A CD-ROM drive would be fairly straightforward. After all, as computer peripherals go, CD-ROM drives are simple to install and operate, and there aren't many differentiating features to consider between drives.

The reality is, however, that deciding on a CD-ROM drive these days can be confusing. Recently, for example, I dialed a CD-ROM vendor's toll-free sales number, as any prospective customer might, to get the price on the company's new quadspeed drive. "It's \$540," the salesman said. "But you know what? Our double-speed drive bundle is only \$399, and that drive is usually faster than the quad-speed."

Before I could ask a question, the salesman continued. "With multimedia, you don't really see much difference between double- and quad-speed drives anyway. And with other kinds of applications, the double-speed is frequently a little faster, or sometimes a little slower, but just by a couple of seconds. So why spend that extra money if you don't get anything out of it?"

Why, indeed. That's precisely the question Macworld Lab was pondering as we compared the performance of seven external quadruple-speed CD-ROM drives against a single-speed, a double-speed, and a triple-speed drive. For the most part, the sales pitch wasn't far from the mark. Our test results show that in three out of five tasks, Apple's internal

300i double-speed CD-ROM drive fared better than at least one of the quad-speed drives (for complete results, see the benchmarks, "How Fast Are Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drives?"). In a fourth task, a word search performed on a CD-ROM encyclopedia, the Apple drive trailed behind the majority of its quad cousins by a mere 3 to 5 seconds. In only one test, a 4th Dimension database search, was there a dramatic speed improvement in the quad-speed drives' favor.

Despite often anticlimactic performance gains, there are still some reasons to consider a quad-speed drive over a double-speed model. Price, for one thing. True, most quad-speed drives carry suggested retail prices above \$500, versus a typical double-speed drive price of about



BY JAMES A. MARTIN

\$200 to \$300. At press time, however, a couple of quad-speed models had begun selling for \$300 to \$400, and more drives are expected to follow suit. Apple, for example, has announced the AppleCD 600e quad-speed drive, which should begin shipping in May for \$349 (the drive wasn't available for review). Meanwhile, multimedia soothsayers predict that by the end of 1995, we'll begin to see multimedia CD titles optimized to run at top speed on quad-speed drives. The bottom line: If you don't own a CD-ROM drive, spending a little extra money now buys you some insurance that your investment will last a few years. (At press time, Plextor had announced the first internal 6X drive for \$599; see *News*, in this issue.)

To help you decide if a quad-speed drive is right for you, we evaluated the driver software that ships with each CD-ROM drive, rated the quality of the drive vendors' telephone technical support, and along with our benchmark results, took into account a drive's price and other selling points such as physical size, weight, and bundled software titles.

The Truth about Transfer Rates

Quad-speed, or 4×, CD-ROM drives are so called because they promise transfer rates that are four times as fast as the rates of the first-generation CD-ROM drives. Transfer rate refers to the speed with which a CD-ROM drive moves data from

the disc through the drive's read head and controller to the Macintosh. A drive's transfer rate is most important in handling large, complex files such as graphics and full-motion video. The faster the data-transfer rate, in theory, the greater the chance that a QuickTime video will not drop frames or audio as it plays.

The first CD-ROM drives, now called single-speed drives, had data-transfer rates of 150 kilobytes per second (KBps). Double-speed drives got their name because they offer transfer rates of 300 KBps, or double the speed of their predecessors. The faster transfer rates were achieved by redesigning the drive's spindle motor to spin faster, upgrading the controller, and in most cases, adding a buffer to handle the increased flow of data from the drive to the Mac. By late 1994, nearly a dozen CD-ROM vendors were offering drives for the Mac with average transfer rates of 600 KBps-four times the rate of the 150-KBps drives. But to put that in perspective, even the fastest CD-ROM drives are significantly slower than hard drives, which offer an average transfer rate of about 2MB per second.

Although CD-ROM hardware speeds have been increasing, multimedia software has been slow to catch up. In fact, some of the current multimedia titles aren't even optimized to take full advantage of the double-speed transfer rate. Multimedia developers, for obvious rea-

sons, want their products to run smoothly on as many CD-ROM drives as possible. For now, that means developing titles with video optimized for the industry-standard double-speed drive.

To avoid flooding the data pipeline, developers often optimize video conservatively to ensure that the CD runs in slow environments. For instance, the majority of QuickTime videos from Vicarious Entertainment's CNN Time Capsule CD for 1994 are optimized to play at transfer rates from 104 KBps to 198 KBps-well under the 300-KBps double-speed ceiling. Macworld Lab tests of QuickTime playback performance from several multimedia CDs confirmed the role of optimization, showing little variation between the double-, triple-, and quad-speed drives. But with its 150-KBps capacity, the single-speed drive frequently choked on the CNN videos, dropping frames and audio along the way to keep up.

So why don't multimedia titles contain video optimized to run at 1×, 2×, 3×, and 4× speeds? Technically, it's possible. But such a project would require additional development time and would benefit a minority of potential users. More important, developers would have to include four versions of the same video clips—given video's appetite for storage, this solution would quickly limit the amount of video that would fit on a CD.

With graphics files, we discovered

Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drives

	APS Technologies	Bottom Line Distribution	CD Technology	DynaTek Automation Systems	FWB	Liberty Systems
Product name	APS T3501	Magic Toshiba 4X CD-ROM	PortaDrive T3501	CDS654	HammerCD 4x	115 4X CD-ROM
Phone	816/483-6100	512/892-4070	408/752-8500	416/636-3000	415/474-8055	408/983-1127
Toll-free phone	800/235-2753	800/990-5792	none	none	none	none
Mechanism	Toshiba XM3501	Toshiba XM3501	Toshiba XM3501	Toshiba XM3501	Plextor PX43-CH	Toshiba XM3501
Suggested retail price	\$299.95	\$449^	\$500	\$529	\$839	\$599
Performance ranking 0	1	2	7	6	not tested	not tested
Driver software	PowerTools Drive Controls	CharisMac's AutoCache	CDT 1.8	Compass Pro 3.0 ⁸	FWB CD-ROM ToolKit 1.5	FWB CD-ROM ToolKit 1.5
Data buffer size	256K	256K	256K	256K	1MB	256K
Size (w \times h \times d, in inches)	6.9 × 2.25 × 10.0	9.8 × 2.5 × 10.25	5.75 × 1.75 × 9.5	8.5 × 2.5 × 10.85	$9.0\times2.0\times9.0$	$6.75 \times 1.9 \times 9.0$
Weight (in pounds)	4.45	5	3.42	5.4	5	3
SCSI termination	internal, active	internal, active	external, passive	external, passive	external, passive	internal, active and external, active
Money-back guarantee	30 days	30 days	30 days	none	none	30 days
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year
Tech-support rating	very good	unacceptable	poor	very good	not rated	not rated
Toll-free tech support	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no
Free tech support	unlimited	unlimited	90 days	unlimited	unlimited	unlimited
CDs bundled	none	Software Toolworks Presents The Animals; US Atlas; World Atlas; Space Shuttle; Oceans Below	none	none	none	none

Technical-support ratings are based on a series of calls made to each company by Macworld staffers (posing as customers) to gauge the accessibility, helpfulness, and accuracy of the company's support not individual products, and we call only those companies whose products Macworld Lab tests. A Includes headphones, external speakers. Vendor's estimated street price, no suggested retail price, for detailed performance results. Tested with Compass Pro; now ships with FWB CD-ROM ToolKit 1.5, which does offer caching.

some disparity between the 2× and 4× drives, but the differences weren't significant. NEC's Multispin 4Xe, the fastest drive in the Graphics Retrieval test, opened a 1.4MB Adobe Photoshop file from the Apple Color Graphics Sampler CD in 7 seconds. By comparison, the Apple 2× drive came in eighth, completing the same task in 9 seconds; the single-speed AppleCD 150 straggled in at 15.4 seconds—taking more than twice as long as the Multispin.

Our Photo CD Retrieval test, in which we generated an on-screen contact sheet of thumbnail images using Kodak's Photo CD Access utility, showed virtually no difference between the drives. The fastest drive in this task, Optical Access International's CD/Allegro 4X, finished the job only 4.7 seconds faster than the single-speed drive. The differences were so slight because this task is heavily dependent upon decompressing Photo CD files, and the decompression speed is determined more by the Mac's processor than by the simple transfer of the file from the CD to the Mac. Creating a contact sheet from a Photo CD disc is a realworld task, and our results show that a CD-ROM drive's transfer rate makes no difference in this application.

Understanding Access Speeds

Although it receives less attention than the transfer rate, a CD-ROM drive's access speed is also an important factor to consider. Access speed is measured in milliseconds (ms) and takes into account seek time, or the time it takes a drive to locate and move to a track on the CD to be read, and latency, the amount of time it takes for the correct sector to spin under the drive's read head. The faster the access speed, the quicker you can search a database on a CD, among other things. Most 2× drive mechanisms offer access speeds of 200ms to 240ms, while 4× device speeds are usually 150ms to 200ms. By comparison, many hard drive access speeds are about 10ms to 20ms.

Unlike our transfer-rate tests, our Database Search test uncovered some significant differences in access speeds between 2× and 4× drives. With the prices of both CD-ROM drives and recordable CD devices dropping, some businesses are distributing certain types of internal information-employee manuals, databases that don't require frequent updating, and the like—on compact discs. For a real-world test, we searched for a single word in a nonindexed field of a 30MB, 96,775-record 4th Dimension database. Despite the fact that six of the seven quad-speed drives we tested use the same Toshiba mechanism, they completed the task in times ranging from 715 seconds (about 12 minutes) for APS Technologies' APS T3501 to 1110 seconds (about 19 minutes) for CD Technology's

PortaDrive T3501. The AppleCD 300i double-speed drive, in contrast, concluded the same search in 1542 seconds (about 26 minutes). Those differences are mostly due to driver software and caching—clearly, access speed is not the major factor in CD-ROM throughput.

We achieved fairly similar results when performing a word search in the 1994 version of Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia CD, with the APS drive in first place and the AppleCD 300i next to last. But these two tests showed minor anomalies in performance between the quad-speed drives. For example, the Optical AccessCD/Allegro 4× ranked fifth in the 4D test but fourth in the Grolier's word search. Again, the discrepancy can be attributed largely to the different ways in which the two applications handle searches—how they compare data and display it on screen being two possible differences.

A Little Cache on the Side

Each CD-ROM drive ships with driver software that enables it to communicate with the Mac. Usually, the driver also offers some level of data caching—that is, storing data that is likely to be accessed soon in memory, where it can be retrieved more quickly than from the CD-ROM. For example, most CD-ROM driver software automatically transfers certain types of data, such as a CD's directory of files and other frequently read information, from the CD into RAM. The memory used for caching includes a data buffer on the CD-ROM drive and some memory from your system's RAM.

Small caches can aid performance for some tasks, while large caches can increase the speed of other tasks. For example, a small cache (32K) can help QuickTime performance slightly, because QuickTime moves small chunks of data frequently. Database searches, which frequently involve reading the same information more than once, can be hurried along with larger cache settings (a large cache can contain more of the frequently read information than a small one). In an informal test, for instance, I shaved three minutes off the 4D database search by setting the APS PowerTools Drive Controls driver cache to 192K.

As a rule, Macworld Lab found that driver software caching does help a drive's performance. The two 4× drives we tested that didn't offer driver caching, CD Technology's PortaDrive T3501 and DynaTek Automation Systems' CDS654, ranked last in overall performance among the 4× drives (at press time, DynaTek had begun bundling different software that does provide caching). Of the software

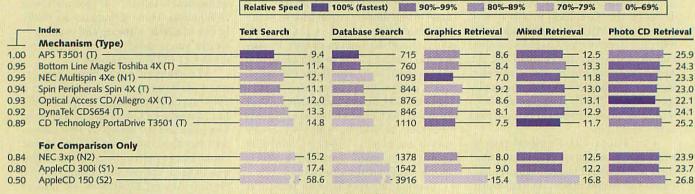
	NEC Technologies	Optical Access International	Pioneer New Media Technology	Plextor	Spin Peripherals
	Multispin 4Xe	CD/Allegro 4X	Pioneer DRM-604X	4Plex PX-45CH-16 SCSI	Spin 4X CD-ROM
M	708/860-9500	617/937-3910	310/952-2111	408/980-1838	617/965-9882
	800/632-4636	800/433-5133	800/444-6784	800/886-3935	800/945-0549
	NEC 501	Toshiba XM3501	Pioneer DRM-604X	Shinano-Kenshi	Toshiba XM3501
Ü	\$515 ⁸	\$449	\$995	\$599	\$499 c
1	3	5	not tested	not tested	4
3	DriveCD NEC 5.0A	SuperCache 2.7.2	CLD Access 3.0	FWB CD-ROM ToolKit 1.5	Red Line 2.5.1
	256K	256K	128K	1MB	256K
	6.9 × 3.0 × 13.0	9.75 × 2.25 × 11.2	8.3 × 4.1 × 14.6	7.0 × 2.24 × 12.03	6.25 × 2.3 × 11.75
	6.4	5	14	6.2	3.5
1	internal, active	external, passive	internal, active	external, passive	internal, active
	none	30 days	determined by retailer	none	30 days
	2 years	1 year	1 year	2 years	2 years
	poor	very good	not rated	not rated	acceptable
1	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
	unlimited	unlimited	unlimited	unlimited	unlimited
The second second	Microsoft Encarta 1994; NEC Tutorial	none	none	none	The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia; Prehistoria

technicans. Macworld uses a point system, including bonuses and demerits, to derive the final rating. Ratings are for companies,
[Companies of the Includes headphones, external speakers; \$399 without. [Proceeding of the Benchmark of the Fast Are Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drives?"]



How Fast Are Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drives?

Mechanisms are listed in order of overall performance from fastest to slowest. Times are in seconds. Shorter bars are better.



T = Toshiba XM3501; N1 = NEC 501; N2 = NEC 401 (triple-speed); S1 = Sony CDU-8003A (double-speed); S2 = Sony CDU-8001 (single-speed)

BEHIND OUR TESTS

and graphics programs to determine each drive's relative performance. To compare access speed and cache efficiency, we searched Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia for "America AND history," retrieving 295 articles (Text Search), and queried a nonindexed field in a 96,775record 4th Dimension database for one word (Database Search). In both tests the slowest quadruple-speed (4X) drive took slightly more than half again as long as the fastest to complete the task. To determine raw throughput,

Macworld Lab ran real-world tests using standard business we tested opening a 1.4MB Adobe Photoshop file (Graphics Retrieval), and turning pages in the Nautilus CD version of our January "1994 Macintosh Game Hall of Fame" story (Mixed Retrieval). A final test, loading a contact sheet in Kodak's Photo CD Access, involves decompressing images and so is really a CPU-intensive task (Photo CD Retrieval). In these three tests the double- and triplespeed drives proved faster than the slowest 4X drives.

-Macworld Lab testing supervised by Tim Warner

drivers that ship with the drives we tested, CharisMac Engineering's Auto-Cache-bundled with Bottom Line's Magic drive and also available separately for \$79.95—offered the most useful caching controls. The software comes with preset caches for a number of popular CD titles, including Brøderbund Software's Myst, Just Grandma and Me, and Living Books; Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia; and The Software Toolworks' Oceans Below; as well as for databases, Photo CD files, and other applications. You can adjust the preset caches, or simply turn the driver's automatic cache on. (For more information on AutoCache, call CharisMac at 916/885-4420.)

A Few Subtle Differences

As a rule, a CD-ROM drive is a CD-ROM drive. All of the drives we tested, for instance, include a headphone jack, RCA stereo output jacks, volume control, eject button, and busy indicator light on the front panel. And none of the drives tested use the new CD loading tray, which is much more convenient than the case caddy mount still widely in use.

We found a few differences between drives, though. The front panel of NEC's Multispin 4Xe includes a backlit liquid crystal display and push-button controls that let you play audio CDs, skipping back and forth between music tracks, when your Mac is off. Those controls cease to work, however, once the computer is on.

All of the CD-ROM drives we tested were simple to operate, but there are a few nuances to watch for. External SCSI termination allows you to place a CD-ROM drive anywhere on a SCSI chain, for example; internal termination forces you to put the drive at the end of the chain.

The Last Word

If you use CD-ROMs only occasionally, you only want something for your child to play games on, or you just want to spend as little money as possible, don't hesitate to buy one of the least expensive doublespeed drives. As of this writing, it's not hard to find a 2× drive in a mail-order catalog for \$200. And by the time you read this, double-speed drive prices will probably have dropped even lower, perhaps down to \$100 to \$150, as vendors phase them out in favor of 4× models.

For \$300, you can buy APS Technologies' quad-speed drive, our overall top performer. That's money well spent for anyone who regularly searches CDbased databases or who doesn't want to have to replace the CD-ROM drive later when 4x-optimized multimedia titles appear. At this point, I don't think it makes sense to spend any more than \$300 on a 4x drive, due to the mostly insignificant performance differences between them and the likelihood that 4x drive prices will begin to drop this year as competition and production increase.

So if you need a CD-ROM drive now and don't mind paying a little more for a

4× model than you would a 2× device, by all means buy the APS T3501 for \$300. At the least, you won't have to worry that you paid too much for something that will soon be obsolete. And with computer equipment, which seems to change on a daily basis, what better recommendation can you hope for? m

San Francisco-based author JAMES A. MARTIN frequently writes about CD-ROM hardware and software for Macworld, PC World, and other publications.

QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVES



To determine the best 4× drives, Macworld compared price, per-

formance, tech support, ease of use, and other factors. Only one quad-speed CD-ROM drive excelled in all areas.

APS T3501 The least-expensive quad-speed drive was also our fastest overall performer. The tech-support rating of very good was among the highest, the driver software offered attractive caching controls, and the manual was among the most readable. Company: APS Technologies. Suggested retail price: \$299.95.



UAD-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVES

DOES THE
HIGHER SPEED
JUSTIFY THE
EXTRA COST?
MACWORLD LAB
INVESTIGATES.

Y

OU'D THINK SHOPPING FOR A CD-ROM drive would be fairly straightforward. After all, as computer peripherals go, CD-ROM drives are simple to install and operate, and there aren't many differentiating features to consider between drives.

The reality is, however, that deciding on a CD-ROM drive these days can be confusing. Recently, for example, I dialed a CD-ROM vendor's toll-free sales number, as any prospective customer might, to get the price on the company's new quadspeed drive. "It's \$540," the salesman said. "But you know what? Our double-speed drive bundle is only \$399, and that drive is usually faster than the quad-speed."

Before I could ask a question, the salesman continued. "With multimedia, you don't really see much difference between double- and quad-speed drives anyway. And with other kinds of applications, the double-speed is frequently a little faster, or sometimes a little slower, but just by a couple of seconds. So why spend that extra money if you don't get anything out of it?"

Why, indeed. That's precisely the question Macworld Lab was pondering as we compared the performance of seven external quadruple-speed CD-ROM drives against a single-speed, a double-speed, and a triple-speed drive. For the most part, the sales pitch wasn't far from the mark. Our test results show that in three out of five tasks, Apple's internal

300i double-speed CD-ROM drive fared better than at least one of the quad-speed drives (for complete results, see the benchmarks, "How Fast Are Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drives?"). In a fourth task, a word search performed on a CD-ROM encyclopedia, the Apple drive trailed behind the majority of its quad cousins by a mere 3 to 5 seconds. In only one test, a 4th Dimension database search, was there a dramatic speed improvement in the quad-speed drives' favor.

Despite often anticlimactic performance gains, there are still some reasons to consider a quad-speed drive over a double-speed model. Price, for one thing. True, most quad-speed drives carry suggested retail prices above \$500, versus a typical double-speed drive price of about

BY JAMES A. MARTIN



\$200 to \$300. At press time, however, a couple of quad-speed models had begun selling for \$300 to \$400, and more drives are expected to follow suit. Apple, for example, has announced the AppleCD 600e quad-speed drive, which should begin shipping in May for \$349 (the drive wasn't available for review). Meanwhile, multimedia soothsayers predict that by the end of 1995, we'll begin to see multimedia CD titles optimized to run at top speed on quad-speed drives. The bottom line: If you don't own a CD-ROM drive, spending a little extra money now buys you some insurance that your investment will last a few years. (At press time, Plextor had announced the first internal 6X drive for \$599; see News, in this issue.)

To help you decide if a quad-speed drive is right for you, we evaluated the driver software that ships with each CD-ROM drive, rated the quality of the drive vendors' telephone technical support, and along with our benchmark results, took into account a drive's price and other selling points such as physical size, weight, and bundled software titles.

The Truth about Transfer Rates

Quad-speed, or 4×, CD-ROM drives are so called because they promise transfer rates that are four times as fast as the rates of the first-generation CD-ROM drives. Transfer rate refers to the speed with which a CD-ROM drive moves data from the disc through the drive's read head and controller to the Macintosh. A drive's transfer rate is most important in handling large, complex files such as graphics and full-motion video. The faster the data-transfer rate, in theory, the greater the chance that a QuickTime video will not drop frames or audio as it plays.

The first CD-ROM drives, now called single-speed drives, had data-transfer rates of 150 kilobytes per second (KBps). Double-speed drives got their name because they offer transfer rates of 300 KBps, or double the speed of their predecessors. The faster transfer rates were achieved by redesigning the drive's spindle motor to spin faster, upgrading the controller, and in most cases, adding a buffer to handle the increased flow of data from the drive to the Mac. By late 1994, nearly a dozen CD-ROM vendors were offering drives for the Mac with average transfer rates of 600 KBps-four times the rate of the 150-KBps drives. But to put that in perspective, even the fastest CD-ROM drives are significantly slower than hard drives, which offer an average transfer rate of about 2MB per second.

Although CD-ROM hardware speeds have been increasing, multimedia software has been slow to catch up. In fact, some of the current multimedia titles aren't even optimized to take full advantage of the double-speed transfer rate. Multimedia developers, for obvious reasons, want their products to run smoothly on as many CD-ROM drives as possible. For now, that means developing titles with video optimized for the industrystandard double-speed drive.

To avoid flooding the data pipeline, developers often optimize video conservatively to ensure that the CD runs in slow environments. For instance, the majority of QuickTime videos from Vicarious Entertainment's CNN Time Capsule CD for 1994 are optimized to play at transfer rates from 104 KBps to 198 KBps-well under the 300-KBps double-speed ceiling. Macworld Lab tests of QuickTime playback performance from several multimedia CDs confirmed the role of optimization, showing little variation between the double-, triple-, and quad-speed drives. But with its 150-KBps capacity, the single-speed drive frequently choked on the CNN videos, dropping frames and audio along the way to keep up.

So why don't multimedia titles contain video optimized to run at 1×, 2×, 3×, and 4× speeds? Technically, it's possible. But such a project would require additional development time and would benefit a minority of potential users. More important, developers would have to include four versions of the same video clips—given video's appetite for storage, this solution would quickly limit the amount of video that would fit on a CD.

With graphics files, we discovered

Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drives

	APS Technologies	Bottom Line Distribution	CD Technology	DynaTek Automation Systems	FWB	Liberty Systems
Product name	APS T3501	Magic Toshiba 4X CD-ROM	PortaDrive T3501	CDS654	HammerCD 4x	115 4X CD-ROM
Phone	816/483-6100	512/892-4070	408/752-8500	416/636-3000	415/474-8055	408/983-1127
Toll-free phone	800/235-2753	800/990-5792	none	none	попе	none
Mechanism	Toshiba XM3501	Toshiba XM3501	Toshiba XM3501	Toshiba XM3501	Plextor PX43-CH	Toshiba XM3501
Suggested retail price	\$299.95	\$449 ³	\$500	\$529	\$839	\$599
Performance ranking®	1	2	7	6	not tested	not tested
Driver software	PowerTools Drive Controls	CharisMac's AutoCache	CDT 1.8	Compass Pro 3.0 F	FWB CD-ROM ToolKit 1.5	FWB CD-ROM ToolKit 1.5
Data buffer size	256K	256K	256K	256K	1MB	256K
Size (w x h x d, in inches)	6.9 × 2.25 × 10.0	9.8 × 2.5 × 10.25	5.75 × 1.75 × 9.5	8.5 × 2.5 × 10.85	9.0 × 2.0 × 9.0	6.75 × 1.9 × 9.0
Weight (in pounds)	4.45	5	3.42	5.4	5	3
SCSI termination	internal, active	internal, active	external, passive	external, passive	external, passive	internal, active and external, active
Money-back guarantee	30 days	30 days	30 days	none	none	30 days
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year
Tech-support rating	very good	unacceptable	poor	very good	not rated	not rated
Toll-free tech support	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no
Free tech support	unlimited	unlimited	90 days	unlimited	unlimited	unlimited
CDs bundled	none	Software Toolworks Presents The Animals; US Atlas; World Atlas; Space Shuttle; Oceans Below	none	none	none	none

Technical-support ratings are based on a series of calls made to each company by Macworld staffers (posing as customers) to gauge the accessibility, helpfulness, and accuracy of the company's support not individual products, and we call only those companies whose products Macworld Lab tests. A Includes headphones, external speakers. Vendor's estimated street price; no suggested retail price, for detailed performance results. Esteed with Compass Pro; now ships with FWB CD-ROM ToolKit 1.5, which does offer caching.

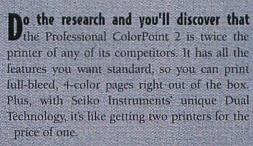
Before you buy a color printer, you'd better double-check your facts.

STANDARD FEATURES

PROFESSIONAL COLORPOINT 2 MODEL 4/14

TEKTRONIX PHASER 440/480

DUALTECHNOLOGY	V
ADORE POSTSCRIPT LEVEL 2	/ /
33 MHZ RISC PROCESSOR	/
135 ADOBE TYPE 1 FONTS	V comments to
	/
AUTO TRIM (Automatically cuts paper/OHP)	
INTERNAL HARD DISK	/
INTERNAL HARD DISK (No additional RAM needed)	THIRD
4-COLOR FULL-BLEED PRINTING	
4-COLOR FULL-BLEED PRINTING (Right out of the box!)	Link to
INDUSTRY-STANDARD	/
COLOR MANAGEMENT	
DCS FILESUPPORT	<u> </u>



Dual Technology means the Professional ColorPoint 2 can output both thermal wax transfer and dye sublimation prints. Use the thermal wax transfer mode to output inexpensive ad, collateral, and packaging comps, or rough drafts of brochures and presentations. Then switch to dye sublimation mode when you're ready to print high-quality, photorealistic final output. So instead of being tied to the higher cost of materials with a dye sub-only printer, you'll save thousands of dollars on supplies by using thermal wax transfer during your proofing stages. Check it out for yourself. For free sample output

and a brochure on how the Professional ColorPoint 2s Dual Technology can save you up to forty thousand dollars a year in output

costs, or for a free demonstration, call 800-888-0817.

SII O

Circle 93 on reader service card

EDITED BY CATHY ABES

Graphics

THE LATEST IN DESIGN, PUBLISHING, AND PREPRESS

Apple Sets New Color Standards



Unlike ColorSync 1.0, which required that separate color profiles accompany documents, ColorSync 2.0 stores color profiles within documents, enabling it to automatically adjust images for other devices. (For example, simply by opening a file in a ColorSync 2.0-compatible program, you can simulate on your monitor the colors a given printer is capable of outputting.) And ColorSync 2.0's ability to input and output eight component colors will produce more accurate output with a wider range of colors. And because it supports remote proofing, you can send a file electronically over a network or via modem for viewing on another monitor that's running ColorSync.

Providing support for LaserWriter, PostScript, and QuickDraw GX drivers, ColorSync 2.0 itself is supported by the current version of GX (1.1.1), released in March. And accelerator boards designed to work with ColorSync 2.0, such as Linotype-Hell's MacCTU, will speed up the program's color transformations. Apple Computer, 408/996-1010.—c.A.



Digital Cameras
Take Off

man Kodak, Canon, and Fuji that feature removable PCMCIA storage cards (now called PC Cards), flash memory, and the ability to shoot high-resolution images at very high speeds, the professional digital camera market continues to gain momentum.

Kodak is introducing the EOS•DCS 5, developed with Canon and based on the Canon EOS-1N camera. Featuring a full-frame imager, 36-bit color, a 1.5-million-pixel CCD sensor, and a built-in microphone for recording sound clips, the \$11,995 EOS•DCS 5 can capture up to 10 images in just over 4 seconds.

Canon's version of the camera, the \$17,000 EOS•DCS 3, captures 1.3 million pixels at film speeds up to the equivalent of ISO 1600. Both cameras are due in late April.

Fuji's Fujix DS-505 and DS-515 cameras, developed jointly with Nikon, can capture the full viewfinder image area with an effective ISO of 800, using a 1.3million-pixel CCD. With the Fuji PC Card, the \$11,835 DS-505 can take up to 84 continuous shots at 1 frame per second, while the \$14,835 DS-515 can capture up to 7 continuous shots at 3 frames per second. Due April 10, both cameras include an RS422 digital output terminal for downloading images, plus a video-output terminal for monitoring exposed images. Canon U.S.A., 516/488-6700; Eastman Kodak, 716/253-0740; Fuji, 914/789-8253.-C.A.

CHARD DOWNS

WHETHER YOU'RE AN artist already working in the 3-D world of modeling or an illustrator or graphic designer more familiar with

drawing, painting, or image processing programs, you'll likely find a use for Poser, Fractal Design's new program for designing and posing human figures.

After choosing from seven figure types, such as male body, female skeleton, or mannequin, you can view your models in silhouette, outline, wire-frame, hidden wire-frame, or flat-shaded mode. You can scale, taper, and position each body part individually just by pulling on it. Similarly, you can lock any body part into position, so you can move the arms without moving the torso, for instance. There are also many predefined poses, such as sitting or "Superman landing." Poser will ship with libraries of poses for special activities, such as dance or sports.

Once you've defined the body structure, you can apply a texture map to define surface properties as well as a bump map for muscle contours (or you can render using the program's built-in muscular structure). You can change the camera angle, modify the three ambient light sources by changing color and position, and use perspective tools such as vanishing lines. Imported PICT files can function as backdrops for your figures.

Poser lets you save files in PICT format-automatically generating an alpha channel, DXF for export to 3-D pro-

Fractal Design's Poser lets you design, position, and render a variety of human figure types for use in 2-D and 3-D applications.

grams, or RIB for rendering programs. Poser will also support Apple's Quick-Draw 3D metafile format when it becomes available, which will allow you to drag and drop, copy and paste, and manipulate Poser figures in any application that supports QuickDraw 3D.

Requiring an FPU and 6MB of application RAM, Poser is expected to ship on April 21 as a combined Power Macintosh and 680X0 package retailing for \$199. For the first four months Poser's introductory price will be \$99. Fractal Design, 408/688-5300.—c.a.

Digital Color Control By the end of March, X-Rite expects to ship the Digital Swatchbook, a \$1095 hardware-software system for providing color consistency that connects to the Mac's serial port and will support Color-Sync 2.0. Software features include on-screen color specification and precise CMYK equivalents, the ability to blend and manipulate colors, and automatic storage and indexing of colors used, 616/534-7663.

Faster Color Servers Electronics for Imaging has announced the first two models in a new line of network color servers, the Fiery XJ170 (under \$20,000) and the XJ300 (about \$30,000), whose RIP-while-print feature (optional on the XJ170) allows continuous printing and processing to boost performance, while EFI's Memory Multiplier technology minimizes memory requirements. Both models are due to ship by the end of March, 415/286-8600.

Automated Layout



PIANZHANG, A COMBINAtion QuarkXTension and stand-alone application, lets QuarkXPress users streamline the production

of long, complex publications like books and directories by automating page makeup and pagination.

After setting up a job, you import and prepare text (from a word processor or database); assign and edit layouts and styles; and paginate the document using QuarkXPress style sheets. Pianzhang simplifies such tasks as picture placement, page numbering, footnote definition and placement, page-depth adjustment, and extracting page references for indexes and tables of contents. A Power Mac version of the \$895 Pianzhang is due in March; the 680X0 version is shipping now. Miles 33 International, 203/846-9933.-- C.A.

One-Stop Shopping for Stock Photos

RT DIRECTORS, MULTIMEDIA developers, and photo researchers will soon have another online source for digital photos. The Media Photographers' Copyright Agency (MPCA), a division of the American Society of Media Photographers, will soon launch an online service that promises to simplify the process of searching for, obtaining the rights to, and downloading digital photos.

MPCA In View is said to be the first stock-photo agency set up exclusively for licensing and distributing electronic photos. Through its online service, MPCA

In View will make available thousands of Photo CD-format images representing the works of its 525 member photographers. Subscribers will use their modems to dial the service's toll-free number; perform keyword searches; download thumbnails or

watermarked preview files in TIFF; and place an order based on usage restrictions-there's no need to negotiate with a separate stock agency, as is often the case with other online stock-photo services. After placing your order, you will have to reconnect by dialing a different phone number to download a Photo CD image-pack file, which contains both high- and low-resolution versions of a photo.

MPCA In View isn't expected to go online until spring of 1995. In the meantime, subscribers can request images over

the phone and receive thumbnails, previews, and Photo CD files on CD-ROM. The agency expects to have a CD-

> some 4000 low-res images by year's end. Licensing and subscription fees weren't available at press time. MPCA, 609/799-8300 or 817/346-1890.

-JAMES A. MARTIN



GRAPHICS

Expert Graphics

GRAPHICS PROFESSIONALS SHARE THEIR SECRETS

by Cathy Abes

Artist: Kent Manske is an artist, based in the San Francisco Bay Area, who uses both traditional and digital media to create limited-edition prints, monoprints, and artists' books. He also teaches art and visual communication at Foothill College in Los Altos Hills, California.

How It Was Done: For this image, titled Commitments, Manske began by scanning all the elements that would make up the composition: a piece of tree bark on which he'd spray-painted the silhouette of a keyhole, a drawing of a face and hand he'd done with crayon and gesso, a photo of his own hand with simulated stigmata, a traditionally constructed collage consisting of leaves he'd found in his garden arranged around a piece of rope to simulate a vine, and a photograph of a cloudy sky that he'd taken at Yosemite National Park.

After scaling each image in Photoshop to the appropriate size, he pasted each one on a separate layer. Next, he applied Photoshop's Posterize filter separately to each individual leaf and to the rope. However, because Manske typically finds the colors produced by Photoshop's posterizing unappealing—and this case was no exception—he substituted his own custom colors. To select areas of a leaf whose color he wanted to change. Manske used the magic wand with Tolerance set to 1, then used the Similar command to select all the areas in the rest of the leaves containing that same shade. Next he chose a different shade with the Color Picker and filled those areas with the new color. As a finishing touch, he painted the leaves in Photoshop with the pencil tool and the brush set to Normal, and in Painter with Colored Pencils set to Cover and Soft Cover.

After experimenting with different filters, Color Balance, and various other effects on the scan of the hand, Manske still wasn't satisfied. Ultimately, he decided the hand should be a black silhouette. Finally, after compositing all the original layers, he added a sixth layer—shadows of the leaves. **m**



The scanned tree bark on which Manske spray-painted a keyhole shape. After posterizing the image to 5 levels, he boosted the brightness to +12 and the contrast to +27 and used Color Balance to remove magenta and red.



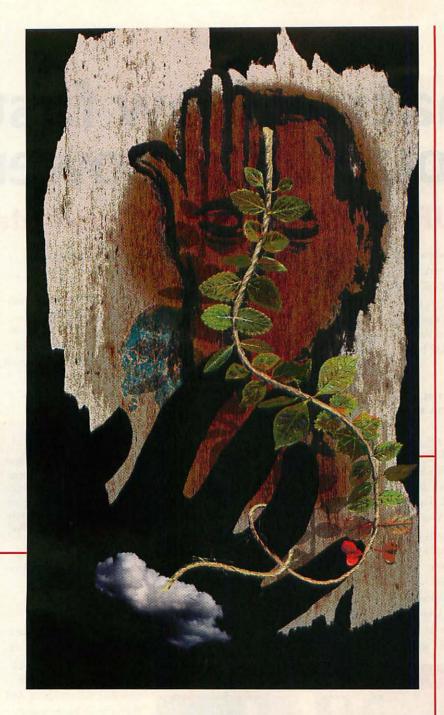
The crayon drawing of the face and hand scanned in Grayscale mode, which enabled Manske to retain the shading, texture, and uneven edges of the original sketch. Manske used Curves and the magic wand (set to 60) to remove the gray background.



The photo of Manske's own hand (with pseudostigmata), scanned in RGB mode. After trying a variety of effects on it, he eventually decided that it worked much better as a black silhouette.



4 The scanned photo of the cloudy sky Manske shot at Yosemite National Park.





A detail of the collage Manske assembled from leaves and a piece of rope on paper, scanned into Photoshop.

THE TOOLS

Hardware: Power Mac 8100/80 with 40MB of RAM and a 250MB internal hard drive; La Cie Silverscanner II; Radius IntelliColor Display 20E; Wacom ArtZ ADB Tablet; 88MB SyQuest removable-cartridge drive. Software: Adobe Photoshop 3.01; Fractal Design Painter 3.0.



The leaves and rope after Manske applied Photoshop's Posterize filter individually to the rope (to 5 levels) and each leaf (to 4, 5, 6, or 7 levels).



After replacing various shades of color produced by Photoshop's posterizing process with customized colors, Manske painted the leaves and rope in Photoshop (with the pencil and brush tools) and in Painter (with Colored Pencils set to Cover and Soft Cover).



A section of the finished vine after all the posterizing, color adjustments, and paint strokes were applied.

No matter how fast can't outrun a power

New Back-UPS: reliable power for your Mac

Just don't have the time for power problems on your Mac? Don't worry. They'll always make the time for you. It's not if a power problem will occur, but when. Due to household appliances, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes. You can't run, but you can hide, behind APC protection.

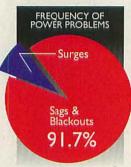
IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, MORE THAN 30,000,000 PCs WILL BE HIT BY POWER PROBLEMS...

Who needs power protection? If you use a computer, you do. A study in a recent *PCWeek* showed that the largest single cause of data loss is bad power, accounting for almost as much data loss as all other causes combined. Every Mac plugged into an outlet is vulnerable. In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than of escaping the sting of power problems. One study found a typical computer is hit 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, drive damage, or worse.

Simply put, if power problems are the least of your troubles, you've got one chance to keep it that way. You insure your car and home with the best policy you can afford. It just doesn't make sense to



Source: Contingency Planning



Source: Bell Laboratories

Power problems are the leading cause of computer data loss, while the most frequent type of power problems are undervoltages and blackouts, which surge suppressors alone are powerless to protect against.

leave your Mac (which is at far greater risk) vulnerable to loss or damage.

WHY A \$119 APC UPS COSTS LESS THAN A \$9.99 "SURGE PROTECTOR"...

Contrary to most people's belief, a Mac alone has more protection built into it than a low-end "surge suppressor," which is usually nothing more than a well-packaged extension cord. In other words, going without protection is as good as

under-spending on one of the most important computer decisions you'll make.

And since sags and blackouts represent more than 90% of power problems likely to hit For extended brownout protection for advanced Mac workstations call about APC's New Back-UPS Pro!

your Mac, even quality, high-performance surge suppressors are literally powerless to protect your Mac from data loss.

That's why you need instantaneous battery backup power from an APC Uninterruptible Power Supply to prevent keyboard lockups, data loss, and crashes. With an APC UPS, you get six

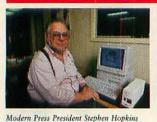
> times the protection of a highend surge protector for little more than twice the price. And \$119 is much less expensive than false piece of mind.

> APC UPSs carry up to a \$25,000 lifetime guarantee against surge damage to your properly connected equipment,



and can suit any application, from servers and PCs, to fax and satellite systems.

More than 3,000,000 satisfied customers count on APC reliability



would have been a concern the service of the servic



At Cellophane Square, Seattle's best known independent and alternative rock record store, Steve Marcus, Product Buyer, counts on APC to keep his Mac II SI and POS terminals running reliably. "The building wehere we started out was ancient and full of power problems. I lost lots of purchasing and product related information... until we invested in APC. I chose APC because they offer the most reliable product. I baven't been proven wrong yet. Problems continued in the building, but they were no longer a problem for us."



"We have over 30 APC units on our Macs," says Tim Girvin, principal of Tim Girvin, Design, Seattle, WA. "Why do we protect every computer in the firm with an APC? As design consultants working on projects throughout the United States and Asia, 100% productivity is critical to project management. We cannot afford lost files due to power outages because of the complexity of many of the design programs we manage. Lost projects due to unprotected files is simply irresponsible. With APC in place, power problems are not even an issue, we are protected."

your Mac is, it problem

starting at \$119

PROTECT YOURSELF OR KICK YOURSELF...

It's been said that there are two types of computer users: those who have lost data, and those who are about to. Prevent the single largest cause of computer problems and join a fast-growing third category: those who protect their PCs with the most reliable protection they can buy: APC UPSs. So ask for APC at your favorite reseller. At just \$119, an APC UPS is serious protection no Mac user should be without.

MacWEEK "Ultimately, it's more a question of when and not if - you should buy a UPS... UPS power protection has never been cheaper or more convenient"

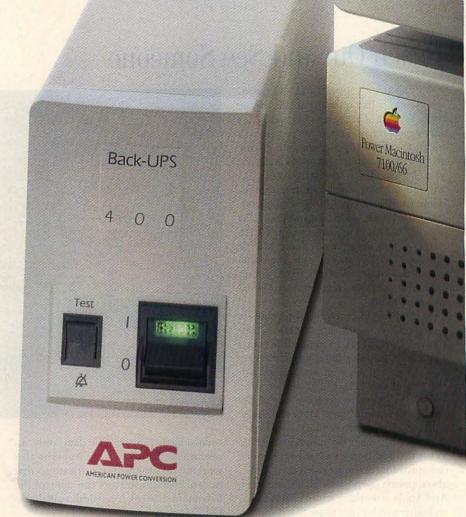
MacUser "A UPS can pay for itself the first time it saves your data..."



Back-UPS FEATURES

- Unmatched surge/lightning protection for maximum hardware safety
- Site diagnostics automatically spot missing ground and reversed polarity
- LAN signaling allows simple shutdown with interface kits (400 and above)
- User replaceable, hot swappable batteries insure uptime safe disposal.
 Battery lasts 3-6 years under normal use.
- ► \$25,000 lifetime Equipment Protection
- 10 minute runtime with specified applications. For longer runtimes choose next largest unit.

	Model	Application	Sugg. List
NEW	200	Desktop systems	\$119
NEW!	280	Desktop systems	\$139
	400	MultiMedia	\$199
	450	Quadra	\$254
	600	PowerMacs	\$359
	900	Longer runtime	\$529
		applications	
	1250	Multiple systems	s \$689



"★★★★...should be standard on every desktop... effective, affordable, designed to last..." --PC Computing

APC products have won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.











AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Call 800-800-4APC

Latin America: (+1)401.789.5735

132 Fairgrounds Rd. W. Kingston, RI 02893

France: (+33)1.64.62.59.00 Germany: (+49)89 958 23-5

Tel: (401)789-5735

UK: (+44) 753 511022

Fax: (401)789-3710 Com 2 Ireland: (+35)391 702000

Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT

Internet: apctech@apcc.com Japan: (+83)5295 1988

Circle 72 on reader service card

EDITED BY CAMERON CROTTY

THE LATEST TOOLS FOR BUSINESS COMPUTING

Reach Out and See Someone

ETTING UP A VIDEOCONFERENCING system is like traveling to the moon: there are lots of technical difficulties, it's very expensive, and once you're there it's tough to talk to anyone you didn't bring along with you. In an attempt to bring the goal a little closer to Earth, Apple has announced and demonstrated Quick-Time Conferencing (QTC), a videoconferencing architecture that promises to be cheaper to install and easier to use than current systems-either dedicated or desktop. QTC is also intended to break down the communications barriers that currently exist between desktop conferencing systems.

One of QTC's major advantages is that it's a system software extension (System 7.5 is required), so installation is just a matter of dropping the appropriate parts in a folder and it's well-integrated with the rest of the Mac. QTC supports the H.261 compression protocol out of the box, so QTC-equipped Macs should be able to talk to other vendors' conferencing systems, even on other platforms. With the addition of a hardware codec (compression/decompession) card, QTC also supports the popular H.320 standard. And Apple is working with IBM, AT&T, and other vendors to ensure that their systems are compatible with QTC. To further ease compatibility, QTC can work over nearly any network configuration. The first release will support Ethernet, Token Ring, and ISDN connections.

Apple didn't skimp on the whizbang technology-QTC supports multiuser conference calls, a feature usually found only in large, dedicated systems. QTC users can also create broadcast connections, where a single source workstation broadcasts content to one or more receptor workstations. In an attempt to ease the drain on network resources, Apple has developed client- and router-based pro-



tocols that pipe QTC data only to machines that request it. Apple is also working on monitoring software so that network administrators can control the maximum network bandwidth available to QTC applications.

From a business perspective, QTC has two big pluses: it's scalable and it's relatively cheap. Users can install the basic package for under \$200 and run audioonly calls with a shared data space (for collaborating on documents) on 16MB 68040 Macs with built-in microphones. Of course, that's like saying that you can run System 7 in 4MB of RAM. As a minimum QTC workstation Apple recommends an AV Mac with 16MB of RAM, and anyone in search of a higher-fidelity virtual experience should expect to step up to a Power Mac, hardware compression cards, and high-speed network support. On the plus side, your hot-rod video systems will remain compatible with less capable machines.

Apple is planning to offer three bundles. The Apple Media Conference Kit will be priced under \$200 and comes with QTC, Apple Media Conference (Apple's bare-bones videoconferencing/collaboration software), and a third-party video camera. An AV Mac or third-party digitizing card is required to use the camera. The Media Conference Pro Kit (for AV Macs only) will add a combination H.320/ISDN NuBus card and retail for less than \$1750. The Media Conferencing System will go for less than \$6000 and include a Power Mac 7100AV 16/700/CD-ROM, 17-inch monitor, keyboard, microphone, and speakers. Apple expects to ship some of these products this summer.-c.c.

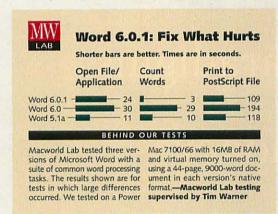
Microsoft Ships Word Patch

FTER MONTHS OF TAKING HEAT from users over Word 6.0, Microsoft has shipped Word 6.0.1, a maintenance release intended to address speed and incompatibility problems. Macworld Lab testing confirms that Word 6.0.1 is

faster, although the improvements appear mostly in features where Word 6.0 received the harshest attacks, such as printing to a PostScript file and launching the application; other basic word processing tasks show minimal speed gains.

Microsoft responded to complaints about sluggish performance on 030-based Macs by changing the system requirements for 6.0.1. The company now recommends a 68040 or Power Macintosh, calling the 68020 and 68030 "the minimum processors required to run the application."

Microsoft also claims that Word 6.0.1 resolves all known extension conflicts with Word 6.0. To get the maintenance release free of charge, call Microsoft at 800/315-5081.—c.c



FoxPro in Database Soup

HILE ORACLE STEWS A MAC VERsion of its SQL database server (see "Power Mac Drives Database Action," At Work news, May 1995) and Claris spices up FileMaker with some nonprogrammable relational capabilities, Microsoft has moved the next version of FoxPro for Windows into beta testing, and though Microsoft won't comment, a similar version for the Mac is certain to follow.

The biggest change in the new version, which is dubbed Visual FoxPro 3.0, is a new object-oriented programming (OOP) environment that provides the standard OOP capabilities of inheritance and polymorphism. Objects can be programmed by coding or through a new diagramming interface, and developers can mix Xbase code and version 3.0 objects in one application, avoiding the need to rewrite old code or to learn the intimate details of the new language immediately.

Other major changes include a datadictionary structure that propagates throughout an application the controls and relationships set for a table in one place; client/server tools that permit local batch-processing to reduce network traffic, and that increase options for connecting to external databases; and more Wizards for automating programming tasks. Version 3.0 will run applications created with earlier versions of FoxBase and other Xbase databases.

When will Visual FoxPro 3.0 for the Mac ship? Good question. Microsoft says

the Windows version will ship this spring, but the spread between Windows and Mac versions of Microsoft's products is unpredictable, and generally several months or more. No pricing has been announced yet. Microsoft, 206/882-8080.

—DAN LITTMAN

A Scanner on Every Desk

CANNERS WERE ONCE THE SOLE domain of graphic artists, but a new class of scanner is emerging. Smaller and cheaper, these guerrilla scanners are designed to quickly image business documents for OCR, for adding context to E-mail, for transmission via desktop fax modems, and for storage in elec-



Fujitsu's (left) and Umax's (right) desktop scanners are intended for everyday business use.

IN BRIEF

Data In Striking Distance

I.T. Designs' Viper Instant-Access software presents selected data from large corporate databases in a flat-file, read-only format—fast. The company claims access times under a second. You create a tab-delimited file with the desired data on the Viper server; users then search and retrieve the data with client software. A single server can hold several databases. A 20-client starter pack retails for \$895. 408/995-3019.

■ HP's SOHO LaserJet The newly announced 600-by-

The newly announced 600-by-600-dpi resolution, 6-ppm LaserJet 5MP has an infrared port that accepts wireless communications from portable computers or PDAs that support the Infrared Data Association (IrDA) standard. Company's estimated street price is \$1100. 800/752-0900.

Merge Ahead Leader Technologies is shipping version 2.5 of its PowerMerge file-synchronization and -backup software. Version 2.5 is Power Mac native, incorporates scheduling features for automatic synchronization, and retails for \$149.714/757-1787.

tronic document-management systems.

Fujitsu has announced a Mac version of its ScanPartner Jr. (\$499), a 6-ppm, 256-level gray-scale, 300-dpi desktop scanner roughly half the size of a shoe box. Available now, the product handles media from business cards to sheets of legal-size paper and comes with Xerox's TextBridge OCR software. Visioneer's PaperPort (\$399) is a monochrome, 300-dpi scanner that comes with Calera's WordScan OCR software as well as the company's electronic document-management software. The PaperPort is truly tiny, little bigger than a (hefty) rolled-up newspaper, and can scan a single page in ten seconds (see Reviews, May 1995).

Some companies are selling units dedicated to specific purposes. Umax's BizCard Reader for Macintosh (BCR Mac; \$249) is specifically designed to scan business cards; it comes with software from Maxsoft that automatically extracts contact information and separates it into fields for export to PIM software. Fujitsu, 408/432-6333; Umax, 510/651-8883; Visioneer, 415/812-6400.—c.c.

Forget re-engineering, right-sizing and new business paradigms. Let's talk money.



The Chromapress digital color printing system lets you go directly from computer files to printed page. The entire system fits in a space smaller than most conference rooms.

THE MILLIONS SPENT warehousing printed materials. The

hundreds of millions wasted producing materials that become

outdated. The billions spent shipping materials all over the world.

Money that would definitely look better applied to your bottom

line. And it can be, with the new Chromapress digital color

printing system from Agfa. It lets you print exactly the quantity you need, exactly when you need it. Even where you need it, via electronic connection to any Chromapress in the world. And in full color, with customization down to single copies. For a printing supplier, it can mean money from new business. For a major corporation, it means money that doesn't have to be spent. And for a small business, it means better quality four-color materials that can lead to more sales. In other words, it's a new paradigm

for re-engineering your bottom line and right-sizing your profits. And that, of course, means money.

Take a tour of the Chromapress system at your desk. For a free CD-ROM, call 1-800-227-2780, ext. 7352.

The 1995 Agfa/Apple Digital Color Printing World Tour

U.S. Schedule

April 12

June 7

June 26

Atlanta Cobb Galleria Centre

Los Augalas

Los Angeles April 27

Beverly Hilton

Chicago May 23

Univ. of Chicago

Downtown Conference Center

Grapevine Concourse

Washington, D.C. June 19

Columbus Club at Union Station

New York City

Waldorf Astoria

wanton ristoria

Boston July 12 Agfa Division, Miles Inc.

Agja Division, Miles inc Wilmington, Mass.

San Francisco July 26

Fort Mason Conference Center

See Chromapress in action, and learn how it can change the way you distribute, print and communicate information. Call 1-800-227-2780, ext. 600 to reserve your seat today.





BY JIM HEID

Working Smart

PC Printers for the Mac

THE YEAR: 1984. THE COMPUTER: THE 128K Mac. The problem: Apple's dot matrix ImageWriter was the only Mac-compatible printer, and the lack of so-called letter-quality output—remember that?—was feared to be slowing the Mac's acceptance in the business world. (Never mind that no business software was available yet for the Mac.) The first solution: Mac Daisywheel Connection, which enabled the Mac to connect to daisy wheel printers—remember them?—designed for PCs.

Thus began a series of attempts to coerce the Mac into talking with printers that weren't designed for it. Even Microsoft got into the act in 1985 with a weird box called the MacEnhancer, which, among other things, gave Macs a PC parallel printer port. I once used one to print a book manuscript on an original HP LaserJet. It worked perfectly—if you didn't mind drunken character spacing.

Today's array of laser and ink-jet printers eliminates relying on PC printers for higher-quality output, but the need to connect to a PC printer often surfaces just the same—when you're traveling, at your PC-dominated office, after you price-shop for a new printer, or if you need to print reams of multipart forms on an impact printer.

Using a PC printer with a Mac would be a cinch if it weren't for two things: hardware and software. The vast majority of PC printers connect using a parallel port, while Mac printers almost always use a serial port—Macs don't have the kind of parallel port PC printers use.

Hurdle number two is trickier. The Mac's system software doesn't know how to talk to PC printers; that is, Macs don't include PC printer drivers, those Chooser icons that translate the Mac's native QuickDraw text and graphics instructions into the codes a specific printer requires.

Power to the Printer

Several PC printer packages have come and gone in recent years, but only GDT Softworks' PowerPrint has endured (version 2.5.2 \$149; 604/291-9121, 800/663-6222; GDT offers PowerPrint upgrades to owners of its ex-competitors' products, Orange Micro's Grappler LX and Insight Development's MacPrint). PowerPrint includes printer drivers on disk and a serial-to-parallel cable with the necessary converter circuitry.

The PowerPrint drivers are straightforward and packed with many capabilities that even the printers' native PC drivers don't have. All drivers provide a fast, draft mode for text. The drivers for laser and ink-jet printers can reduce a page

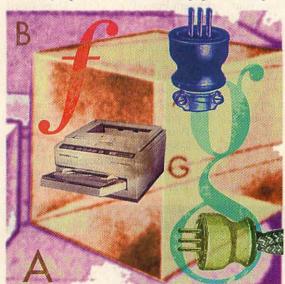


image without changing line breaks, just like a photocopier. (Using the reduction option in Apple's printer drivers reduces text size but changes line endings.)

The drivers also have great online help, page preview and background printing, and support for switching between multiple paper bins. You can even define custom paper sizes for offbeat stocks such as index cards.

The PowerPrint drivers generally support the highest resolution a printer provides—360 dpi for Canon ink-jet machines and up to 600 dpi for laser printers. If you're the owner of Epson America's 720-dpi Stylus Color printer, you're limited to a maximum of 360 dpi; at this writing, GDT has no plans to deliver a Stylus Color-specific driver. (A Mac driver for this printer is available from Epson; find it in the Epson forum on America Online.)

Twists and Turns

GDT boasts that PowerPrint can connect you to more than 1000 different PC printers. It can do this with only 18 different drivers because the vast majority of PC printers are compatible with at least

one of the following industry-standard printing command sets: the Epson LX, FX, and ESC/P2; Hewlett-Packard's Printer Control Language (PCL); and Canon's BJC ink-jet series commands. If your printer understands one of these command sets (or one of several other less widely used sets), it will work with PowerPrint. Probably.

If you've spent time in the DOS/Windows world, you know that the phrase "it's compatible" really means "it's mostly compatible, we think." Many printers use modified command sets that can cause problems.

On some 24-pin dot matrix printers, for instance, PowerPrint's Epson driver can use only 9 pins.

Sometimes the drivers are willing but the hardware is weak. You need a gender-changer adapter to connect PowerPrint's cable to an IBM 4079 ink-jet, for instance (the adapter is available from GDT or at Radio Shack). And for some printers you'll have to do some fine-tuning with those Tic Tac-size DIP switches.

PC laser printers introduce their own hurdles. To print a full page at 300 dpi, continues PowerPrint requires at least 1.5MB of memory, but many HP and compatible laser printers come with less, and PC owners are less likely than Mac owners to add lots of memory to their printers.

Sometimes the Mac causes headaches. For example, the system software
that drives the modem ports on Power
Macs and the Quadra 660AV and 840AV
has problems with the PowerPrint cable.
To connect the cable to the modem port,
you need to install an extension called
ASFU Fixer, which is included with PowerPrint and also available from GDT's
forum on America Online (keyword: gdt).
But with ASFU Fixer installed, Apple's
GeoPort Telecom Adapter doesn't work,
though the printer port works fine.

Other Driver Flavors

Of course, connecting PowerPrint's cable to the printer port means disabling Apple-Talk and forgoing access to networked printers and file servers. If you can't bear the isolation, consider GDT's Power-Print/LT 2.5 (\$299 for a 25-user license), which adapts a PC printer's serial port to work with LocalTalk.

PowerPrint/LT not only lets you retain your connection to printers and file servers on a LocalTalk network, it also lets everyone on the network share your PC printer. (For Novell NetWare-based offices, GDT's PowerPrint/NW 2.5 [\$499 for 50 users] combines PowerPrint drivers with access to NetWare print servers. And for QuickDraw GX users, PowerPrint/GX 1.0 [\$199 per user], which I examined in prerelease version, supports GX's desktop printer icons and enhanced Print and Page Setup dialog boxes.)

What about PostScript?

PowerPrint is powerful, but there's one thing beyond its reach: PostScript. You'll

IMPACT PRINTING

pple's ImageWriter II is a sturdy little dot matrix printer, but it's no speed demon, and it isn't up to churning out thousands of multipart forms. Fujitsu makes a 24-pin boat anchor, called the DL6400 (\$1595; 408/432-6333, 800/626-4686), that spits out 420 characters per second and prints up to 8 layers deep. With a Mac and PowerPrint, my first DL6400 document had that three-



martini spacing, but things improved dramatically when I used Epson ESC/P2 emulation. I also got superb PostScript results using T-Script's 24-pin Epson driver. Print quality is excellent; even graphics don't look half bad.

The DL6400's wide carriage handles fanfold forms or cut sheets up to 15 inches wide, and an optional paper feeder adds another fanfold paper source.

Lasers and ink-jets may dominate the printer world these days, but ruggedness and the ability to print multipart forms guarantee dot matrix a place. In that unglamorous but important niche, the Fujitsu DL6400 is an excellent choice.

get chunky-looking results if you try to print encapsulated PostScript (EPS) files through PowerPrint's QuickDraw-based drivers. Also, because font widths and printable areas can vary between printers, you wouldn't want to use PowerPrint to proof publications that you plan to print on a PostScript printer later.

The solution? T-Script 4.0.3 (\$145; TeleTypesetting, 617/734-9700), a utility for printing PostScript documents on non-PostScript printers.

T-Script supports a healthy range of printers: several HP LaserJet, DeskJet, and PaintJet models; Canon's BJ-200 and BJC-800 series of ink-jets; Epson 9- and 24-pin dot matrix machines; and several Mac-oriented QuickDraw printers, including Apple StyleWriters, HP Desk-Writers, the Apple Personal LaserWriter LS, and GCC's PLP series. For making the hardware connection, TeleTypesetting bundles the T-Link, a serial-to-parallel cable, with T-Script for \$195; I used the cable that comes with PowerPrint. TeleTypesetting also sells a \$195 NuBus card, called the T-Card, that adds a parallel port to your Mac—worth considering if your modem and printer ports are already occupied.

PC printer drivers have come a long way since 1984. Problems can still surface—the PowerPrint manual's 11-page troubleshooting and application-notes sections attest to that—but printing to a PC printer is a lot easier than it used to be. As proof, I leave you with the following quote from *Macworld*'s November 1984 review of another letter-quality driver package: "... to use LetterWare, you have to convert the text in your documents to 12-point Monaco before you can print. This process is annoying for long documents."

It makes me shudder just to think about it. **m**

Next month: Film recorders and slide making

Contributing editor JIM HEID has been writing about the Mac since 1983. His Macworld Complete Mac Handbook Plus Interactive CD, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994), recently won the BMUG Choice award for best general Macintosh book.

POWERPRINT POWER

ere are some tips that will help you to get the best results while using PowerPrint.

- Try various drivers if your printer supports more than one command set.
 Color printers are particularly affected by the driver used. (For all printers, I'd make the Epson LQ driver last choice.)
- Use the monospace Courier or Monaco fonts to avoid odd spacing for draft output. PowerPrint's draft mode uses a printer's default resident font, which is usually monospace.
- Use Adobe Photoshop or another program to convert EPS images to

TIFF before printing. PowerPrint isn't a PostScript driver and produces better results with TIFF files, which don't require PostScript.

- Specify a lower resolution (from the Print dialog box's Resolution popup menu) for laser printers with less than 1.5MB of memory; PowerPrint can't print a full page at 300 dpi on low-memory lasers.
- Use unidirectional printing on dot matrix machines, so the print head prints only when traveling from left to right. It's slower than bidirectional printing, but it often gives better results.

ADDISON-WESLEY PUBLISHING CO.

JUST ONE OF THE 1.4 MILLION SATISFIED QUICKMAIL **CUSTOMERS WORLDWIDE**

QuickMail continues to win awards and receive high ratings. Like four "diamonds" from MacWEEK, Or the readers of Macworld selecting it as the best E-mail system in 1994. But the true measure of

success is the millions of satisfied customers, like Addison-Wesley, who depend on QuickMail every day.

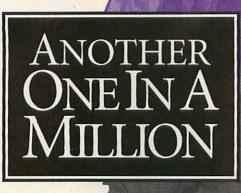
"QuickMail has exactly what you need in an E-mail system ... unlike other mail packages, it doesn't bog you down with a huge application or unnecessary features," said Jane Tamlyn-Hayden, Technical Services Consultant for Addison-Wesley. She should know! With more than 130 employees who rely on QuickMail to keep communication flowing between offices in Massachusetts, California and New York, and the 12 sales reps who use QuickMail to access vital information from the road, OuickMail has to deliver!

"We selected QuickMail because it is the only E-mail program that allows our people to work the way they want to work. We are now using QuickMail not just as an E-mail program for quick notes, but as our main business communication tool."

Put QuickMail to work for you!

Streamlined communications, efficient file transfers, and the ability to conveniently and inexpensively communicate across the hall and around the world - that's QuickMail.

Discover why more than 1.4 million customers (like Addison-Wesley) selected QuickMail. Complete the order form and we'll send you a complete QuickMail electronic mail system ... absolutely FREE.



QuickProfile

Addison-Wesley Publishing Co.

Customer Since: 1991

Initial Number of Users: 50

Total Users Today: 138 and growing

Remote Access:

QuickMail Remote Client Software

Gateways Used:

SMTP Gateway to the Internet, and QM-Direct Bridge to Satellite Offices

Favorite QuickMail Features:

QuickConference and MailManager

- Only QuickMail delivers a comprehensive E-mail system all in one box. ■ Easy-to-install E-mail server and
- administrator software Clients for Mac, Windows, and DOS
- MailManager[™] (rules), to simplify mailbox management
- QM Remote™ to send and receive E-mail from the road
- QM Forms™ to create custom forms

■ QuickConference™ to communicate in real time on-screen

"We evaluated cc:Mail

and, without a doubt,

OuickMail is the best!"

Technical Services Consultant

and Microsoft Mail

Jane Tamlyn-Hayden,

uickMai

CD-MOM - U

Dr. Macintosh

MOTHER WINDOWS 2 1

On-Line Universe [41]

- Built-in spell checker and powerful searching capabilities
- Free bridges and gateways

CD-ROM \$500.00 No other E-mail system on any platform delivers all this in one box.



I want to set up QuickMail in my office for FREE! Fax to 515-221-2258 or Call 1-800-523-7638 CE678

Address . City/St./Zip

☐ Charge \$9.95 for shipping & handling for CD-ROM*

Charge \$19.95 for shipping & handling for Disk Package**

MasterCard VISA AMEX

Card # Exp Date Cardholder Signature

*Each CD-ROM includes all software that is standard in QuickMail peshages and allows you to set up three full working users. **The disk opclage includes all QuickMail software and occurrentation, but does not contain the additional software found on CD-ROM. Current QuickMail customers are not eligible for this CD-ROM promotion. Other valid only in the United States and Canada. Limit one CD-ROM per location. ©1995 CE Software, Inc. QuickMail is a trademark of CE Software, Inc. All other testernarks or registered trademarks are registered trademarks are in easily properly of their respective companies.

A word about Viking Components:



The only area we really fall short of the Stradivarius is price. (Viking memory modules cost quite a bit less.) In fact we're one of the best values you'll find in the memory business.

Modules, expansion boards, credit cards and more. Over 900 products to upgrade virtually any make and model of computer or laser printer. Call today and we can make beautiful music together.



At Viking Components we treat every memory product we manufacture like a 17th century Stradvarius. Each is intricately designed, meticulously assembled and thoroughly tested—just like the famous violin.

And like the Stradivarius, a Viking memory product is built to last a lifetime...and more. In fact every Viking product is backed by our exclusive Lifetime Replacement & Service Warranty, whereby we not only guarantee the part, but reimburse the dealer for service call if one should ever be necessary.





Manufacturing Tomorrow's Products...Today!

11 Columbia • Laguna Hills, California 92656 Tel: 714-643-7255 • Fax: 714-643-7250

Customer Support: 1-800-643-3255 • Sales: 1-800-338-2361

Circle 233 on reader service card





BY LON POOLE

OUIGITIOS

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

IF YOU HAVE AN APPLE STYLEWRITER OR StyleWriter II printer and are as outraged as John Fuller of Granger, Indiana, at the cost of Intuit checks for Quicken, you can follow his lead and set up Quicken version 4 or 5 to use ordinary checks you get from your bank. Make the settings shown in "Setup for Ordinary Checks."

Virus

Can my Mac get a virus from E-mail, newsgroups, and other text I get from the Internet or merely by connecting to these areas? Or do viruses only come from downloaded software? Will Disinfectant 3.5 protect me, or do I need software such as SAM 4.0? How often do I have to use the antivirus software?

Michael O'Neill Apple Valley, Minnesota

Don't worry about getting viruses from text or pictures displayed live in a window (or sounds played) while connected to the Internet, commercial online services, electronic bulletin boards, or even local networks. The danger lies in files you download from online sources, receive as E-mail enclosures, copy from file servers over a local network, or get on disk. Only files that contain software can carry viruses, because a virus is a malignant bit of software grafted onto otherwise healthy software. The infected file could be an application, desk accessory, HyperCard stack, system extension, control panel, or other software. A virus can only reproduce itself on your computer when you use infected software-for example, when you run an infected program or start up after installing an infected extension or control panel.

Disinfectant is an excellent antivirus program that recognizes and neutralizes all currently known viruses except those that propagate only between HyperCard stacks. It's simple to use, unobtrusive, free, and widely available from online sources and user groups. On the Internet, the official anonymous FTP site is ftp://ftp.acns.nwu.edu/pub/disinfectant/.

SAM (Symantec Antivirus for Macintosh), Virex, other commercial antivirus software, and Chris Johnson's Gatekeeper shareware offer additional protection—and greater complexity. They recognize known viruses, including HyperCard viruses and viruses in compressed (but not



encrypted or BINHEX-encoded) files, and they protect against unknown viruses by monitoring for suspicious activity, such as attempts to add code to existing files. SAM and Virex also catch Trojan horses, which don't spread but contain malignant software disguised as benign software. These more powerful antivirus programs require some configuration, interrupt your work by scanning for viruses and suspicious activity, and sometimes ask you to make complicated deci-

sions about detected suspicious activities.

For best protection you must religiously upgrade your antivirus software so it knows about the latest viruses. This is especially important with Disinfectant, which only spots known viruses.

IDE Replacement Drives

I'd like to yank the 250MB hard drive from my 630 and replace it with a much larger drive. Does Apple have a list of IDE drives and types that it

considers acceptable for a 630-series computer?

Fletcher Chambers Minneapolis, Minnesota

Apple designed the =630 series and the PowerBook 150 to work with recently made IDE hard drives. Apple does not have a list- of approved brands and models but does have some rather technical specifications. Fortunately, you don't need to understand what the specifications mean to find out whether products meet them. Just remember that all the assurances you get aren't worth as much as a money-back guarantee. If a drive doesn't work

in your computer, you want to be able to return it without a lot of hassle.

The following requirements and recommendations apply to the Quadra 630, LC 630, Performa 630 series, and the PowerBook 150:

- The drive must support these commands: Identify Device, Read Buffer, and Write Buffer.
- The drive must be set for Master Mode only (DRV=0).

- Write Caching must be enabled so that the drive takes care of bad blocks as they crop up. The Mac doesn't manage bad blocks for the drive.
- The Read/Write Multiple command is optional; the Mac uses it to get better performance.

These Macs can work with IDE drives larger than 528MB, which use LBA mode for addressing blocks on the disk. They also work with smaller IDE drives that use the older CHS mode.

The following additional requirements and recommendations apply only to the PowerBook 150:

- The drive must not require a Set Features command after awakening from sleep mode.
- The drive must work at PIO timing mode 2 or higher.
- Recommended: start and stop cycles of 20,000 or better.

You shouldn't have to format the IDE drive because the manufacturer does that. The manufacturer probably won't set up the IDE drive for the Macintosh file system or install the necessary software to make it a start-up disk. If not, you will have to start up from an external hard drive, a floppy disk, or a CD-ROM. The operating system will tell you the new drive is not a Macintosh disk and offer to initialize it. After initialization, you can install System 7.5 to make the new IDE drive a start-up disk. You can't use disk utility software made for SCSI drives to reformat or partition an IDE drive. Check with the publishers of disk utility software to see if their products have been revised to work with IDE drives yet.

A Multifloppy File

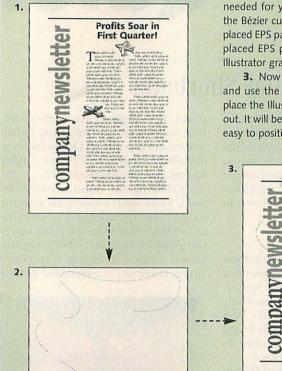
I want to store my Retrospect catalog files on floppy disks, but some files are too big for one floppy. On a Windows computer the built-in File Manager takes care of this by breaking up a long file and prompting for additional floppies as needed. How can I do this on a Mac?

John Artero Lanham, Maryland

StuffIt Deluxe and StuffIt Lite do exactly what you want. In addition, you can use StuffIt Deluxe or Lite to compress files before you segment them. If you do compress them, you have the option of making the segments self-joining so you won't need StuffIt or any other program to restore the original file. StuffIt Deluxe and Lite work with all sizes of removable media and can adjust automatically for disks that System 7 has formatted to less than rated capacity (due to bad blocks). You could also use Norton DiskDoubler Pro to split files, but it

DRAWING TO FIT THE PAGE

ere's a technique from Jess Whited of Allentown, Pennsylvania, for drawing EPS graphics that need exact positioning within your page layout. The following instructions use Adobe Illustrator and QuarkXPress, but you can adapt them for equivalent applications:



- 1. In QuarkXPress, first lay out the page without EPS graphics—place text, clip art, and so forth—and save the page as an EPS file. Next open Illustrator and create a new document the same size as the saved EPS page. Use Illustrator's Place Art command to import the saved EPS page.
- 2. Draw the graphic element needed for your layout—for example, the Bézier curve shown here—over the placed EPS page image. Then delete the placed EPS page image and save the Illustrator graphic.
- **3.** Now go back into QuarkXPress and use the Get Picture command to place the Illustrator graphic in your layout. It will be the exact size needed and easy to position.

Profits Soar in First Quarter!

The shade and the shade an

doesn't ask for floppies as needed. With DiskDoubler, you have to split a file into segments on a hard drive and then copy each segment to a floppy, ejecting each floppy yourself with the Finder.

You can also use the \$15 shareware program File Transfer 1.3 to split a file directly to multiple floppies and recombine the pieces later. The program doesn't automatically eject floppies as needed; you have to use the Eject button in the program's save dialog box.

Curing a Skipping Mouse

TIP My mouse began to skip and track erratically even though the rollers inside were clean. The condition got worse as weeks went by. A close look at the mouse revealed that the slippery little pads on which it slides had worn down to the point where the mouse was nearly sliding on the hard plastic ball cover. As a result the ball was riding too high and occasionally failed to contact the rollers

inside the case, making the cursor skip. My solution: replace the crescent-shaped pad on the ball cover with a new one cut from the lid of a take-out soup container-made of LDPE #4 plastic (low-density polyethylene, in case you're wondering)-nice slippery stuff. I peeled the old pad off the bottom of the mouse, stuck it to the lid, and used it as a template for cutting a new pad. Actually, the old pad stuck so nicely I left it stuck to the new one for some extra thickness. I glued the new pad to the mouse with a tiny dab of Shoe-Goo (that stuff you spread on tennis shoes to rebuild the tread). Presto, a smooth mouse again. Ahhhh.

David Peale Chatham, New Jersey

Copying from Layer to Layer

TIP If you are familiar with Adobe Illustrator 5.0 or later you probably know that you can copy selected

When winning business means big bucks, count on the Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer.



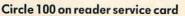
"It's helped us land so much new business, we're thinking of paying it a commission."

Sure, other printers can give you color. But do they give you a competitive advantage? The unmatched image quality of the Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer will startle your prospects, pull in new business, and make your ideas memorable. Quad-dot technology brings your documents to life; high speeds for both color and B&W printing quickly get your proposals off the network, out of the printer, and into your clients' hands. An affordable printer that keeps you a step ahead, a cut above your competition ... and backed by our three-year Total Satisfaction Guarantee, to boot. So call us today at 1-800-34-XEROX, Ext. 101. Put more power in your sale.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY



Xerox*, The Document Company*, and 4900 are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. Adobe* and PostScript* are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc.





12/3 ppm

1200 x 300 dpi Adobe PostScript Level 2









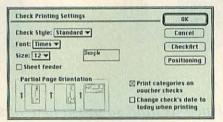
objects by pressing the option key while dragging them. Additionally, you can move selected objects in one layer to another layer by dragging the small colored dot in the Layers palette, as described in the Illustrator manual, What the manual doesn't tell you is that you can combine these two techniques to copy selected objects from one layer to another in the Layers palette.

Both the layer that contains the selected objects and the layer to which you wish to copy them must be unlocked and visible. You select the objects to be copied, hold down the option key, and in the Layers palette drag the colored dot from the origin layer to the destination layer. As you drag, a red plus sign shows next to the pointing-hand cursor. When you release the mouse button, a copy of the selected objects appears in the same position as the original and in front of or behind other objects in the destination layer, according to the order of the two layers.

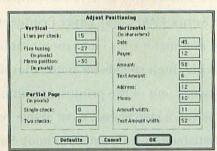
William Pitts Jackson, Mississippi

Start-up Booby Trap

TIP Don't hold down the power-on key on the keyboard for more than a second or two when starting up a 660AV, 840AV, or any Power Mac, or else you set the stage for an unexpected



Setup for Ordinary Checks These settings let Intuit's Quicken print on ordinary bank checks with an Apple StyleWriter. Choose Check Printing (Settings menu) and in that dialog box click the Positioning button to bring up the second dialog box.



In the Adjust Positioning dialog box, you may have to change the settings for Payee, Memo, or Amount Width to fit your individual check style. You must make the changes separately for each account from which you wish to print on ordinary checks. When printing, be sure to select the Manual option so you can feed checks into the printer by hand.

appearance of the mysterious programmer's window (a dialog box-containing only a greater-than symbol-that provides access to a limited set of program debugging tools known as the Mini Debugger). This baffling window appears sometime later, seemingly unbidden and definitely unwanted, when you press the 策 key. If the programmer's window appears on your screen, you can usually resume work without restarting by typing the letter G (short for Go) and pressing return. If you type anything else and press return, you may have to restart, losing all unsaved work.

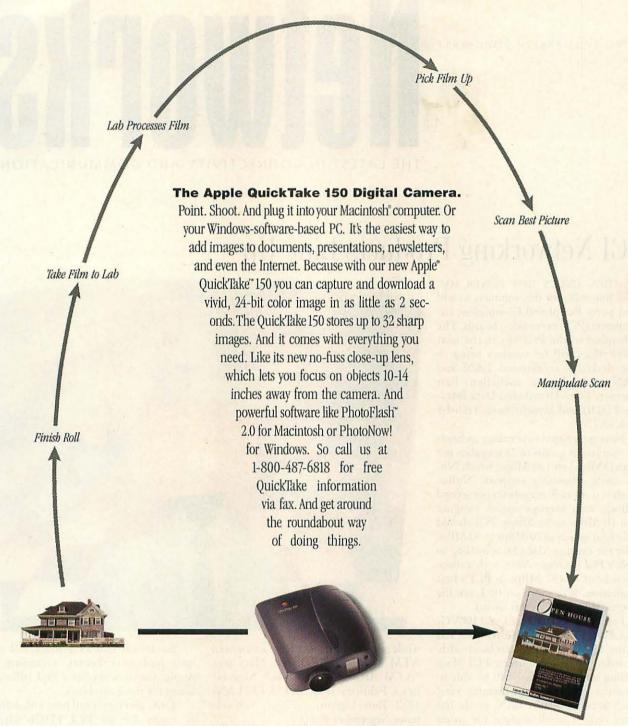
Joe Holmes Kensington, California

Pressing control-# instead of # causes a sudden restart, similar to switching the power off and on. However, I found that pressing any keys except 光, option, or control deactivated the booby trap on my Power Mac 6100 (which is fitted with a Sophisticated Circuits Power Key device to enable turning on the computer and peripherals from the keyboard as well as turning off the system with a regular Shut Down command). The culprit here is the CUDA chip, which controls the keyboard, mouse, and other ADB devices on 660AV, 840AV, and Power Macs. It stores the status of the power-on key, and locks that status in the "down" state if you hold down the poweron key too long at start-up. The condition can also occur after start-up if an application or control panel initiates a certain command (known as ADB REINIT) and if you then hold down the power-on key. I don't know which programs use that command, if any, but if you notice the programmer's window opening frequently when you press the # key in a particular program, you should check with the program's developer. The condition is less apparent on a 660AV or Power Mac 6100, because they aren't designed to be turned on from the keyboard.

You can make the programmer's window appear by holding down the # key and pressing the power-on key on the keyboard. You can restart by holding down control-# and pressing the power-on key; you may have to wait a few seconds before you hear the start-up sound. Warning: Don't use this technique as a shortcut for the Restart command. Use it only in lieu of restarting with the power switch, for example, if your Mac crashes .- L.P. m

We pay from \$25 to \$100 for tips published here. Send questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software (by mail or electronically) to Quick Tips, Lon Poole, at the address listed in How to Contact Macworld at the front of the magazine (include your address and phone number). All published submissions become the property of Macworld. Due to the high volume of mail received, we're unable to provide personal responses.

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is Macworld System 7.5 Bible, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994).



The shortest distance between two points remains a straight line.





EDITED BY ELIZABETH DOUGHERTY

Networks

THE LATEST IN CONNECTIVITY AND COMMUNICATIONS

PCI Networking Products Line Up

HEN APPLE'S NEW POWER MAC line rolls out this summer, so will third-party Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) networking boards. The high speed of the PCI bus in the next Power Macs will let vendors bring to Mac desktops accelerated LAN and WAN technologies, including Fast Ethernet, Fiber-Distributed Data Interface (FDDI), and Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM).

Next-generation networking technology operates at speeds of 25 megabits per second (Mbps) to 100 Mbps, which Nu-Bus can't efficiently support. NuBus speeds top out at 40 megabytes per second (MBps), with average speeds ranging from 10 MBps to 16 MBps. PCI should perform at speeds of 20 MBps to 40 MBps under the existing Mac OS, according to Apple's PCI Developer Notes, with a theoretical limit of 132 MBps in PCI's first incarnation. (For more on PCI, see the feature "Why PCI" in this issue.)

Fast Ethernet (100BaseT and 100VG-AnyLAN), FDDI, and 155-Mbps ATM require 15 MBps of PCI bus bandwidth. According to Apple sources, PCI Macs running under System 7 will be able to sustain a 20-MBps bus-transfer rate, which accommodates LAN needs but leaves only a small margin for other peripherals. Apple's follow-on System, code-named Copland, supports preemptive task dispatching and direct memory access, making possible transfer rates of 40 MBps and beyond.

PCI is a more widely accepted standard than the largely Mac-only NuBus. Volume and competition should make PCI networking boards cheaper to build than NuBus boards, and PCI's performance opens up new product opportunities. For example, only one ATM board shipped for NuBus, which can't fully take advantage of ATM's speed,



while several companies have announced ATM boards for PCI-bus Macs (see "ATM Arrives for NuBus," *Networks* news, February 1995, and "ATM LANs Will Run Lightning-Fast," *Networks* news, September 1994).

The first networking products to take advantage of PCI will be LAN and WAN adapters, all priced under \$500: Apple Computer, Dayna Communications, Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC), Farallon Computing, and Asanté Technologies plan to ship 10/100BaseT Ethernet boards on PCI announcement day. Because 10/100BaseT boards automatically adapt to the prevailing LAN speed, users can deploy them on an existing 10BaseT LAN and then later transparently upgrade the LAN itself to 100BaseT.

Some low-end PCI Macs will not have built-in Ethernet, according to Apple; Dayna will offer a PCI 10BaseT board for those machines.

DEC also says it will have a Mac driver ready for its PCI FDDI adapters this summer.

PCI WAN interfaces are coming too. Apple, Fore Systems, Interphase, and others are working on 25- and 155-Mbps ATM cards, with price points near \$1000. France-based 4-Sight International plans to ship a PCI ISDN adapter priced below \$1000.

4-Sight, 515/221-3000; Apple Computer, 408/996-1010; Asanté, 408/435-8388; Dayna, 801/269-7200; DEC, 508/467-5111; Farallon, 415/325-6236; Fore Systems, 412/772-6600; Interphase, 214/919-9000.—MEL BECKMAN

STUART BRADFOR

New Remote-Access Choices

THE LATEST IN REMOTE ACCESS: new multiple-protocol remote-access servers have come to market; Tribe has introduced a low-cost PPP remote-access server; and finally, Apple Computer has reduced Apple Remote Access (ARA) server prices and revealed that the next revision of its ARA software, due by the end of the year, will be based on Open Transport and will support PPP.

Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC) is shipping the 8-port Digital Net-Rider 90 (\$3400 list) and planning to ship in March its 32-port Digital NetRider 900 (\$9345 list). Both multiprotocol remote-access servers handle more than one type of session at once—including Apple-Talk as well as TCP/IP and IPX. The servers come with all necessary client software and Internet-browsing software.

Xylogics' Remote Annex line of dialin/dial-out multiprotocol access servers have from 8 to 72 ports. The servers support TCP/IP, IPX, ARA, DEC LAT, and IBM TN3270-based applications. List prices range from \$2695 to \$10,000, depending on model and options.

Taking a different tack, Tribe Computer Works has introduced the Tribe-Link2 (\$1295 list), a 2-port, PPP-only, dial-on-demand remote-access server due this spring. The TribeLink2 has 2 high-speed RS-232 ports that can accommodate modem, synchronous-switched, or leased-line operation (CSU/DSU), or an ISDN terminal adapter. Users can dial in

QuickMail's Enterprise Link

HE RECENTLY SHIPPED INTEROFFICE Message Exchange (IME), an enterprise system from CE Software, glues together a wide variety of normally incompatible E-mail systems, from Microsoft Mail to X.400 to Lotus cc:Mail to IBM OfficeVision/VM.

IME works through software access units installed on each E-mail platform's server. After installation, the system relays messages transparently, and automatically synchronizes user directories.

Boston Software Works developed InterOffice Message Exchange for PCs, workstations, minicomputers, and mainframes (\$4500 to \$24,000); CE Software added a \$4500 access unit for its flagship Mac E-mail program, QuickMail. CE Software, 515/221-1801.—RAINES COHEN

using AppleTalk or TCP/IP over PPP, dial out, and have routed IP connection to the Internet. Upgrades will be available for IPX and AppleTalk support.

Apple dropped the price on its Remote Access MultiPort Server by 30 percent to \$1259 (company's estimated price). The 4-port expansion kit now costs \$1159 (company's estimated price).

Apple, 408/996-1010; DEC, 508/ 467-5111; Tribe, 510/814-3900; Xylogics, 617/272-8140.—NANCY E. DUNN

Tape Backup Made Easy

UTOMATED TAPE BACKUP, FOR years commonplace in mainframe computer operations, is now becoming popular on Mac and mixed-platform workgroup LANs. The backup systems combine tape drives with a robotic tapeloading magazine that rotates tapes as necessary, working with software that's designed to handle the unattended backup, such as Dantz Development's Retrospect Remote or Cheyenne's Arcserve.

Six companies have introduced systems compatible with the Mac. Most use 4mm digital audiotape (DAT) media in the current Digital Data Storage-2 (DDS-2) format or its lower-capacity precursor, DDS-1. Under DDS-2, a 120m tape can hold up to 8GB, depending on the compression ratio used.

Aiwa America and Core Internation-



Alwa America and Core International take the prize for largest-capacity Mac-compatible automated tape-backup device so far, the AL D210, which handles 16 data storage tapes totaling up to 128GB.

IN BRIEF

In Synch To counteract clock drift between Mac nodes and the file server, Wholly Mac Software offers Time Align, which synchronizes a Mac to the file server's clock when the user logs on to an AppleShare or Novell NetWare file server. The utility, due to ship in March, comes in packs for 10 to 100 users, ranging from \$90 to \$299. 702/878-3316.

More ISDN Support Cisco Systems has enhanced ISDN support in two pieces of hardware that support AppleTalk, among many network protocols. The Cisco 2526 integrated hub/router (\$3795 to \$6095) now includes an ISDN Basic Rate Interface. The Cisco 7000 and 7010 core routers can now have one or two E1 Primary Rate Interfaces (\$11,000 to \$15,000). 408/526-4000.

al jointly developed the largest-capacity system available for the Mac, the 17-cartridge Aiwa Autoloader, which comes in two forms: the single-drive AL-D210 (\$6995 list) and the dual-drive AL-D220 (\$8995 list). Both come with 16 data cartridges and 1 cleaning cartridge, for a total capacity of up to 128GB.

Advanced Digital Information Corporation (ADIC) makes the DAT Library 1200D, a DDS-2 system (\$6995 list) that holds up to 12 DAT cartridges, for a capacity of up to 96GB. ADIC's DDS-1 model goes for \$5995 list.

FWB's HammerDAT48G (\$4099 list) supports DDS-1, DDS-2, and DDS-DC media, with a loader for 6 tape cartridges that have a total capacity of up to 48GB.

Exabyte's EXB-10h, unlike the other systems, uses 8mm tape. With a 10-cartridge loader, the \$6000 (estimated street price) single-drive system's capacity goes up to 70GB.

MicroNet Technology is shipping a Mac-configured model of its 6-cartridge, DDS-2-format DAT Autoloader (\$4495 list), bundled with Retrospect Remote.

TapeWorks can upgrade any DDS-1 or DDS-2 drive to a 6-tape autoloader for \$1595. The company also sells a complete 6-tape DDS-2 system (\$2995 list).

ADIC, 206/881-8004; Aiwa, 201/ 512-3600; Exabyte, 303/442-4333; FWB, 415/325-4392; MicroNet Technology, 714/453-6000; TapeWorks, 303/224-1700.—NANCY E. DUNN



Y O U'V E

B E E N

L O O K I N G

THE

THE
BEST,

THE CONNECTION.

THE NETWORK,

KNOWLEDGE,

THE FUTURE.

THE.

MACWORLD EXPO

Building power

August 8-11, 1995

World Trade Center

Bayside Expo Center





Reaching New Heights

You've been looking for the ultimate technology thrill. Products so advanced they'll take your breath away. Experts so knowledgeable they'll easily solve your toughest questions. A glimpse at the future that's more reality than virtual. MACWORLD Expo/Boston is all that and more.

You'll feel the energy the instant you step through the door. Explore the possibilities the minute you view the products and services. Begin building your future as you mix and match from the best Macintosh and complimentary technologies. And be a few steps ahead of the pack as you head back to the everyday world.

Prepare to be dazzled as the East Coast comes alive at the largest and most comprehensive Macintosh-focused event! It's all here . . . networking, spreadsheet analysis, databases, education, research, word processing, accounting, law, CAD/CAM, forecasting, design, publishing, illustration, animation, music, programming, entertainment and multimedia.

S PECIAL feat

features

UGWUMP

(User Group Welcoming/Unwinding/Meeting Place)
"People Networking Parlor" for user groups. Share
success stories, exchange newsletters and literature.
Learn how to start a user group in your area, and more!

Sponsored by User Group Connection

Pre-Register Early and Save!

By registering early, you'll not only ensure your spot at this can't-miss event, you'll also save on conference and exhibit fees. Return the attached pre-registration form with your payment by June 30th and save \$30 on all conference sessions and exhibits (\$120 now vs. \$150 at the door). An Exhibits-only admission saves you \$15 (\$25 now vs. \$40 cash only at the door). All early registrants also receive their admission badge in advance. So rather than spending your time in line, you'll be spending your time with the Macintosh experts!

MacSciTech Resource Center

Where engineers and scientists can meet to discuss the Macintosh in chemistry, biology, computer science, design/test engineering, physics, mathematics, and more! Sponsored by MacSciTech

Developer Central

If you're developing applications or custom solutions, you'll find the latest tools and training solutions for Macintosh and Newton development, including seminars taught by the world's best Mac techies!

Sponsored by Apple Computer, Inc. and MacTech Magazine

The MACWORLD Conference Program

Whether you're using your Mac to create or control, to teach or to learn, to communicate or coordinate, to save time or save money or make money — or all of these — the MACWORLD Expo Conference Program puts you in touch with the Macintosh industry's latest and greatest.

Learn what's new and exciting at Apple. . . chart your own course through cyberspace. . . cash in on the latest innovations. . . share insider's tips from the savviest Macintosh users in the universe.

The Conference OGRAM

Here's a preview of the 12 separate conference tracks and individual sessions:

Your future at your fingertips

A. The Design/Art/Prepress Conference.

Celebrated artists, illustrators, designers, creators share intensely useful tips.

Kai's Killer Tips & Tools • Digital Photography • Creative Layouts • Prepress Forum: Tested Tips, Solid Shortcuts • Broadcast-Quality Graphics • Creative Imaging • Digital Fine Art Prints • Illustrator WOW! • Photoshop WOW! • Color Prepress 2000 • Plug-In to the Plug-In Developers!

B. The Connectivity Conference.

How users are enhancing communications and maximizing network efficiency.

Connect-Anywhere Networking • Essential Network Management Tools • AppleTalk Networking: Ask the Experts!

 PowerTalk/PowerShare
 TCP/IP
 Coping with Multi-Platform Environments

C. The Online/Internet Conference.

Exploring the expanded dimensions, and boldly blazing new frontiers in cyberspace.

Getting Started with Telecommunications • A Beginner's Guide to the Internet • Intermediate Internet • Building a Web Site • All About Bulletin Board Systems (BBSs) • Publishing on the Internet • Superstars of Cyberspace!

D. The Multimedia Conference.

Maximizing your message with exceptional-quality presentations and productions.

Intro to Professional Desktop Video • Eye Popping Special Effects!
• Masterful Insights on Interactivity • Animation Wizardry • Making Money with Multimedia • Authoring Tips and Techniques

E. The CD-ROM Conference.

Endless opportunities for disseminating information, combining impact with pizzazz.

The Beginner's Guide to Publishing a CD-ROM • Marketing Your CD-ROM • Interface Design for CD-ROM Titles • Developing Interactive Games • A Quick Overview of CD-ROM Authoring Tools

F. The Education Conference.

Teachers report on how they've turned their Macs into extraordinary learning tools.

Getting Started with the Mac in the Classroom • Integrating Macs into the Curriculum • Multimedia in Education • QuickTime for Educators • The Internet for Educators • HyperCard in the Classroom

*Conference tracks subject to change.

G. The Small Office/Home Office (SOHO) Conference.

Successful small business owners share power tips for staying on top of your business.

How to <u>REALLY</u> Start Your Own Business • How Macs Can Help Run Your Small Business • The Frugal Entrepreneur Markets with the Mac

H. The Getting-Started Conference.

Complete guidelines for those who need a concentrated lesson to get up and running.

Design Principles for Non-Designers • How to Get Started with QuickTime • CD-ROM for Users: A Beginner's Guide • Multimedia Demystified

I. The Advanced User Conference.

Veteran users share their expertise and insider's tricks for maximum Macintosh power.

Resolving System Conflicts • Customizing Your Mac • A Power User's Guide to the PowerBook • Advanced Tips and Tricks for PageMaker 5

J. Special Interest Groups.

Compare notes with others in a similar setting, to get advice and solve special problems.

The Mac in Healthcare • The Mac in IS • The Mac in the Law Office • The Mac in Sci/Tech • The MACWORLD Expo User Group Extravaganza (MUSE)

K. Application Workshops.

Intensive training sessions by the award-winning MacAcademy staff.

Beginning Mac • Intermediate Mac • Advanced Mac • FileMaker Pro • Excel • PageMaker • Quark Xpress • Illustrator • Photoshop • HyperCard • Director

L. The You-Asked-For-It Conference.

Responding to your special requests, with up-to-the-minute market developments.

Macworld Magazine Presents: Where the Mac is Going • The MacWEEK 1995 Macintosh Product Forecast • Power Mac Update • The Complete Newton Guide • Scripting Applications with AppleScript



gistration

Pre-register by June 30 and Save \$15 to \$30!

Please choose your package and fill out the form completely. 1. REGISTRATION SELECTION AND FEES Incomplete forms will be returned. One form per person; make photocopies for additional people. Registration forms received ☐ Package One \$120 after June 30 will be returned unprocessed. Purchase orders Conference Sessions and exhibits. Pre-register by June 30 cannot be accepted. All registration fees are non-refundable. A (\$150 at the door). \$20 fee will be charged for all returned checks. Send completed forms to: MACWORLD Expo/Boston ☐ Package Two \$25 P.O. Box 4010 Admission to exhibits only. Pre-register by June 30 Dedham, MA 02027 (\$40 cash only at the door) U.S. Badges: will be mailed around July 24 International Badges: (including Canadian) will be held on-site at the International Pre-registration counter at Bayside Expo Center. ☐ Check if Applicable I'm an international attendee. Please ship my badge by Federal Badge Pickup Hours: August 7, 11:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.; August Express, Enclosed is an additional \$45. 8-10, 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; August 11, 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. PAYMENT METHOD ☐ Check enclosed (make payable to MACWORLD Expo) ☐ Master Card ☐ Visa ☐ American Express Amount \$ Account Number __/__/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/ Exp. Date (include all numbers) Card Holder Signature (Signature necessary to be valid) If card holder is other than registrant, please print card holder's name below: 3. CUSTOMER INFORMATION Please check one: Home Address Company Address Street Address Country (Other than U.S.) __/_/_/__/ Telephone __/_//-

4. ATTENDEE PROFILE

WHAT IS YOUR	INDUSTRY OR	PROFESSION?	(Check one)
--------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

- ☐ 1. Accounting/Finance
- □ 2. Architecture/Construction ☐ 3. Art/Design/Creative Services
- 4. Arts & Entertainment
- 5. Communications/Printing/Publishing
- ☐ 6. Computer Reseller/VAR/VAD
- ☐ 7. Consulting
- □ 8. Corporate/General Management
- ☐ 9. Distributor/Dealer/Retailer/Service
- ☐ 10. Engineering/R&D
- ☐ 11. Government/Military
- ☐ 12. Health/Medical Services
- ☐ 13. College/University ☐ 14. Elementary/High School
- ☐ 15. Legal Services
- ☐ 16. Manufacturing (Computer Industry) ☐ 17. Manufacturing (Non-computer Industry)
- □ 18. Marketing/Sales/PR/Communications
- ☐ 19. Other
- ☐ 20. Does Not Apply

- WHAT IS YOUR JOB TITLE OR FUNCTION? (Check one) ☐ 21. Corporate Executive (Pres./VP/CFO/Owner) ☐ 22. Controller/Treasurer/Accountant
- ☐ 23. DP/MIS Manager

If mailing to company address: (If mailing to your home address, leave the next two lines blank).

- ☐ 24. Network Manager
- □ 25. Programmer/Analyst ☐ 26. Engineer/Scientist/R&D
- ☐ 27. Manager/Department Head
- ☐ 28. Professional (Lawyer, Doctor, etc.)
- ☐ 29. Consultant
- ☐ 30. Marketing/Sales
- ☐ 31. Educator
- ☐ 32. Art Director/Graphics
- ☐ 33. Editor/Writer ☐ 34. Student
- ☐ 35. Other
- ☐ 36. Does Not Apply

WHAT IS THE SIZE OF YOUR ORGANIZATION? (Check one)

- ☐ 37. Under 50 □ 38. 50 - 99
- ☐ 40. 500 999
- D 39, 100 499
- ☐ 41. 1000 & over ☐ 42. Does Not Apply

- WHICH PERSONAL COMPUTER(S) DO YOU OWN/USE? (Check all that apply)
- ☐ 43. Macintosh Plus/SE/SE30
- ☐ 44. Macintosh Classic Series/LC Series ☐ 45. Macintosh Powerbook Series/Duo Series
- 46. Macintosh II Series
- 1 47. Macintosh Performa Series
- ☐ 48. Macintosh Centris Series
- ☐ 49. Macintosh Quadra Series
- ☐ 50. Macintosh Workgroup Series
- ☐ 51. PowerMac
- ☐ 52. IBM PC or compatible ☐ 53. Other
- DO YOU RECOMMEND, BUY, OR APPROVE MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE AND/OR PERIPHERALS?
- □ 55. Yes
- □ 56. No
- IF YES, PLEASE INDICATE FOR HOW MANY MACINTOSH COMPUTERS
- YOU HAVE THIS INVOLVEMENT.
- ☐ 60. 51-100 □ 57. 1-10
- □ 58, 11-25 □ 61, 101-500 ☐ 62. 501+
 - Recycled Paper

Attending made easy

U.S. Attendees: Badges will be mailed on or about July 24. Be sure to check box indicating where badge should be sent.

International Attendees: International Badges (including Canadian) will be held for pick-up at the International Pre-registration counter at Bayside Expo Center. Badge pick-up hours are: August 7, 11:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.; August 8-10, 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; August 11, 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. For Federal Express service, check the appropriate box on the pre-registration form and add \$45 to your pre-registration fee. Fill in your exact street address (no P.O. boxes) and include your telephone number and country code. We will Federal Express your badge directly to you.



Hotel	Single/Double	Telephone
57 Park Plaza 200 Stuart St., Boston, MA 02116	\$120/130	617-482-1800
Back Bay Hilton 40 Dalton St., Boston, MA 02115	\$155/175	617-236-1100
Boston Marriott Copley 110 Huntington Ave., Boston, MA 02116	\$179/179	617-236-5800
Boston Marriott Long Wharf 296 State St., Boston, MA 02109	\$239/259	617-227-0800
Boston Park Plaza 64 Arlington St., Boston, MA 02116	\$138/159	617-426-2000
Colonnade Hotel 120 Huntington Ave., Boston, MA 02116	\$180/200	617-424-7000
Copley Plaza 138 St. James Ave., Boston, MA 02116	\$188/208	617-267-5300
Four Seasons Hotel 200 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116	\$266/290	617-338-4400
Guest Quarters Hotel 400 Soldiers Field Road, Boston, MA 02134	\$163/173	617-783-0090
Harborside Hyatt 101 Harborside Drive, Boston, MA 02128	\$175/195	617-568-1234
Hilton at Dedham Place 95 Dedham Place, Dedham, MA 02026	\$135/135	617-329-7900
Holiday Inn Government Center 5 Blossom St., Boston, MA 02114	\$153/169	617-742-7630
Hyatt Regency Cambridge 575 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, MA 02139	\$165/185	617-492-1234
Le Meridien Hotel 250 Franklin St., Boston, MA 02110	\$215/215	617-451-1900
Lenox Hotel 710 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116	\$150/170	617-536-5300
Logan Airport Hilton Logan International Airport, E. Boston, MA 0212	\$140/160	617-569-9300
Omni Parker House 60 School St., Boston, MA 02108	\$150/170	617-227-8600
Ritz-Carlton Hotel 15 Arlington St., Boston, MA 02117	\$225/250	617-536-5700
Royal Sonesta 5 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142	\$150/150	617-491-3600
Sheraton Boston Hotel & Towers 39 Dalton St., Boston, MA 02199	\$160/175	617-236-2000
Sheraton Tara Braintree 37 Forbes Road, Braintree, MA 02184	\$125/125	617-848-0600
Swissôtel One Ave. de Lafayette, Boston, MA 02111	\$165/175	617-451-2600
Tremont House 275 Tremont St., Boston, MA 02116	\$119/129	617-426-1400
Westin Copley 10 Huntington Ave., Boston, MA 02116	\$189/209	617-262-9600

Fly American Airlines and Save

Enjoy savings on applicable fares when you fly American Airlines, the official airline of MACWORLD Expo. American is offering attendees discounts of 5-10% on most fares. Dial 800-433-1790 to speak with an American Airlines reservationist and reference Star File #S1085AL. Savings are on applicable fares only.

Car Rental Discounts from Alamo

Alamo Rent A Car

Alamo Rent a Car is pleased to
offer discounted rates to MACWORLD Expo
attendees. To receive preferred rental rates, please
contact Alamo directly at 800-732-3232 and reference Group ID #378360, Rate Code "GR" and "1G".
Advance reservations are required.

Hotel Accommodations

MACWORLD Expo has grown over the years and the demand for hotel rooms has grown too. With this in mind, we want to ensure your room is waiting for you. Attendees must make a non-refundable deposit for the first and last night at the time you make your reservation. If you are reserving 10 or more rooms, you must supply the hotel with a rooming list by June 26. Participating hotels in the Boston area are offering MACWORLD Expo discounts. To receive the preferred rate, call one of the hotels listed and mention you'll be attending MACWORLD Expo. There are only a limited number of rooms at the preferred rate and they sell-out quickly. Make your reservations by July 10 for the best selections (rates and availability cannot be guaranteed).

Services for the Physically Challenged

We're committed to ensuring that our physically challenged attendees receive all the services they need to make their visit enjoyable. We offer services such as wheelchairs and interpreters for the hearing impaired. Call us at 800-945-3313 for details.

Getting There, Once You're Here

Taking public transportation once you're in the city is highly recommended. Take the Red Line to the JFK/UMass stop, Bayside Expo will be within walking distance, or take the Red Line to South Station where you can take the free shuttle to the World Trade Center. The Complimentary MACWORLD Expo shuttle will connect you with both Expo locations.

For more information call the MACWORLD Expo Information Hotline at 800-645-EXPO, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.



WORLD TRADE CENTER . BAYSIDE EXPO CENTER

EXHIBITS HOURS: Aug. 8-10: 10:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M. Aug. 11: 10:00 A.M. - 4:00 P.M.

CONFERENCE HOURS: AUG. 8: 9:30 A.M. - 5:15 P.M. AUG. 9-10: 11:30 A.M. - 5:15 P.M. AUG. 11: 11:30 A.M. - 2:15 P.M.

Before you upgrade your system, how about upgrading your brain?



Sure, you could use more computer power. But don't forget that knowledge is power too.

Maybe you should come to MACWORLD Expo for a chance to pick up some new applications, or to invest in new hardware at the bargain prices you'll find there.

Or, maybe not.

Maybe you should just come to experience the new and to learn.

You'll have plenty of opportunity to find out everything you ever

EXPOSITION

wanted to know about the state of Macintosh technology, and what you can do with it. Hundreds of exhibiting companies, thousands of experts and dozens of conferences and seminars will fill your head with wild ideas – and the skills to make them happen.

MACWORLD Expo is coming to San Francisco and Boston. That's two opportunities for an upgrade. So think about it. Then plan on attending now.



POWER BOOK NOTES

The Changing Modem

SINCE I LAST WROTE ABOUT THEM IN May 1993, PowerBook modems have gotten much faster, and PowerBooks have been gravitating toward standard modems that work with many laptops.

28.8-Kbps Modems

The new international V.34 standard for modems runs at 28.8 kilobits per second (Kbps), a considerable improvement over the 14.4 Kbps of V.32bis (for more on this topic see "Blazing Modems," Macworld, May 1995). The older V.FC or V.Fast modems run an incompatible 28.8-Kbps protocol that will die out. For full speed, V.34 requires cleaner phone lines than the slower protocols. You may be able to achieve the full 28.8-Kbps speed only with local calls; interstate long distance may not work as well; in-state long-distance calls tend to be the poorest. The modem automatically reduces speed in steps until it makes a successful connection. If your 14.4-Kbps modem works at full speed, you can expect to get at least 21.6 Kbps with a V.34 modem. Global Village and Supra have V.34 internal modems for the 100-series PowerBooks, each selling for roughly \$300.

PC Card Modems

For the Duos, no internal V.34 modem seems likely, so the only way to get to 28.8 Kbps is through an external modem. A Duo can use a PC Card (formerly called the PCMCIA card) modem through the Comms Modulette, a serial port-to-PC Card adapter from TeleAdapt (408/370-5105). No one seems likely to deliver a V.34 internal modem for the 500 series either, since a V.34 modem can be connected through the PC Card adapter. Many, though not all, PC Card modems are supported on the 500 series; check for compatibility and Macintosh software before you buy. And if you buy Apple's \$219 PC Card adapter for a 500-series PowerBook, make sure you get version B (order number M2995LL/B; part number M2864 V1/B), which fixes a mechanical

problem releasing thick PC Cards.

Future PowerBooks will have PC Card slots rather than internal modems. Although PC Card modems cost less, can be easily swapped between laptop computers, and make it easy to change modem standards, the PC Card shape has some drawbacks. The cards were originally designed only for solid-state memory,



which doesn't require external connectors; even a standard modular telephone plug won't fit in a PC Card.

However, there are ways to make a connector fit. Megahertz, Hayes, and Practical Peripherals use a clever little pop-out modular jack that accepts a standard telephone cord. These jacks do have some problems. They're fragile; although the companies will replace modems with broken jacks, you will be stuck until you get the replacement. Tripping over the cord can pull the computer off a table. And the jacks leave part of the modular plug's wires exposed. The 100-volt ring signal used in North America can produce quite a shock; the 250V ring signal found in some countries is even worse.

Other PC Card modems use a special cord that has a modular telephone plug at

one end and a custom connector at the other. The modem connector won't break and will usually pull out if you trip over the cord. In the future, PC Card modem makers may standardize on a connector; for now each company has its own design. Because these are unusual cords, you should always carry a spare.

Connection Problems

When traveling, you will be tempted to connect your modem to any convenient telephone jack, but this doesn't always work. First of all, a modem needs an analog jack. The standard telephone cable connects to line 1 in the jack, using the inner pair of wires (red and green). In some cases, the modem needs line 2, which uses the outer pair of wires (yellow and black). Some analog PBX lines (the internal phone systems in offices and hotels) use the yellow and black wires for all calls. Radio Shack's \$6.99 adapter (#279-402) lets you select the line 1 or line 2 pair. Lind Electronic Design sells Pilot Engineering's PocketNet 2000 kit with a 15-foot retractable phone cord and line adapter that not only lets you select line 1 or 2, but also maintains connections with a third pair of wires used by some business phone systems for message lights and other functions (\$29.95; 612/828-6002, 800/682-4987).

A digital PBX can create bigger problems. Many use standard modular plugs for telephone connection. If you connect to these plugs, the PBX may damage your modem because the red and green wires in these systems carry power rather than an analog telephone signal. The modem damage is usually not repairable or covered by warranty (the PowerBook probably won't be damaged). Some digital PBX systems, particularly in hotels, have data ports built into the phones. You can connect to the data port safely, but not to the same telephone's wall jack.

Some recent modems (such as Global Village Mercury and newer models, continues

TIRED.



Tired of space limitations? Lost data? Expensive cartridges? The old storage technology is just that. Old.

Get wired! With the Fujitsu DynaMO™ optical drive, the new



data storage, you can reliably store and transport all kinds of large files. Even the most demanding graphics

and multimedia applications.

DynaMO's industry-standard,

3.5" 230MB cartridges provide greater storage capacity for about 17¢ per megabyte. So you

DYNAMO SPECIFICATIONS

CAPACITY
DATA TRANSPER RATE
AVERAGE SEEK TIME
ROTATIONAL SPEED
DISK WARRANTY
WEIGHT





Warrantied for life, DynaMO 230MB disks provide an absolutely reliable, inexpensive and high performance way to store and transfer files.

can save larger files while you save money.

DynaMO also protects your data better. Since it uses

magneto-optical media, DynaMO is immune to the problems that plague removable magnetic media. It's

simply the most stable medium you can buy for transporting files or storing them.

That's why DynaMO disks come with an exclusive lifetime

warranty from Fujitsu, the world's second largest computer company.

And no matter what your application, from color separations to multimedia to backing up, DynaMO is faster than ever before. Up to 60% faster in the Mac version equipped with Turbo MO software.

No wonder

DynaMO outsells all other optical drives. Highest performance, lowest cost, unmatched reliability. Get DynaMO and you've got it wired.

1-800-898-1302



COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

Keep the Flame Alive

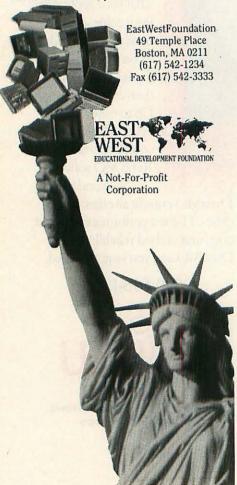
The lamp of freedom and the light of learning can take many forms.

Your company's used computers, laser printers, modems, and other surplus equipment can help empower young minds in America, and advance the development of emerging democracies around the world.

The East West Foundation takes your surplus or used equipment and distributes it to American schools and charities and to democratic and educational institutions in Eastern Europe, Africa, Asia, the Commonwealth of Independent States, and Latin America—wherever it can make a difference. And it does make a difference.

Donating used or overstock computer equipment to the East West Foundation can make a difference to you, too—at the bottom line. Because all donations are tax-deductible. And all types of computer equipment are welcome.

To arrange for a donation or for more information, please call:



and current Supra models) are protected from digital PBX damage. For other modems, how can you distinguish a digital-PBX threat?

 Look at the bottom of a telephone that's connected to the jack you want to use for a ringer-equivalence number such as REN:1.0B. Only analog phones have REN numbers. But not all analog phones have such numbers, and foreign phones certainly do not.

• Plug in IBM's Modem Saver (\$29; part #73G5395; 800/388-7080 U.S. only), which detects digital lines by checking for higher than normal current. Tele-Adapt also sells the Modem Saver. Two simpler line testers, a \$14.95 TeleAdapt model and Radio Shack's #43-104 (\$5.99) don't always detect a digital PBX.

• Plug in an ordinary telephone and listen for a dial tone. If you don't hear one, unplug the phone immediately. If you act quickly, the phone should survive for future tests (unfortunately, with a modem you can't react quickly). You can carry a small telephone in your travel kit.

• Ask about the telephone system. The people who use it may not know anything about it, but a modem user or the telephone-system manager should know if you can connect safely.

 Use the fax telephone line. The fax phone line is always analog, except for the rare Group IV fax machines, which work on digital ISDN phone lines.

• Use the Konexx Model 111 Handset Coupler (\$159; 619/622-1400, 800/275-6354) or the Radish Inside Line (\$119.95; 303/443-2237), to connect your modem to the telephone's handset jack rather than to the wall jack. The couplers work with nearly all digital PBX systems and won't be damaged by the rare exceptions. With some digital PBX systems, modem autodialing won't work through the coupler, although the telephone administrator may be able to reprogram the PBX to allow autodialing. Both couplers use AC adapters; the Iconexx can also use a 9V battery.

• Use a Konexx Model 204 Acoustic Coupler (\$149), a microphone and speaker that straps around a telephone handset and also uses a 9V battery. Although it handles a wider range of phones than the electronic coupler, it takes some fiddling to set up. Users report that the coupler can reach 19.2 Kbps and sometimes faster speeds with V.34 modems. Speeds on older or low-quality phones may be limited to 2400 bps.

Two other common uses of modular telephone jacks are PhoneNet LocalTalk networks and SilverStreak Ethernet networks. Neither will damage modems plugged into their jacks.

Special Features

Although modems have become commodity items with little discernible difference in their hardware, some models do have distinct features.

- Cellular Connection A few modems have special features for connection via cellular phones; see *PowerBook Notes*, January 1995.
- Caller ID Some modems now come with caller-ID detection for phone lines that subscribe to the service. Supra, for example, offers this feature in all but its low-end modems, with software that looks up the number and displays the associated name in its own database (though it cannot look up data in external databases, such as FileMaker Pro).
- Voice Processing A few modems can digitize voice messages, turning your computer into an answering machine. No current PowerBook modem has these features, although future PC Card modems undoubtedly will.
- TTY One of the most frustrating problems with modems is their inability to connect to TTY equipment (also called TDD, telephone device for the deaf). The TTY protocol requires a change in the modem modulation; don't confuse it with the TTY terminal setting in many communications programs. All a modem needs for TTY connections is a little software in its ROM, but only a few desktop modems have it, and no portables do. Nexion's \$389 NexCom 300ve is a 14.4-Kbps V.32bis modem with TTY features (801/466-1258; TTY line, 801/466-0453). Use any Mac communications program and initialize the modem with AT#AHH to connect in TTY mode. The modem's hold button lets you put an incoming TTY call on hold while you start your computer.

A simple way to resolve modem/TTY incompatibility would be for telephone companies to install modem pools that automatically translate between TTY and standard data protocols; unfortunately, so far none have.

A Little Traveling Software

When you travel, you have to reset the phone numbers your modem must dial to accommodate different area codes, access numbers, and local phone systems for every service that you call. MegaDial from Cypress Research (\$79.95; 408/752-2700) stores all such travel information; you simply choose a different calling location and MegaDial changes the dialing process for every service.

CARY LU is a *Macworld* contributing editor who covers mobile- and remote-computing issues in this monthly column.

Your Roots Are Showing

The quest for genealogy—and software to store it in

OU'D THINK I'D BE A WILDeyed, gibbering genealogy junkie. I mean, my grandmother traced her lineage back to Governor Bradford of the Pilgrims. Her husband traced his back to eleventh-century Scotland—on index cards. My other grandfather, at 105, is a genealogical gold mine.

I can think of two reasons, actually, why ancestor hunting has never really made my adrenaline spurt. First, after having spent \$3000 on a computer, I've developed a psychological abhorrence of any activity involving index cards.

Second, I've always been more interested in looks, lives, and personalities than in dull names and dates. Your gardenvariety family-tree chart omits all the good stuff, like musical ability, sense of humor, and tendency to go bald.

Yet genealogy would seem a perfect use of a Mac. Think how great it would be to slap in scanned photos, type up anecdotes, or even—my personal fantasy—import Quick Time home movies. Seeing, hearing, meeting your relatives . . . now that's what I call genealogy.

In the following discussion, respect the importance of the GEDCOM (genealogical data communications) file format. If a genealogy program can import and export GEDCOM files, then it can swap all your painstaking record-keeping into any other genealogy software that supports GEDCOM. That's good, because family histories tend to outlive software, software companies, and computer brands.

MacRoots II 1.6.5

MacRoots (\$99; Itasca Softworks, 218/785-2745) is simplicity itself: at center screen are your name and vital stats. Above you are your parents. Below you and to the left is your spouse, if any. At the bottom of the screen are scrolling lists of your children and their spouses. (Exactly how often does a person need a scrolling list for spouses? Yikes.)

By clicking above or below your name, you can easily scuttle up and down your family trellis. Any name you click on jumps to center screen, and the appropriate family names spring into position.

MacRoots is wonderful, as far as it goes. It does the GEDCOM thing. It capitalizes names for you. Beside each name is a yellow page icon; click on it to open a window for notes.

MacRoots just doesn't go far enough. You can't resize windows. You can print out beautiful charts and lists, but you can't see them on screen. Each printout shows a maximum of ten generations (and the program itself maxes out at 10,000 people). Forget about special cases like multiple parents (as in adoptions), same-sex parents, and so on. And—bummer of bummers—you can't paste in pictures. (The next version, according to the programmer, will remove many of these limitations.)



Family Events 1.5

In most genealogy programs, you fill in a screenful of information about each person. (M)agreeable Software's Family Events, on the other hand, is shoe box–oriented: you fill in a screen for each research document or family event (\$35; 612/559-1108). The program automatically constructs your family tree based on these scraps of information. Better still, it double-checks your math as you go. If a birth certificate says that your cousin Oswald was born in 1950, but you later

indicate that he got married in 1965 at the age of 22, the program will gently point out that your documents conflict. It's up to you, the genealogist, to specify which source you prefer. (Also, it expresses some alarm if you indicate that a woman under 15, or over 50, gave birth.)

This inside-out design, according to the programmer, thrills some roots-hunters and confounds others. I found it pretty darned flexible; what's more, you don't have to work that way—you can also work person by person, as in the other programs. Really, I had only two complaints. First, Family Events is filled with dialog boxes—one apiece for birth, death, marriage, and so on—but, disconcertingly, there is no main screen, no homebase window. Second, Family Events offers only two chart types: a left-to-right

pedigree diagram and a table of descendants. After spending months plugging stats into little blanks, it would be nice to have more flexibility in viewing the payoff. (At least the program is GEDCOM-savvy.)

Gene 4.0

The look of this prodigiously likable little shareware item should be the envy of designers of more expensive software (\$10 requested, \$13 by mail; Diana Eppstein, 714/854-6594). Its central interface element is a clean, simple, alphabetical list. One click takes you to that person's data screen. There you

find not only the usual birth/death/parents info, but also a tidy list of all important life events for that person.

Even more exciting than Gene, though, is the tantalizing promise of Gene: The Next Generation—with those grayed-out, juicy, still-unimplemented menu commands like Add Picture and Export As EPS. When Gene does gain picture—and GEDCOM—features, it will be the most valuable \$10 program in the family-foraging field.

ontinues

Family Heritage File 3.3

Do not adjust your set. You are entering a software zone where there are no Macintosh windows—only modal, all-white, Monaco-font screens with no close boxes, scroll bars, or even borders. Where #-B means cancel... where there's no Open, Close, or Save command in the File menu... where the program is not a self-contained icon, but 32 tiny applications nestled into one folder, with names like Fgspri.bas and TMPWK.DAT (\$149; StarCom Microsystems, 801/225-1480).

If Family Heritage File were a true Macintosh program, it might be tolerable. There's a name-checking feature to prevent typos in names. There's a ton of flexibility: you can input dates in 20 different formats (including phrases like "about 1905"), plus there are extensive options for Jewish and Mormon genealogical conventions. StarCom says a new version is in the works. Let's hope the newborn program doesn't get its looks from its parent.

Family Roots 3.7

Do not adjust your set yet. You are *still* in the zone of solid-white screens with no normal Macintosh windows. In this program, too, the File menu lacks Save, Open, and Close. Choose a command and the entire menu bar changes, placing you in a new "mode" until you discover the Return to Main Menu command in the File menu. Incredibly, this program won't even run if it isn't at the outermost level of your hard drive.

Except that it feels like someone's programming homework in BASIC, Family Roots is OK. It's got dozens of preference settings, from Use Maiden Name to Put Children in Order. You can view the charts on the screen or print them, although they're crude, made of dashes and slashes instead of solid lines. And Family Roots talks GEDCOM. Once again, we have a

respectable genealogy program trapped inside a mess of an interface (S129; Quinsept, 617/641-2930).

Reunion 4.0

A real Macintosh genealogy program with GEDCOM input/output, resizable windows, and straightforward navigation—one that lets you attach photos. Is that really so much to ask?

Evidently the creators of Reunion don't think so (\$149; Leister Productions, 717/697-1378). Reunion isn't just an outstanding genealogy program; it's an outstanding program, period. It handles every crazy kind of family: foster children, adopted twins, cousin-to-cousin marriages, you name it. You can enter dates in dozens of formats, including friendly forms like "2 years ago" or "25 years old." The program capitalizes for you and reduces your typing by keeping ready a list of names and places you've already entered.

The charts (up to 455 inches square) are amazing, colorful, drop-shadowed, beautifully laid-out affairs. Best of all, they're standard MacDraw-style graphics; you can drag limbs of your family tree all around, add captions, paste in (and resize) graphics, export to a draw program for further embellishment, and so on.

But to me, that's all hors d'oeuvres. Reunion also turns all your raw data into useful information. You can have the program show each person's relationship to you (for example, "first cousin"). It can display a list of birthdays, death days, or anniversaries. It'll even estimate life expectancies (but not, for some reason, marriage-length expectancies).

This program is somewhat slower than its interface-less rivals. It still doesn't do QuickTime movies (the next version will, says the company). And it won't let you record more than 20 offspring per couple. (That's a disappointment, says the

| Application |

It's All Relatives Reunion's super-flexible charts are provided by its companion program, SuperChart. One command suffices to reorient the chart vertically or horizontally.

company, primarily to dog breeders who use the program.) But no other program is as conducive to having fun figuring out where you've come from.

Alternate Roots

I also experimented with a few programs that are less full-featured. Heritage 2.0.5 (shareware) is a beautiful first half of a program—GEDCOM-friendly, lets you attach photos—but it offers no Quit command; you have to turn off the Mac to exit the program. Genealogy Pro, shareware, is exclusively for creating genealogical charts, not for storing family data. The world of HyperCard shareware offers a slew of family-tree trackers, too, such as Branches, Genealogy 2.1, and Family Tree. They're user friendly and cleverly designed, but they're simply not set up for serious genealogical work.

I also looked at Sesame 1.06 (\$75; Commsoft, 707/838-4300), a unique spreadsheet program designed exclusively for family researchers. Unfortunately, it doesn't run in 32-bit mode (too bad for some Mac models), and it's slow.

Astute readers will also wonder about my omission of Personal Ancestral File, from the Church of Latter-Day Saints. In years gone by, it was supposedly the most-used Mac genealogy program on earth. Today, however, it's longer in the tooth than Dracula, and the company asked not to be included in this roundup, saying a new version is in the works.

The Upshot

Thousands of people, I realize, have been happily using some of the older, cruder programs for years. It's time to schlepp your data, via GEDCOM, into a modern, easy, ultraflexible program like Reunion. It's ideal for any kind of genealogy junkie—even (sigh) me. **m**

Contributing editor DAVID POGUE is apparently William Bradford's great-great (etc.) grandson. He's the author of Mac FAQs [Frequently Asked Questions] (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995).

SOURCES OF SOURCES

oftware only helps you store and manage the ancestral data you dig up. Finding that data is up to you. Start with your local public library—then consider these likely sources.

Family History Centers These offices, maintained by the Church of Latter-Day Saints, are in most major cities. On microfilm and computer, they provide free access to millions of family records, Mormon and not. Check your phone book.

Online Services On America Online, use keyword genealogy; on CompuServe, it's go roots. Either way, you get messages, assistance, downloadable software, and GEDCOM files aplenty.

Magazines Try Genealogical Computing (\$25 per year, 800/531-1790) or Genealogy Helper (801/752-6022).

National Genealogical Society Ground zero for professional genealogists. 703/525-0050; \$35 per year for membership and NGS Newsletter.

The National Archives and Records Administration Your tax dollars at work, there's an office in most large cities. Check the phone book.



SPONSORED BY

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

MNOVELL

PACKARD

WCCO NEWS 8.3.0

Microsoft.

Lotus

SPECIAL MANUFACTURER PAVILIONS

Apple Computer, Inc.

MAY 3RD AND 4TH

MINNEAPOLIS CONVENTION CENTER

IT SHOWCASE

OPEN SYSTEMS NETWORK COMPUTING WINDOWS ACCOUNTING

NOTEBOOK COMPUTING INTERNET CONNECTIVITY **MAC-BASED COMPUTING** HOME OFFICE

DIGITAL PREPRESS/PRINTING SHOWCASE

DESKTOP PUBLISHING GRAPHIC DESIGN **ELECTRONIC PREPRESS** ON DEMAND

MULTIMEDIA PRINTING BINDERY

NEW

CAREERS IN TECHNOLOGY. Presented in part by StarTribune

100 top companies are offering their best technical jobs to professionals in the Midwest. Admission is FREE.

See the complete guide to Careers In Technology in a Star Tribune special section Sunday, April 30 and in TCX on Friday, April 28.

SPECIAL KEYNOTE SPEAKER

Jim Buckley, President, Apple Computer

FEATURED CONFERENCES

· 48th Annual Information Systems Conference for the Association for Systems Management (ASM)

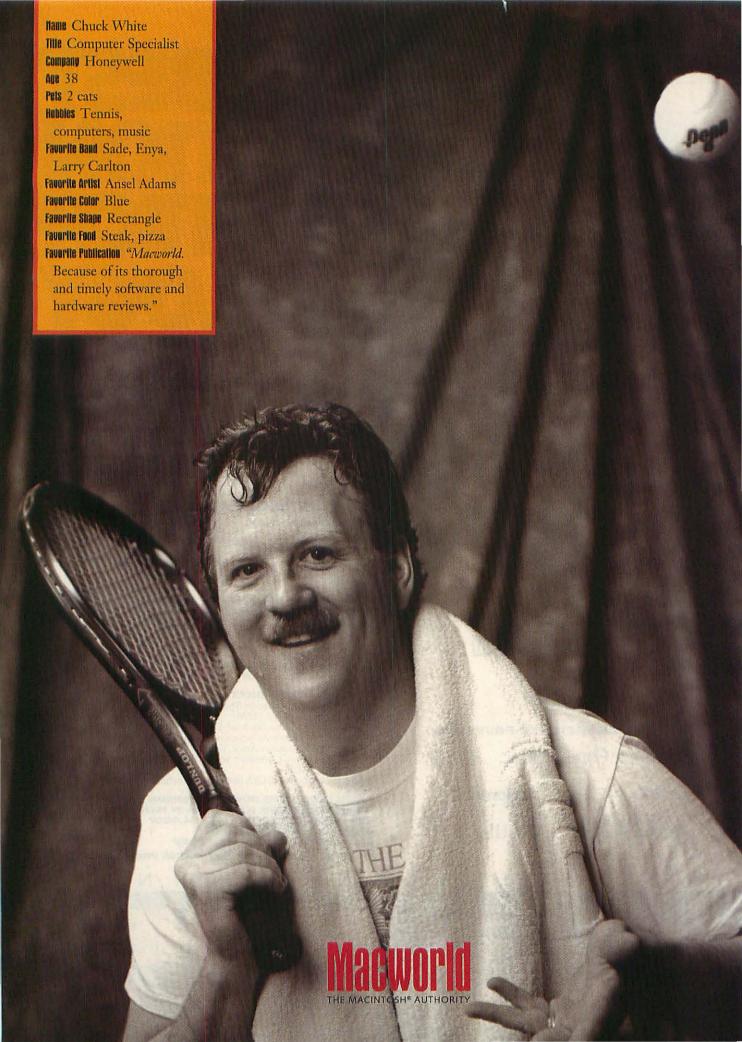
17th Annual Minnesota Joint Computer Conference (MJCC) with the Minnesota Software Association (MSA), Twin Cities ASM, Independent Computer Consultants Assoc. (ICCA), the Institute of Electrical & Electronic Engineers Computer Society (IEEE) and Assoc. of Computing Machinery (ACM)

Minnesota Society of CPA Information Technology Conference

ADMISSION AT THE DOOR \$15/PERSON ADMISSION IS FREE TO CAREERS IN TECHNOLOGY FOR INFORMATION CALL 612.894.8007 INTERNET: SBCGE@THE-LINK.COM SHOW HOURS 10 AM - 6 PM DAILY THE LINK. OFFICIAL INTERNET ACCESS PROVIDER.

H T H I R T E E N N U A L N Н A

All event collateral designed and produced by CTS Creative Graphics



Great Mac Tools

Become a computer maven with these fabulous resources

HE COMPUTER INDUSTRY GENerates thousands of products, books, magazines, and related services each year. It's easy to feel overwhelmed by the constant onslaught of information. But it's not always easy to know which of these information sources is worth paying attention to. Read on for details on some newsletters, directories, databases, and more resources you may find useful.

• Apple Product Facts Price Books and Forms of Azusa, California, publishes this handy pocket guide to Apple products. The 112-page booklet lists technical specifications, features, and memory configurations for current Mac models. A revisions section shows when Apple products were introduced and discontinued. Apple display and printer specs are also included, along with a useful phone directory of Apple corporate, sales, education, and support lines. An annual subscription goes for \$36.90; a single copy costs \$9.50. You can call Price Books 818/334-0348 or 800/423-8961, or send E-mail to pbfi@netcom.com.

• The PC Street Price Index You too can locate rock-bottom computer prices. Merely turning the pages of this guide will reveal the lowest advertised prices nationwide for Macintoshes, Intel-based machines, laser printers, monitors, and software. There is a catch—you have to pony up \$245 for an annual subscription. That may be money well spent if buying computers or staying abreast of street prices is an important part of your job. For a free sample issue or subscription info, call editor John A. Murphy in Gibbsboro, New Jersey, at 609/784-8866.

In Search of Software

• Software Directory for Macintosh If you need to locate a particular program or type of program, you might like this database, available from In4mation Software of San Clemente, California (714/366-1115). The publisher says its CD-ROM has detailed info on more than 8800 current Mac programs. Because copyright protection does not extend to

directories, the company protects its assets by making it impossible to export or print records from its database. Users can cut and paste information as needed, though, and also rearrange, export, and print the vendor phone list if they choose.

The Software Directory for Macintosh is handy; I could easily search for vertical applications such as real estate programs and find all references to native Power Mac software, for example. The database lists any awards and reviews a product has received, which is a great idea. Unfortunately, the list treats various products differently—some records show a review date but no rating, others list the magazine but no date—so users may not be able to find a specific review. Overall, though, the Software Directory for Macintosh has a lot to offer. There are

bimonthly mailings of a newsletter highlighting the newest software changes and a floppy containing two databases—one listing the most recent software upgrades and bug-fixes announced by various Mac developers, and the other listing 400-plus companies and how to contact them.

The quality of the information in the Update database is uneven; some upgrade entries are vague, some are undated. (For example, Microsoft was conspicuously absent from the premier Update database, although the company certainly produces patches aplenty.) Company president Kevin Garrett says that's because Level 6 depends on developers for its information. Still, you may find this service useful. For a sample issue, call Garrett at 818/888-0675. You can also access the service via the World Wide Web at http://www

.webcom.com/~level6/. Nonsubscribers can browse the November issue only.



competing directories out there—paperbased as well as electronic—so before you plunk down \$99.95 to purchase this product, try out the demo version, an affordable \$8.95 (California residents must add sales tax). The directory is updated twice a year; updates are \$35.

• The Macintosh Software Update Report Launched last fall by Level 6 Computing, this newsletter-and-database combination keeps track of software upgrades. For \$150, subscribers receive

Industry Statistics

• Computer Industry

Almanac This annual publication, compiled by Egil Iuliussen and Karen Petska-Juliussen, includes company profiles, industry salaries, product awards, company rankings (including those from Forbes and Fortune), a calendar of conferences, a directory of associations and user groups, and industry forecasts and sales estimates. The almanac can be depressing reading (must we know that Charles Wang of Computer Associ-

ates made \$3.7 million in 1993?), but generally the 1994–95 volume is chockfull of fascinating facts. The softcover version costs \$50 and can be ordered at 702/831-2288 or 800/377-6810. It's also available online via eWorld (800/775-4556). A Mac CD-ROM is in the works.

Online Newspapers

I like to follow the technology coverage of both the *New York Times* and the *San Jose* continues



The Greatest Thing Since Sliced Bread

No matter how you slice it, our free Consumer Information Catalog is great food for thought.

The Catalog dishes up more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on subjects you can really sink your teeth into — such as staying healthy, eating right, finding a job, getting federal benefits, using credit, buying a home, helping your kids, taking care of your car, and much, much more.

To get your free copy, send your name and address to:
Consumer
Information Center
Department GT
Pueblo, Colorado 81009



A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U.S. General Services Administration Mercury News, a Pulitzer Prize-winning enterprise in the heart of Silicon Valley.

Both papers have forums on America Online, a fairly low-cost vehicle for tracking the papers if you already subscribe to AOL. The *Times* cannot match the *Mercury* in a head-to-head challenge online, because *Times* articles are available only for a short time. And not every article that appears in the *Times* appears in its AOL forum, @times. Still, it's quick and easy to get the national take on major technology stories of the day.

The *Mere's* AOL forum, Mercury Center, is a much more full-service forum, allowing you to search old issues for relevant articles as well as browse the current issue. There's also access, for a fee, to a newspaper database of other dailies across the country and to a so-called NewsHound news-clipping service.

The Business section of Mercury Center has a Silicon Valley Companies department that includes company press releases and other interesting documents. In February, for example, it ran the text of Apple's letter to U.S. District Judge Stanley Sporkin regarding Microsoft and the proposed antitrust settlement. It even published Bill Gates's response to Michael Spindler. ("Dear Mike: I'm writing to make it clear how disappointed I am in the lack of candor and honesty Apple has shown in dealing with Microsoft during the last several months.")

The *Mercury* went online with AOL in May 1993; last January it launched a Web version of the paper at http://www.sjmercury.com. Both the *Mercury* and the *Times* are accessible on AOL via the Newsstand department. You can get an AOL starter kit by calling 800/827-6364.

• TidBits Last month David Pogue scooped me in singing the praises of Tid-Bits, a terrific electronic newsletter that follows all things Macintosh. (See *The Desktop Critic*, May 1995, for a list of other interesting E-zines as well.) Indeed, editors Adam and Tonya Engst do a great job. Check out back issues on America Online (TidBits library in the Hardware forum), CompuServe (MACCLUB #8), or the Internet (sumex-aim.stanford.edu in the /info-mac/digest/tb directory).

Government Watchdog

We're a long way from full electronic access to the host of government documents now available in paper form. If you believe such access is vital, or simply want to keep current on related issues, drop Jim Warren a line at jwarren@well.com. Warren, a columnist for MicroTimes, Government Technology, and Boardwatch, maintains the GovAccess mailing list, an irregular but frequent missive on issues

relating to computer use and government legislation. His calls to action—many federal in scope—are always important.

• The RSI Network Electronic Newsletter Caroline Rose and Craig O'Donnell target this newsletter to computer users worried about repetitive strain injuries. It's a forum for RSI sufferers to swap tips, publicize helpful doctors, and offer advice on dealing with difficult employers. To subscribe to this free, irregularly published newsletter, send an E-mail message to majordomo@world.std.com. No subject is needed; simply type subscribe rsi in the body of the message.

Macworld's Best

If you enjoy articles by *Macworld* writers, you'll probably enjoy their books as well. That's a handy thing to remember the next time you're at the bookstore facing 40 gazillion books on, say, the Internet. (Note: IDG Books Worldwide is a subsidiary of *Macworld*'s corporate parent.)

Recent computing books by our sterling columnists include Macworld Complete Mac Handbook Plus Interactive CD, third edition, by Jim Heid (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994); and Macworld System 7.5 Bible, third edition, by Lon Poole (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994). Cary Lu's latest, which he wrote with John Milligan, is eWorld, The Official Guide for Macintosh Users (Hayden, 1994). David Pogue's Macworld Mac FAQs (IDG Books Worldwide) will appear in May; Guy Kawasaki's How to Drive Your Competition Crazy (Hyperion) will be out in August.

Other Macworld contributing editors have penned more than a few tomes, including The Macintosh Font Book, second edition (Peachpit Press, 1991), by Erfert Fenton; Insanely Great: The Life and Times of Macintosh, the Computer That Changed Everything, by Steven Levy (Viking, 1994); Photoshop 3 for Macs for Dummies (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995), by Deke McClelland; Real World Scanning and Halftones (Peachpit Press, 1994), by Steve Roth and David Blatner; and The Internet for Macs for Dummies (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994), by Charles Seiter.

There are certainly other good writers and good books out there, but these folks are among the best in the business. Judge for yourself, and happy reading. **m**

You can write to contributing editor DEBORAH BRANSCUM, *Macworld's* Conspicuous Consumer, at *Macworld*, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, or via the Internet (branscum@aol.com).

Send nominees for sainthood to Service Heroes, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. Also, drop Conspicuous Consumer a line if a company is ignoring you.

In The Dark? Best access to the Internet • Point & click navigation

No surcharges



Send for your trial today!

To order by phone, call 1-800-225-1907 Clip and mail this card, or fax it to 1-800-827-4595.

Yes! I'd like to try America Online—FREE Send me the free software and trial membership. I understand there's no risk—if I'm not completely

satisfied, I may cancel without further obligation.

NAME			N American
ADDRESS			1
ADDRESS			
CITY	STATE	ZIP	
HOME PHONE			

SELECT DISK TYPE AND SIZE:

Windows*: DOS:

3.5 Q 3.5

Q 3.5

Q 5.25

☐ High Density

☐ Low Density

DO YOU OWN A CD-ROM DRIVE? YES NO

*To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC or higher, 4MB of RAM, a VGA monitor (256 color support recommended), a mouse, a modem, and a working copy of Windows 3.1.

Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. Limit one free trial per household. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners.

Try America Online For Ten Hours, FREE. PERSONAL FINANCE TREATMENT OF THE PERSONAL FINANCE TRANSPORTED TO THE PERSONAL

America Online is the first online service that makes navigating the Internet easy and fun—without hidden charges. There's no extra charge for Internet access,

higher baud rates, or so-called "premium" services. Just point and click to send e-mail across the world, and tap into Gopher and WAIS databases, USENET Newsgroups, and more. You'll enjoy America Online's wide variety of resources for personal finance, travel-planning, computing support, popular publications, and loads of shareware and freeware you can download easily.

Featuring Macworld Online.

Enjoy 24-hour access to the current issue of Macworld, plus features and benefits that can be found only in Macworld Online:

- Stay in touch with the editors of Macworld through easy-to-use message boards.
- Tap into Macworld's authoritative hardware and software reviews.
- Browse archives of past issues with the click of a button.



Clip and mail this card, or fax it to 1-800-827-4595.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 8567 VIENNA, VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Contine

8619 Westwood Center Drive Vienna, VA 22182-9806 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

Send for your FREE TEN-HOUR trial today!

To order by phone, call **1-800-225-1907**





Editors' Choice

THE BEST PRODUCTS FEATURED IN MACWORLD

Edited by Elizabeth Maffly

Macworld Editors' Choice is a complete listing of the hardware and software products selected as the best of their type in Macworld's comparative articles. A ❖ next to a product indicates that we chose more than one product in that category. A ❖ next to a product listing indicates that a native Power Mac version is available.

Hardware

MONITORS

SMALL COLOR MONITORS, Jan 94

14-inch display: Sony CPD 1430; Sony Corp. of America, 800/222-7669; \$779.95.

Nanao FlexScan F340i•W; Nanao USA, 800/800-5202;
 \$799.

15-inch display: NEC MultiSync 4FGe; NEC Technologies, 708/860-9500; company's estimated price \$755.

TWO-PAGE COLOR MONITORS, Nov 94

PressView 21 Display System; SuperMac Technology, 408/541-6100; \$3999.

NETWORK HARDWARE

REMOTE-ACCESS SERVERS, Oct 94

Mixed networks: NetConnect Remote Access Server; Asanté Technologies, 408/435-8401; \$3899 for eight ports. AppleTalk networks: ARA Multiport Server; Apple Computer, 408/996-1010; four ports \$1799, eight ports \$3298.

PRESENTATION HARDWARE

PORTABLE PRESENTERS, Jan 95

Z115; nView, 804/873-1354; \$5495.

PRINTERS

COLOR PRINTERS, Aug 94

Low-end ink-jet: DeskWriter 560C; Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900; \$719.

Solid ink-jet: Phaser 300i; Tektronix, 503/682-7377; \$9995.

Thermal-wax transfer and color laser: Phaser 220i; Tektronix, 503/682-7377; \$5995.

DYE-SUBLIMATION PRINTERS, Jul 94

Prepress proofing—tabloid size/fastest: Phaser 480; Tektronix, 503/682-7377; \$14,995.

Prepress proofing—tabloid size/most complete:

Rainbow; 3M, 612/733-1110; company's estimated price \$20,000.

Prepress proofing—letter size: ProofPositive Full Page; SuperMac Technology, 408/541-6100; \$7999.

General publishing and business: Phaser IISDX; Tektronix, 503/682-7377; \$9995.

PERSONAL PRINTERS, Sep 94

Ink-Jet: DeskWriter 520; Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900; \$365.

Laser—\$1000 to \$1600: microLaser Pro 600; Texas Instruments, 214/995-6611; \$1599.

WORKGROUP PRINTERS, Jun 95

Tabloid-size printers: LaserJet 4MV; Hewlett-Packard, 208/323-2551; \$3549.

Legal-size printers: ❖ Optra Lx; Lexmark, 606/232-2000; \$3298.

◆LaserWriter 16/600 PS; Apple Computer, 408/996-1010; company's estimated price \$2299.

SCANNERS/IMAGE CAPTURE

ELECTRONIC CAMERAS, Sep 94

Apple QuickTake 100; Apple Computer, 408/996-1010; \$749.

HIGH-BIT FLATBED COLOR SCANNERS, Mar 95

- Arcus II; Agfa, 508/658-5600; \$3495.
- PowerLook; Umax, 510/651-8883; \$3495.

LOW-COST COLOR SCANNERS, Nov 93

\$1300 to \$1600: * La Cie Silverscanner II; La Cie, 503/520-9000; \$1599.

 Hewlett-Packard ScanJet IIc; Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900: \$1599.

Under \$1300: Mirror 800 Plus Color Scanner; Mirror Technologies, 612/633-4550; \$1299.

OCR, Nov 93

OmniPage Professional; Caere Corp., 408/395-7000; \$995.

SYSTEMS/STORAGE

1.3GB OPTICAL STORAGE, Dec 94

Best low-cost solution: 1.3Gig MO; Club Mac, 714/768-8130; \$2099.

Best overall performance: Genesis 1300; Microtech, 203/468-6223; \$2899.

QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVES, Jun 95

APS T3501; APS Technologies, 816/483-6100; \$299.95.

HIGH-SPEED HARD DRIVES, Aug 93

2.7GB drives: ❖ Nova XL 2700; Microtech, 203/468-6223; \$2999. ❖ Vista 3.5GB; Relax, 510/471-6112; \$3499. 5CSI-2 adapter: Quick\$CSI; PLI, 800/288-8754; \$499.

PC COPROCESSING, Oct 94

OrangePC Model 210; Orange Micro, 714/779-2772; \$1283.

RAID STORAGE SYSTEMS, Apr 95

RAID 3 or 5: MR/5 RAID; MegaDrive Systems, 310/247-0006; \$18,840.

RAID 0: SledgeHammer 2000FMF; FWB, 415/474-8055; \$2359.

SYSTEM UPGRADES, Feb 95

Upgrade for Macintosh Quadra 650, 800, or 950: Power Macintosh Upgrade Card; Apple Computer, 408/996-1010; \$699.

Upgrade for other 680X0 Macs: Replace with Power Macintosh 6100/60 with CPU booster and cache card. Power Macintosh 6100/60; Apple Computer, 408/996-1010; \$1819 (base system with 8MB of RAM). PowerClip (CPU booster); Newer Technology, 316/685-4904; \$245. 256K cache card; various companies, roughly \$200.

VIDEO/DISPLAY

24-BIT VIDEO CARDS, Apr 94

Inexpensive acceleration: PrecisionColorPro 24XP; Radius, 408/434-1010; \$599.

Full-featured acceleration: Thunder II GX*1360; SuperMac Technology, 408/541-6100; \$4499.

HIGH-END VIDEO EDITING, Jun 94

Presentation video: ♦ MoviePak2 Pro Suite; Raster-Ops, 801/785-5750; \$4199. ♦ VideoVision Studio; Radius, 408/434-1010; \$4499.

Corporate video (offline): Media Composer 400s; Avid Technology, 508/640-6789; \$14,995.

Corporate video (online): VideoCube; ImMix, 916/ 272-9800; \$40,500.

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATORS, Apr 94

PhotoBooster; Radius, 408/434-1010; \$999.

Software

ACCOUNTING/FINANCE

GROWING A SMALL BUSINESS, Nov 93

Small-business system: M.Y.O.B.; Best Ware, 201/

MACWORLD Editors' Choice

586-2200; \$199.

Home office/personal finance: MacMoney; Survivor Software, 310/410-9527; \$119.95.

BUSINESS TOOLS

PORTABLE-DOCUMENT SOFTWARE, Apr 95

Document Distribution: Common Ground 1.1; No Hands Software, 415/802-5800; \$189.95.

STATISTICS, Oct 93

Exploratory data analysis: DataDesk 4.1; Data Description, 607/257-1000; \$595.

Comprehensive package: SYSTAT 5.2.1; SYSTAT, 708/ 864-5670; \$895.

CD-ROM

TOP 10 CD-ROMS, Mar 94

Overall: Seven Days in August; Time Warner Interactive Group, 818/955-9999; \$79.99.

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKS

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE, Aug 94

Basic connectivity: ZTerm; David P. Alverson (no phone number available): \$30.

Terminal emulation: Crosstalk for Macintosh; Digital Communications Associates, 404/442-4000; \$195.

Internet exploration: VersaTerm; Synergy Software, 215/779-0522; \$125.

DOS WINDOWS EMULATION, Oct 94

Timbuktu Pro 1.0.3 for Macintosh, Timbuktu 1.1 for Windows; Farallon Computing, 510/814-5000; \$199 each. ♥

NETWARE CONNECTIVITY, Sep 93

NetWare for Macintosh; Novell, 801/429-7000; \$495 for 5-user license to \$2295 for 200-user license.

PROTOCOL ANALYZERS, Jul 94

EtherPeek, AG Group, 510/937-7900; \$795.

TERMINAL EMULATOR, Oct 93

VersaTerm; Synergy Software, 215/779-0522; \$149.

GRAPHICS

3-D MODELING, Dec 94

Stand-alone modeler: formZ; autodessys, 614/488-9777; \$1495.

Integrated-modeling package: Strata StudioPro; Strata, 801/628-5218; \$1495. ♦

Entry-level modeler: Infini-D; Specular International, 413/253-3100; \$695.

CLIP ART'S GREATEST HITS, Jan 94

Overall collection: ♦ ClickArt Studio Series; T/Maker Company, 415/962-0195; \$99.95 per volume.

- Electronic Clipper subscription service; Dynamic Graphics, 800/255-8800; \$67.50 per month.
- Images with Impact series; 3G Graphics, 800/456-0234; \$99.95 to \$129.95 per volume, CD-ROM \$499.

 Metro ImageBase Electronic Clip Art; Metro Image-Base, 800/525-1552; \$74.95 per volume, CD-ROM \$149.95.

 Typographers' Ornaments; Underground Grammarian, 609/589-6477; \$25 per volume; ten TIFF albums \$200; EPS volumes \$50 each.

DRAW PROGRAMS (LOW-COST), Sep 93

Budget draw: Expert Draw; Expert Software, 305/567-9990; \$49.95

Budget draw/paint: UltraPaint; Deneba Software, 305/596-5644; \$79.

Beginners' program: Aldus SuperPaint; Aldus Consumer Division, 619/558-6000; \$149.95.

Overall: Canvas; Deneba Software, 305/596-5644;

FONT BUYERS' GUIDE, Mar 94

Text-face collection: Type On Call CD-ROM; Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400; \$99 (this price includes the ability to unlock two families from preselected packages); an additional \$25 enables you to unlock individual faces, or \$69 to \$179 for unlocking families.

Display/decorative-face collection: Fontek; Letraset, 201/845-6100; \$39.95 per face.

Bargain collection: Monotype ValuePack; Monotype, 312/855-1440; \$89 for 57 fonts.

IMAGE DATABASES, Oct 93

Aldus Fetch 1.0; Adobe Systems, 206/628-5739; \$295.
 Multi-Ad Search 2.0; Multi-Ad Services, 309/692-1530; \$249.

IMAGE EDITORS, Feb 95

Adobe Photoshop 3.0; Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400; \$895.

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE

INTEGRATED SOFTWARE, Feb 94

ClarisWorks; Claris Corporation, 408/727-8227; \$299.

ONLINE SERVICES

ONLINE SERVICES, Aug 94

E-mail: America Online; America Online, 703/893-6288; basic monthly fee \$9.95.

Reference: CompuServe; CompuServe Information Service, 614/457-0802; basic monthly fee \$8.95.

ORGANIZATION/PRODUCTIVITY

CALENDARS, Jul 93

Alarm system: First Things First; Visionary Software, 503/246-6200; \$79.95. Smart Alarms Plus; JAM Soft-

Vendors: Please write to Macworld Editors' Choice, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, or send a fax to 415/442-0766 to inform us of changes in your phone number or your product's list price. ware, 203/630-0055; \$75.

All-around scheduler: Now Up-to-Date; Now Software, 503/274-2800: \$99.

Meeting scheduler: Meeting Maker; On Technology, 617/374-1400; five-pack \$495.

GRAPHING SOFTWARE, Aug 94

DeltaGraph Pro 3 3.0.4; DeltaPoint, 408/648-4000; \$195. ◆

SALES-AUTOMATION SOFTWARE, Oct 93

- Contact Ease; WestWare, 619/274-5053; one user \$395, five users \$1495.
- CBS; Colleague Business Software, 512/345-9964;
 \$495.

TEXT-RETRIEVAL SOFTWARE, Dec 93

Small system: On Location; On Technology, 617/374-1400; \$129.

Multiuser system: Personal Librarian; Personal Library Software, 301/990-1155; \$995.

PRESENTATION TOOLS

PRESENTATION SOFTWARE, Jul 94

Persuasion 3.0; Adobe Systems, 206/622-5500; \$495.

UTILITIES

BRAVE NEW DOCUMENTS, Jan 94

Application-independent document distribution: Common Ground; No Hands Software, 800/598-3821; \$189.95.

Book-length documents: FrameReader; Frame Technology, 800/843-7263; \$84,95.

PRINTING, Sep 93

PC-printer cable packages: PowerPrint; GDT Softworks, 604/291-9121; \$149.

VIRUS KILLERS, Jul 94

Commercial software: Virex; Datawatch, 919/549-0711; \$99.95.

Free software: Disinfectant; free from various online services.

VIRTUAL MEMORY SOFTWARE

VIRTUAL MEMORY, Jun 94

Virtual memory software: Virtual 3.0; Connectix Corp., 415/571-5100; \$99.

Memory-boosting software: RAM Doubler 1.0.1; Connectix Corp., 415/571-5100; \$99. ◀

WORD PROCESSORS

HIGH-END WORD PROCESSOR (for fast 68040 Macs and Power Macs), Mar 95

Microsoft Word 6.0; Microsoft Corporation, 206/882-8080;

LOW-COST WORD PROCESSOR, Mar 95

MacWrite Pro; Claris Corporation, 408/727-8227; \$99. **◊ m**

Star Ratings

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE REVIEWS AT A GLANCE

Edited by Wendy Sharp

Macworld Star Ratings lets you compare Macintosh products by providing summaries of Macworld's authoritative product reviews from the past year. The number of stars indicates quality; our reviewers assign five stars to outstanding products and one star to poor ones. The symbol indicates that a product is available in a native Power Mac version.

If a product has been upgraded since our last review, the most recent version number supplied by the vendor appears in parentheses after the reviewed version number. To read a full review of any product in the listing, please consult the issue listed at the end of each synopsis.

Vendors: Please write to Macworld Star Ratings, 501
Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107 to inform us of changes in the version number or list price of your product, or of changes to your phone number.

Software

BUSINESS TOOLS

*** AccuZip6 1.8.7, Software Publishers, 800/233-0555, \$689. Bulk-mail software has informative progress indicators, batch and individual processing, low rates, and flexible parsing during import, but the interface is incomprehensible. Sep 94

** Adobe Acrobat 2.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$195. The font fidelity of this portable-document software is uneven, and the software demands too much in resources compared with other options. Mar 95 ** Adobe Acrobat for Workgroups 2.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$1595. As a collaboration tool, this software is relatively inexpensive and

laboration tool, this software is relatively inexpensive and offers well-done annotation tools. However, it's resource-intensive, and creating hypertext documents with it isn't easy.

Mar 95

Bulk Mailer CASS 1.00d (1.3), Satori

★★ Bulk Mailer CASS 1.00d (1.3), Satori
Software, 206/443-0765, \$150. Unattended operation is possible with this bulk-mail software, but batch processing is slow and the program has coding problems. Sep 94

★★★ CA-Cricket Graph III 1.52 (1.53), Computer Associates International, 516/342-5224,
\$129. Graphing software's features are just right for charts
in the physical and social sciences, but lack pizzazz. The program is easy to learn and use, and includes math features for
data transformations and curve fitting. Dec 94 ◆

★★★ ClarisImpact 1.0 (1.0 v3), Claris Corp., 408/727-8227, \$399. Business graphing, project management, object-oriented drawing, word processing, and presentation functions merge in this business graphics software. The outstanding integration offers versatility that dedicated programs are pressed to match. Jun 94 ○

ClarisWorks 3.0, Claris Corp., 408/
727-8227, \$129. Inexpensive, easy to use, and powerful integrated software is the best package available. It's far better in terms of features, speed, integration, and use of system resources than its competition. Feb 95

Crystal Ball 3.0 (3.0.1), Decisioneering, 303/449-5177, \$295. Compact business-simulation software is fast enough for complex projects and can pay for itself in disaster-avoidance in a variety of business tasks. Oct 94

★★★ Decision Analysis 2.5, TreeAge, 617/ 536-2128, \$379. Decision-assistance software handles complex business cases by constructing tree diagrams of probabilities and payoffs. It offers a type of modeling that is realistic and easy to modify. Nov 94 ◆

*** Extend+BPR 3.0 (3.1), Imagine That, 408/365-0305, \$990. Business-modeling software includes superior templates for business-process reengineering, but some programming experience is helpful. Oct 94

*** FastTrack Schedule 2.1 (3.0), AEC Software, 703/450-1980, \$299. Simple project-management software is ideal for managers who need to put together a schedule quickly and easily, but if you require more power to manage conflicts between multiple projects and resource allocation, you'll need a more comprehensive program. Sep 94 •

★★★ Helix Express 2.0.1 (3.0), Helix Technologies, 708/465-0242, \$589. Icon-based relational-database software's improved performance makes it a serious competitor for all-Mac networks. Especially notable is its much faster speed; multiuser operation is downright snappy, Jul 94 ◆

*** InfoDepot 2.0 (2.3), Chena Software, 610/770-1210, \$295. All-in-one program for project planning includes tools for brainstorming and organizing ideas; scheduling project steps; and entering, calculating, and presenting data. It does a good job but has some flaws. Jan 95

*** MarcoPolo 3.0, Mainstay, 805/484-9400, \$895. Full-featured document-management system is significantly improved. The addition of OCR—both the handling of unrecognized words and the ability to batch-process TIFF files with OCR—make it very usable. Jan 95

*** MicMac 2.0v1, Nirvana Research, 408/ 369-1200, \$89. The concept of Mac as dictation machine is undeniably attractive, and Nirvana Research has pulled it off well. It takes lots of hard drive space to save recordings, though. Nov 94

Microsoft Excel 5.0, Microsoft Corp., 206/882-8080, \$339. Although the feature set of this Power Mac spreadsheet is stunningly rich, the system requirements for a full install are jaw-dropping, including 27MB of hard drive space plus 24MB of RAM without virtual memory. Still, it is relentlessly complete. Jan 95

*** Microsoft Works 4.0, Microsoft Corp.,

206/882-8080, \$99.95. Although this isn't the best integrated package around, it's a sensible, low-cost choice. It offers a respectable word processor, database, spreadsheet, calendar, and address book, as well as a slide-show module, and drawing and communications tools. Jan 95 •

★★★★ OmniPage Professional 5.0, Caere Corp., 408/395-7000, \$695. In a historic first for OCR, this Power Mac software has an accuracy of 100 percent on good text samples. It does still make occasional baffling minor errors on real-world documents. Nov 94 ◆

*** Pablo 2.0.1 (2.0.4), Andyne Computing, 613/548-4355, \$695. This effective end-user data-reporting tool puts a considerable workload on the corporate information department, but it sidesteps the hassles of SQL data access and produces great reports with minimal effort. Jul 94

*** Street Atlas USA 2.0, DeLorme Mapping, 207/865-1234, \$79. For the most part, this geographical information software delivers what it promises at a great price. Although inaccuracies in the data are troubling, DeLorme pledges to fix all reported errors in subsequent annual updates. Oct 94

★★★ TeamFlow 3.1, CFM, 617/275-5258, \$295. Total Quality Management flowchart software is a valuable business tool. Its report printing and customizability are limited, however. Nov 94

TopDown 4.0 (4.1), Kaetron Software Corp., 713/298-1500, \$345. Flowcharting program's support for custom symbols and automatic drawing aids, along with its ability to let you easily create and navigate lower-level charts, make it a productive tool. Jul 94

*** ZipZapp 1.0 (2.0), True Basic, 603/
298-8517, \$34. You can use this data-reference utility to find an area code, the correct spelling of a city's name, and more. The interface is intuitive, and the cost, low. Oct 94 (3)

** ZP4 12.1 (14.4), Semaphore Corp., 408/688-9200, \$125. Inexpensive bulk-mail software supports batch and individual processing, but the progress indicators are uninformative, and unattended operation requires extra work. Sep 94

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKS

BLAST Professional, BLAST Inc., 919/542-3007, \$139. Our reviewer could not get this telecom software to work reliably and consistently during his tests, and found the minimalist and quirky interface frustrating. Jan 95

HoloGate 1.0, Information Access Technologies, 510/704-0160, \$500. Two unique features—UUCP and Usenet news distribution—are the primary reasons to consider this product. Otherwise, it comes up pricerich and feature-poor. Apr 95

** The Internet Companion, The Voyager continues

Star Ratings

Company, 914/591-5500, \$29.95. Well-written, HyperCard-based electronic book offers less information than others. Internet access is available through accompanying software, but it's a terminal-emulation screen. Dec 94

*** Internet Explorer Kit and Internet Starter Kit, Hayden Books, 317/581-3500, \$29.95 each. Well-written books and useful software combine to produce one of the best introductions to the Internet available for Mac users. Dec 94

★★★ Internet Membership Kit 1.0 (2.0), Ventana Media, 919/942-0220, \$69.95. If you need access to the Internet, this book and software combination is a good package. The best part about it is its included preconfigured software. Dec 94

★★★ MicroPhone Pro 2.0 (2.1), Software Ventures Corp., 510/644-3232, \$195. The new feature set of this communications package includes multiple sessions, faxing, TCP/IP networking, and more, but it's a mixed bag. Not all the features are well integrated, although some are innovations for which users will be grateful. Oct 94 ○

*** Netscape Navigator, Netscape Communications Corp., 415/528-2555, \$39. World Wide Web browser is well ahead of the competition in terms of features, stability, and ease of use. Although its E-mail features could use some improvement, it's the best way to surf the Net. May 95 •

NetWorks 3.0.4, Caravelle Networks
Corp., 613/225-1172, \$1395 to \$2495. For networks that sprawl across buildings or states, this networkmonitoring utility is an indispensable tool. It continually polls
devices, checking CPUs, routers, printers and hubs for signs
of life, Apr 95.

★ PowerShare Collaboration Servers, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, S999. Before this collaboration software will be ready for prime time, Apple needs to overhaul the complex Admin application, add serious diagnostic aids, provide comprehensive documentation, and offer knowledgeable technical support at a price less than that of the program itself. Aug 94

★★★ QuickMail 3.0, CE Software, 515/221-1801, \$199 to \$3799. If you're shopping for a firsttime E-mail application, this product is a good choice for ease of use and setup. The most promising new tool, rules-based messaging, lacks some important features. Jan 95

*** RunShare, Run, Inc., 408/353-8423, \$199 to \$2499. System extension endeavors to pump up file-transfer speeds across both local- and wide-area networks. It offers twofold to threefold throughput gains for fast Macs and large files but is less useful with small files or slow Macs. Feb 95

★★★ Snap Mail 1.0.1, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, \$200 to \$1440. Software will put you on the electronic-mail trail more easily and more cheaply than any competing product, if you can live with some minor (but surprising) shortcomings. Jun 94

★★ SoftWindows 1.0, Insignia Solutions, 415/694-7600, \$499. You can run Windows software on a PowerMac with this emulation software, but although it's a viable solution, you pay the price in terms of performance, compatibility, and actual cost. Aug 94 ◆

** TrafficWatch II 2.0 (2.1), Neon Software, 510/283-9771, \$495. The price of this AppleTalk traffic monitor is closer to that of full-blown network analyzers that do much more, albeit with greater complexity. Without printing, alarms, triggers, or true multiprotocol support, this product misses the mark. Jun 94

White Knight 12.0, The FreeSoft
Company, 412/846-2700, \$139. While this telecom
software can be bewildering, it works impressively well. If

you're willing to read the manual from cover to cover, the program may become your favorite telecom tool. Nov 94

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

★★ CheckPost 1.3, Working Software, 408/ 423-5696, 589.95. Interface aside, this imagesetter-simulation software is generally disappointing. It can't automatically scale pages, it prints on a single sheet, and its error reporting is limited. Nov 94

★★★ ClickBook 1.1 (1.2), BookMaker Corp., 415/354-8161, \$69.95. If you need to create inexpensive booklets quickly and without hassle, this print utility that helps you format documents in double-sided booklet form is an excellent tool. Nov 94

★★★ Download Mechanic 1.0.2 (1.5), Acquired Knowledge, 619/587-4668, \$249. The strengths of this PostScript downloader lie in its tools for dealing with problem files, but when dealing with large files, it performs slowly and occasionally crashes. Feb 95

*** FontChameleon 1.0.1 (1.5), Ares Software Corp., 415/578-9090, \$295. Font utility introduces a new font-creation technology; it builds serif and sans serif fonts from a master outline file. It offers high-quality renditions of popular fonts, plus the ability to customize fonts. Sep 94

*** FontMixer 1.0, Monotype Typography, 312/855-1440, \$79. Although a tad expensive for a one-trick pony, this font utility is a straightforward, relatively painless way to mix characters from different fonts to create composite fonts. Oct 94

*** Fontographer 4.0.4 (4.1), Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$495. No other font editor does more or works better than this one. For the price of a few font families, it can give you a universe of unique faces. Oct 94 3

★★★ LaserCheck 1.0, Systems of Merritt, 334/660-1240, \$199. Imagesetter-simulation software can save you hundreds of dollars, and many hours, on imagesetting jobs by letting you use a laser printer to proof your work. Nov 94

Let'er RIP 2.0 (2.0.1), Lupin Software, 916/756-7267, \$239. The flexibility, clean implementation, and attention to detail of this PostScript downloader make it a pleasure to use, Feb 95

*** PageTools 1.0, Extensis Corp., 503/ 274-2020, \$129. Collection of ten PageMaker Additions is packed with utility. Many users will find the PageAlign, PagePrinter, and PageRulers Additions alone worth the price, and the others frosting on the cake. Dec 94

*** ReadySetGo 6.0.2, Manhattan Graphics Corp., 914/725-2048, 5395. There's no strong reason not to use this destop publishing software if its tools meet your needs, but there's no compelling reason to choose it, either. Its low price is nice, but not enough. Oct 94

EDUCATION/ENTERTAINMENT

3D Atlas 1.1, EA World, 415/571-7171, \$79.95. Well-designed atlas enriches map data with narration, photos, and QuickTime movies. May 95

A.D.A.M. The Inside Story,

A.D.A.M. Software, 404/980-0888, \$79.95. Multimedia anatomy CD-ROM teaches basic anatomy and physiology with a tantalizing mix of sound, graphics, and animation. If you are the least bit interested in learning more about how the human body works, buy this program. Mar 95 ** Aquazone 1.0, Inago, 416/487-4005, \$59. The fish in this aquarium simulation are beautiful, but

they're darned hard to keep alive. Only two varieties of fish are included. Jan 95

*** Creative Writer 1.0, Microsoft Corp., 206/882-8080, \$49.95. Graphics/page-layout/word-processor hybrid offers some terrific type effects, zany sounds, and bright graphics. While it doesn't teach kids to be better writers, it does encourage them to develop ideas and provides a fun vehicle to express those ideas creatively. Sep 94

★★★ Crossword Wizard 1.0, Cogix Corp., 415/454-7217, \$49.95. If you're a crossword fan, this crossword-puzzle generator is a must. Although it's not perfect, the play mechanics are fantastic. Dec 94 ◆

** The Cruncher, Davidson & Associates, 310/793-0600, \$59.95. If you want to teach a child spreadsheet basics, this combination educational spreadsheet and business application will do the job. It's creative and easy to use, but slow. Aug 94

*** Crystal Crazy, Casady & Greene, 408/
484-9228, \$49.95. Ultraglossy, superpolished version of the classic Crystal Quest is challenging and fun without being overly difficult. Each level retains some old elements, and adds some new ones to keep you on your toes. Jun 94

** CyberBoogie, Times Mirror Multimedia, 314/531-2503, \$49.95. The easy animation software make it a good choice for very young kids, but its relative lack of features restricts it to the same group. Apr 95

** Firefall Arcade 1.0 (1.0.2), Inline Software, 617/935-1515, \$49.95. If you loved the classic video game Centipede, or are just looking for a fun shootem-up, this arcade-style game will satisfy. Jun 94

★★★ Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Grolier Electronic Publishing, 203/797-3530, \$395. CD-ROM encyclopedia has excellent search capabilities, weighs much less than a shelf of books, and is lots of fun. Its timeliness and some hierarchical snafus were slight problems. Jul 94

*** Kids World, Bit Jugglers, 415/968-3908, \$30. Although the painting tools could be more robust, this screen-saver-creation tool for kids is easy to use, cleverly designed, and can keep kids busy for hours. Mar 95 ** ** SimCity 2000, Maxis Software, 510/254-9700, \$54.95. In essence, your goal with this marvelous city-simulation software is to build a city and run it successfully. The game is fascinatingly complex, but it's simple to use, and the elaborate graphics are so lovely that it's even fun just to watch. Jun 94

*** Small Blue Planet 2.0 (2.0.1), Now What? Software, 415/885-1689, \$59.95. The satellite photos of this atlas are truly dazzling, although the interface is less than world class. May 95

Spin Doctor (1.0), Callisto Corp.,
508/655-0707, \$59.95. In the tradition of the best
Macintosh games, this game tests your wits and reflexes alike.
It's part strategy game, part kinetic sculpture. Jun 94

*** Storybook Weaver Deluxe 1.0, MECC, 612/569-1500, \$69.95. Hooray for applications that encourage kids to be creative! This one lets them combine pictures, sounds, and words to make their own storybooks. May 95

WarPlanes 1.0, Maris Software, 800/
336-0185, \$69. Wonderful multimedia CD-ROM tours
the post-WWII era in military aviation. As well as pictures
and text, it includes rotatable models of aircraft, an extensive
database, campaign maps, historical narration, live combat
audio, and three flight simulators. Mar 95

Widget Workshop, Maxis Software,
510/254-9700, \$44.95. Fiendishly clever mad scientist's
laboratory allows you to build Rube Goldberg-style widgets

out of metronomes, switches, light bulbs, and much more. It encourages imagination and exploration, plus kids think its cool. Apr 95

FINANCE/ACCOUNTING

- ★★ Financial Competence 1.5, Competence Software, 603/435-5098, \$99. Business economics tutorial explains how financial statements are compiled and how they relate to each other. Jul 94
- ★★★ MacMoney 4.01 (4.02), Survivor Software, 310/410-9527, \$89.95. Personal-finance software has new and improved features that will please longtime users, but it hasn't kept up with the leaders in the field and won't win many new converts. Jul 94
- ★★★ Managing Your Money 6.0, MECA Software, 203/255-1441, \$79.95. Personal-finance program does a good if somewhat roundabout job of keeping track of your total financial picture. Although it isn't as easy to use as the competition, it excels in tax, investment, and financial planning, Jun 94
- ***

 M.Y.O.B. 5.0, BestWare, 201/5862200, \$139; \$239 w/payroll. A well-designed interface makes double-entry accounting easy enough for anyone
 to do. And—for those small-business owners who are keeping an eye on the bottom line—the price is right. May 95
- *** Quicken 5.0, Intuit, 415/322-0573, 549.95. The addition of a calendar and new ease-of-use features keep this personal finance software comfortably ahead of the pack. This upgrade is an incremental, but still welcome, improvement over an already excellent product. Feb 95
- *** StreetSmart 1.0, Charles Schwab & Company, 800/334-4455, \$59. If Schwab is where you want your investments held, and if you want to have tighter control over your portfolio and save on brokerage fees, you should seriously consider this financial investment software. Feb 95

GRAPHICS

- *** Adobe Dimensions 2.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$199. 3-D effects software has added color support, as well as drawing and text tools. Its ability to create resolution-independent 3-D images and map two-dimensional art earn Dimensions a place on a designer's hard drive. Apr 95
- ★★★ Adobe Illustrator 5.5, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$595. Despite slight speed disappointments, this draw program's upgrade is a bargain. It includes more than 200 tile patterns, 220 fonts, and the Acrobat Distiller and Exchange utilities. Sep 94 ❖
- *** Adobe Photoshop 3.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$895. Image-editing program both broadens its capabilities and simplifies its work environment in this dynamic upgrade. While not perfect, the pros far outweigh the cons. Jan 95 •
- ** Art Explorer 1.0, Aldus Consumer Division, 206/628-2749, \$49.95. While its cartoon style is refreshing and its features promising, this paint/draw program for kids 8 to 12 years old is still rough around the edges. Its biggest limitation is that it's unusably slow on 68030 Macs. Feb 95
- ★★★ Blueprint 5.0, Graphsoft, 410/290-5114, \$295. For plain old 2-D drafting, this CAD software has a rich, easy-to-use feature set and is admirably fast. The Power Mac version in particular is a first choice for large architectural or engineering diagrams. Jan 95 ♥
- *** ClarisDraw 1.0 (1.0v2), Claris Corp.,

- **408/727-8227, \$399.** For presentations without grand artistic pretensions, this draw program can be an effective tool. Considering the wobbliness of some of its features, however, \$400 may be too much to pay. Jan **95**
- ★★★ Dabbler 1.0, Fractal Design Corp., 408/ 688-5300, \$99. Art-education and paint software provides an excellent paint set with an appealing if slightly quirky interface, at a great price. Nov 94 €
- ★★★ DeBabelizer Lite 1.0 (1.1), Equilibrium Technologies, 415/332-4343, \$129. Terrific graphics utility converts graphics files from one format to another. It offers a choice selection of capabilities at a nice, slim price. Aug 94 €
- *** ElectricImage Animation System 2.0 (2.1), Electric Image, 818/577-1627, \$7495. Although the price may seem incredibly high, this software, with its extraordinary animation and image-rendering capabilities, is worth every penny for cinematic-production professionals. Dec 94 (1)
- *** Flying Colors, Davidson & Associates, 310/793-0600, \$59.95. While not the most dynamic kids' program, this paint/draw program provides easy-to-use tools and nicely drawn stamps for ages eight to adult. Feb 95 *** IntelliDraw 2.0 (2.0.1), Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$99.99. Wonderful general-purpose graphics package works well, does a great job of automating drawing tasks, and is straightforward. Despite its breadth of features, it always feels approachable. Sep 94
- ★★★ Koyn Fractal Studio 2.02 (2.1), Koyn Software, 314/878-9125, \$119.95. Software lets you generate beautiful fractals of your own design. It's a reasonable choice if you are interested in Sierpinski triangles or naturalistic forms, but it's not an all-fractals-for-all-people program. Aug 94 ○
- *** KPT Bryce 1.0 (1.1), HSC Software, 805/566-6200, \$199. For less than \$200, you get a remarkable 3-D landscape-rendering program, a CD-ROM full of images, a slide-show utility, and even some screensaver modules. Although the innovative, graphics-heavy interface can be confusing, this software is lots of fun. Dec 94
- *** Live Picture 1.5.5, HSC Software, 805/ 566-6200, S995. At its core, this image editor is a promising program rather rudely assembled atop some marvelous technology. Though fast and blessed with all the benefits of a proxy-based system, its day-to-day functions leave plenty of room for improvement. Dec 94
- ★★★ LogoMotion 1.0 (1.5), Specular International, 413/253-3100, \$149. Easy-to-use 3-D package is eminently affordable. It's a terrific program, both for creating flying logos and as an entry-level 3-D package for nonprofessionals. Nov 94 ◀
- *** MacDraft 4.0, Innovative Data Design, 510/680-6818, \$449. Report-links to Excel and a clean interface make this 2-D CAD software an excellent choice for use in mechanical engineering and construction. Plus, it's easy to learn. Mar 95
- *** Macromedia FreeHand 5.0, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$595. The new version of this venerable program has not only kept pace with the competition but has also added unique features of its own. Although the interface is more cluttered than ever, the wealth of new capabilities make this the drawing program to buy. May 95
- *** MetaFlo', The Valis Group, 415/435-5404, \$595. Graphics utility yields interesting visual effects with a minimum of fuss. It imparts elasticity to 2-D images, letting you push and pull collections of pixels while retaining the visual integrity of the image. Aug 94

- *** MiniCad 5, Graphsoft, 410/290-5114, \$795. Excellent CAD software for the Power Mac offers major performance for its price. It's admirably easy to learn. Nov 94
- ****
 Painter 3, Fractal Design Corp.,
 408/688-8800, \$499. Image-creation program has
 achieved a rare state of perfection, balancing enhanced conventional controls with spectacular effects packaged inside a
 tidy interface. It offers a new level of usability and genuine
 practicality. Apr 95
- ★★★ PhotoEnhancer 1.0, PictureWorks, 510/855-2001, \$129. Nifty utility provides dozens of ways to improve the quality of QuickTake photos, from sharpening or softening focus to correcting over- or underexposed shots. Apr 95
- ★★★ PhotoMatic 1.01 (2.0), DayStar Digital, 404/967-2077, \$199. AppleScript-based utility lets you automate tasks in Adobe Photoshop 2.5.1 or later. Although it's limited, it can relieve you of some mundane chores. Nov 94
- ★★★ Pixar Typestry 2.1, Pixar, 510/236-4000, \$299. With QuickDraw GX support, an approachable interface, a strong array of animation features, and outstanding image quality, this 3-D type-effects software is worth a try. it adds a new dimension to the way you look at type. Feb 95 ◆
- ★★★ PixelPaint Pro 3.01, Pixel Resources, 404/449-4947, \$379. Color paint program strikes a good balance between the artistic demands of painting and the technical precision of image processing. Mar 95 ◆
- ★★★ Pointillist (2.0), Pictor GraFX, 310/865-0495, \$79.95. Stereogram software creates images that look, at first glance, like random dots, but as you focus beyond the page, a 3-D image emerges from the pattern and appears to hover inches in front of the background. It's gleefully wacky. Jul 94
- Ray Dream Designer 3.1.1, Ray Dream, 415/960-0768, \$349. 3-D graphics program provides competent (if sometimes awkward) modeling tools, offers excellent surface-texturing capabilities, and produces high-quality ray-traced renderings. Mar 95
- ★★★ ScanPrepPro 1.2 (2.0), ImageXpress, 404/564-9924, \$695. Adobe Photoshop add-on automates the scanning and image-massaging process and produces good results, although the program is somewhat unstable. Nov 94
- ★★★★ Scenery Animator 1.0.4 (1.1), Natural Graphics, 916/624-1436, \$149. Landscape rendering and animation software uses U.S. Geographical Survey data to create remarkably realistic 3-D representations of terrain. Its flaws are few, and our reviewer recommends it. Aug 94 ◆
- ★★★ Specular Collage 2.0.1, Specular International, 413/253-3100, \$399. Practical image-compositing solution supplies a smooth interface and strong support for Adobe Photoshop 3.0. As long as you're willing to return to Photoshop to confirm your edits and make final changes, it's a serviceable tool. Feb 95 ◆
- ** Terrazzo 1.0, Xaos Tools, 415/487-7000, \$199. Turning a random group of pixels into a geometric pattern may not be everyone's consuming passion, but this plug-in graphic-effects module has definite appeal for a select niche of fabric, graphic, and video designers. Nov 94 * ** TextureScape 1.5, Specular International, 413/253-3100, \$195. Algorithmic art program lets you manipulate and arrange PostScript shapes to create seamlessly repeating patterns. Like the best tools, it's simple enough to be fun and flexible enough to give you meaning-continues

Star Ratings

ful control. Feb 95

*** Typestry 2.0 (2.1), Pixar, 510/236-4000, \$299. An approachable interface, animation support, and outstanding Renderman rendering technology make this 3-D type-renderer a popular choice. This version improves on the original, but still lacks canned positioning effects. Jun 94 0

★★★ TypeTwister 1.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$29.99. Inexpensive, easy-to-use, and fun type styler lets you create wildly styled text effects, although it won't satisfy hard-core type manipulators. Jan 95 ★★★ Virtus WalkThrough Pro 2.0, Virtus Corp., 919/467-9700, \$495. Aside from occasional stumbles, this design tool is an exceptional program that lets you quickly and intuitively interact with your designs and gives clients the opportunity to visit and explore your creations before they are built. Apr 95 ◆

★★★ Vistapro 3.0, Virtual Reality Laboratories, 805/545-8515, \$149.95. 3-D landscape rendering software uses digital versions of U. S. Geological Survey maps to create images and allows you to add external features such as buildings and rivers. Although it's a good program, it has some limitations. Feb 95 ◆

MATH/SCIENCE

*** Chamber Works 1.0.2 (1.1), OnScreen Science, 617/776-6416, \$99. Simulator for particle-physics events is the best introduction to particle physics yet produced, at a great price. Dec 94

★★★ JMP 3.0 (3.1), SAS Institute, 919/ 677-8000, \$695. This statistics software can be used for a wide range of biological, chemical, and physical-science investigations. New features include floating tool palettes, an annotation tool for data tables, and an experimental-design module. Sep 94 ♦

*** Kekulé 1.1, PSI International, 410/ 821-5980, \$495. Science software reads scanned chemical-structure drawings and interprets them, giving both a diagram for checking interpretation accuracy and a formal string representation of the structure. Nov 94

★★★ LabView for Mac 3.0.1 (3.1), National Instruments, 512/338-9119, \$1995. For large-scale, demanding projects in data acquisition and analysis, this scientific software is an unchallenged standard. Jul 94 ◆

*** Maple V 3.0, Waterloo Maple Software, 519/747-2373, 5795. If you prefer to do your own programming and function creation, you'll benefit from this symbolic mathematics software's efficient use of your Mac's resources. This version hits most of the points on your symbolic-math wish list. Oct 94

★★★ MATLAB 4.1 (4.2c), The Math Works, 508/653-1415, \$1695. Relatively expensive numerical math software has added nearly 100 new graphics commands, improved its treatment of sparse matrices, and added commands for sound processing. Its toolboxes make it a first choice for many applied-science specialities. Nov 94 ○ ★★★ MLab, Civilized Software, 301/652-4714, \$1495. Mathematical-modeling software lets you do fast computation on numerically complex real-world problems, using an ancient Mac II or higher. You must be willing to write short programs, but professional researchers will find it a rewarding choice. Apr 95

Resampling Stats 1.0, Resampling Stats, Inc., 703/522-2713, 5225. Innovative statistics software has proved itself to be a superior teaching tool in numerous classroom tests. If you have any interest in statistics, you should give this admirably straightforward approach careful consideration. Jun 94

*** SerePlot 2.12, Scientfic Visions, 301/ 593-0317, \$135. If you have piles of data and don't need animated, exploding bar-charts in 24-bit color, this scriptable plotting software should be part of your analysis tool kit. Jun 94

★★★★ Spyglass Plot 1.0 (1.01), Spyglass, 217/355-6000, \$295. This scientific-charting software is the first choice for serious large-set plot crunching. Oct 94 €

Statistica/Mac 4.1, StatSoft, 918/
583-4149, 5695. At present, this statistical software is the undisputed features-per-dollar champion in the Mac market. Mar 95

*** SuperScope II 1.25 (1.4), GW Instruments, 617/625-4096, \$1490. Despite a relatively small instrument library, this laboratory data-acquisition software effectively covers a wide range of needs, and learning to use it won't become your life's work. Oct 94

★★★★ Survival Tools 1.0 (1.1), Abacus Concepts, 510/540-1949, \$295. The combination of survival analysis with the StatView template systems gives you a virtual actuary-in-a-box. It's a great set of tools, conveniently packaged. Feb 95 ◆

ORGANIZATION/PRODUCTIVITY

*** ACT 2.0, Symantec Corp., 503/334-6054, \$249.95. Contact manager's file-level compatibility with DOS and Windows and its complete contact management make it worth considering if you can live with its weak scheduling functions. Mar 95

*** Arrange 2.0, Common Knowledge, 415/325-9900, \$349. If your needs fall beyond the usual calendar and address-book functions, this personal information manager is a strong contender. It now has more calendar functions and print options. Dec 94

★★★ Claris Organizer 1.0 (1.0v2), Claris Corp., 408/727-8227, \$99. New personal information manager users, lured by the low price, good performance, and ease of use of this product, will find that it meets their needs. Most longtime PIM users won't be tempted to switch. Jan 95 ○

★★ ClienTrac 2.0, Whiskey Hill Software, 415/851-8702, \$99. It's easy to enter contact information, but this PIM is slim on speed, features, and flexibility. May 95

*** DateBook & TouchBase Pro Bundle
4.0, Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$89.99.
Personal information manager package is now easier to use and offers many new features. The excellent linking between contacts and calendar is the most significant feature. Sep 94

** DateView 1.0.1 (1.0.2), Prairie Group,
515/225-3720, \$69.95. If you're willing to sacrifice some features to get simplicity and speed, this calendar/to-do manager makes sense. It integrates with the contact manager, InTouch. Aug 94

★★★ Day-to-Day Organizer 1.0, Portfolio Software, 802/434-6400, \$149.95. The address-book and outlining components of this organizer are great, but overall, it's a mixed bag. The calendar interface and the way it handles recurring events need to be improved. May 95 ★★★ Dynodex for Macintosh 3.5 (3.5.2), Portfolio Software, 802/434-6400, \$69.95. Although this program doesn't currently link to a calendar, it is an excellent contact manager. This upgrade has a few new features, improved performance, and an easier-to-use interface. Sep 94

*** Expresso 1.0, Berkeley Systems, 510/ 540-5535, \$69.99. The just-the-basics approach of this calendar and address book might be just fine for people who don't need the feature set of other calendar programs and enjoy its graphics. Apr 95

*** FastPace Instant Contact 1.0 (1.1), Attain Corp., 617/776-1110, \$39.99. Although this contact manager could use a few additional features—especially a menu-bar search function—it does a capable job, and it is intuitive and easy to use. Jan 95

*** First Things First Proactive 1.1, Visionary Software, 503/246-6200, \$149. Capable scheduling program has some convenient features. It's worth a look if you don't have to share information with a contact manager. Nov 94

In Control 3.0.4 (3.0.7), Attain Corp., 617/776-1110, \$85. Excellent to-do-list manager and outliner, coupled with a good calendar is a strong choice if you live and die by to-do lists. Oct 94

*** Now Contact and Now Up-to-Date
3.0, Now Software, 503/274-2800, \$99. Taken
together, this contact manager and calendar provide a set of
solid, reliable tools for keeping your life in order. Users who
need to share information over a network may find it close to
ideal. Apr 95

★★ Souvenir 2.2, ComposeTel, 415/327-0744, \$49. While this contact manager is fast and simple, it's hard to recommend it when you can buy integrated contact managers and schedulers for about the same price. Dec 94

★★★ TimeSquare 1.0 (1.0.6), Team Building Technologies, 514/278-3010, \$129.95. Fast, flexible, network calendar program has lots of handy features, but it's missing a few as well, such as multiday events and label grouping. Aug 94

PRESENTATION TOOLS

*** Adobe Premiere 4.0 (4.0.1), Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, \$795. Video-editing software for the Power Mac remains as solid and reliable as previous versions, and also advances far and above its competitors with new and improved professional-level features. With the right hardware, it can give desktop-video editors broadcast-quality products with a minimum of compromises. Dec 94 4

*** Amazing Animation 1.0, Claris Corp., 408/727-8227, \$49. Cute pictures, funny sounds, and a kid-friendly interface come together in this package that lets children produce short animations or interactive presentations. The canned animations and scenes grow tiresome, however: Jan 95

★★ Animation Master 2.0.5 (2.09), Hash Inc., 206/750-0042, \$699. Although this animation software packs extraordinary power at a reasonable price, it's difficult to learn and prone to instability. Oct 94 ♦

★★★ Deck II 2.1, OSC, 415/252-0460, \$399.

AV Macs turn into digital-audio workstations with this software that enables you to record, mix, modify, and play back CD-quality sound. It doesn't include equalization features.

Jun 94

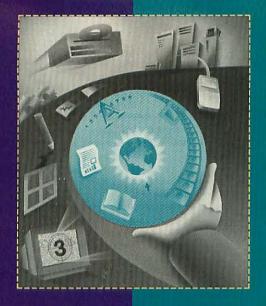
★★★ Electronic Marker 1.0.2, Consumer Technology Northwest, 503/643-1662, \$34.95. This annotation tool can be a practical enhancement to live demonstrations and on-screen presentations, but it needs better controls for modifying and preserving markup layers. May 95

*** FlipBook 1.0, S. H. Pierce, 617/338-2222, \$89. Animation printing utility lets users make flipbooks (consisting of a series of printed images that through continues

DV EXPO

DV EXPO AND CONFERENCE

- For Advertising Agencies, Production Houses or any organization or individual who wants to get involved in Digital Technology and needs to know what all the components are and how to put them all together.
- Plan your strategy based on first-hand information from industry leaders.
- See the hottest digital video tools on the exhibit floor and learn how to use them.
- From hands-on workshops to in-depth discussions of technical issues and industry standards, the conference program will cover the tools, the content and the delivery of digital video by the professionals using it successfully today.



TWO GREAT EVENTS IN ONE NEW LOCATION!

NEW EVENT

DV Expo and CD-ROM Expo

NEW DATES

Exhibits: November 29-30, 1995 Conferences: November 28-30, 1995

NEW LOCATION

New York Hilton Hotel & Towers New York, New York

CD-ROM EXPO

CD-ROM EXPO AND CONFERENCE

- For Publishers, Marketing Directors, New Product Developers, or anyone seriously pursuing CD-ROM as a distribution medium.
- Find out answers to critical issues such as: What programs are most suitable for CD-ROM distribution? How can you maximize your CD-ROM product's marketability? What are the steps and costs involved in publishing a top-quality CD-ROM?
- Explore the nation's most comprehensive Expo dedicated to CD-ROM technology save months of research time.
- Learn firsthand from leading industry experts about a wide variety of CD-ROM applications, including training, sales, marketing, advertising, technical support and documentation, archiving and much, much more!



sponsored by



FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-945-3313



sponsored by

CD-ROM

Star Ratings

the application of an extremely technical thumb-and-forefinger method, appear to move) out of QuickTime movies, PICS animations, and Scrapbook files. Jun 94

*** HyperCard 2.2, Apple Computer, 408/ 996-1010, \$249. Authoring tool strikes a good balance between power and ease of use, and its price is reasonable. It may not satisfy all your wishes, but it should keep you happily building stacks. Sep 94

★★ Living Album 2.5, QuickMedia Labs, 408/ 749-9200, \$129.95. A crowded interface detracts from the usefulness—and aesthetics—of this multimedia album.

★★★ Macromedia Director 4.0 (4.04), Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$1195. Although this multimedia program remains far from easy to use, this admirable upgrade increases the program's power and improves its interface. Multimedia professionals will continue to find it the best package available. Sep 94 ◆

★★★ Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0, Microsoft Corp., 206/882-8080, \$339. If you're in the market for a presentation-graphics program, this is a good choice to use along with Word or Excel, as long as you don't mind the lack of animation functions. For general purposes, though, other alternatives have the edge. Feb 95 ❖

** MovieWorks 2.0.2, Interactive Solutions, 415/377-0136, \$295. With diligence you can get decent results with this all-in-one QuickTime-based multimedia package. But other entry-level programs make leaping into multimedia easier and more rewarding. Sep 94

★★ mPower 2.0, Multimedia Design Corp., 704/523-9493, \$295. Despite a handful of sophisticated multimedia features, this authoring tool is too limited to be compelling. While its push-button interface is easy to understand, it's far too cumbersome. Apr 95

*** The Multimedia Workshop, Davidson & Associates, 310/793-0600, \$79.95. Children or adults can use this media-integration tool without big investments of either time or money. It's full of compromises, though, such as the inability to layer narration over music. Nov 94

Persuasion 3.0, Adobe Systems, 206/622-5500, \$495. Users have plenty of new features to cheer about, including improved tool palettes, extensive charting options, and hypertext functions with this presentation graphics program's upgrade. High memory and disk-space requirements are drawbacks. Sep 94

Presenter Professional 3.0, VIDI, 818/358-3936, \$1995. The improved interface, enhanced animation module, and reduced price of this 3-D modeling and animation package make it an excellent choice for multimedia producers. The new audio features are especially appealing. May 95 3

★★★ SoundEdit 16, Macromedia, 415/252-2000, \$379. Digital audio software supports 16-bit sound and has enough goodies to earn it a place in a multimedia producer's toolbox. But its lack of record-level controls limits its usefulness as a professional audio tool. Dec 94

★★ Special Delivery 2.0, Interactive Media Corp., 415/948-0745, \$399. Multimedia authoring tool can be confusing and isn't the best choice for complex projects. Still, it may save hours of training for users who merely need to create simple presentations. Apr 95

*** SuperCard 1.7.1 (2.0), Allegiant Technologies, 619/587-0500, \$495. Multimedia authoring system adds a few welcome enhancements, including QuickTime support, and squashes some old bugs. For current users, the upgrade is well worth the price; for others, it's an excellent alternative to more expensive authoring systems. Feb 95

PROGRAMMING

★★★ IDL 3.5 (3.6), Research Systems, 303/786-9900, \$1500. In this shockingly powerful, compact, graphics-oriented, interpreted language, a single command is worth a page of C-language code. If you're an image processing professional, you should consider adding IDL to your tool kit. Oct 94 €

★★ ScriptWizard 1.0, Full Moon Software, 408/253-7199, 599. Software attempts to make writing and debugging AppleScript scripts easier but doesn't offer enough improvement over Apple's Script Editor. Jan 95 ★★★ VIP BASIC 1.0.1 (1.0.3), Mainstay, 805/484-9400, \$295. Programming language lets programmers who know only BASIC get started producing real, if interpreted, Mac programs. It's a serious developer's tool, though it's not on the same footing as VIP-C. Jun 94 ♦

★★★ VIP-C 1.5 (1.5.1), Mainstay, 805/ 484-9400, \$495. For convenience in producing 680X0/Power Macintosh applications, this programming utility is a fine investment. Intermediate to advanced users will get the most benefit, but even beginners will find that it helps turn student projects into serious apps. Feb 95 ◀

UTILITIES

★★ Apple Personal Diagnostics 1.0 (1.1), Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$129. In trying to make a hardware tool for the rest of us, Apple has come up short. This hardware-diagnostics utility has an uneven manual, some less than thorough tests, and a surprisingly unsatisfying interface. Nov 94 ○

Automap Road Atlas for Macintosh
2.01 (2.04), Automap, 206/455-3552, \$99.95.
Mapping software tells you how to get where you're going better than any other map or software our reviewer has seen.
Although screen redraw is slow, it's worth it for the written directions and maps. Jul 94

*** Cal 1.0, Thought I Could, 212/673-9724, \$79.95. Well-chosen set of desktop necessities includes an excellent calculator, an associated-formula editor, a datebook, and a calendar. Due to its easy access and ample power, this software has become an everyday tool for our reviewer. Jan 95

*** CanOpener 3.0, Abbott Systems, 914/ 747-4171, \$125. You can use this handy utility to open many types of files—which can be a lifesaver if you don't have the application a file was created in—but it falls a little short in the file-search department. May 95

★★★★ Conflict Catcher II 2.1.1, Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, \$79.95. Customizable, fast, and safe extension-management utility goes well beyond the basics. For Power Macintosh users, it even tells which extensions aren't written in native code and are likely to slow down Power Macs. Oct 94 ○

DiskGuard 1.0.1 and DiskGuard
Remote, ASD Software, 909/624-2594, 5129 to
\$799. Rock-solid, flexible disk-protection tools are worth
serious consideration if your Mac or Macs are accessible to
other users. The remote version (which comes in five- and
ten-user packs) adds network features, including clock synchronization. Mar 95

*** DiskTop 4.5 (4.5.2), Prairie Group, 515/225-3720, \$69.95. Organizing a crammed hard drive becomes a more manageable task with this simple but powerful file-management utility that enables you to copy, move, rename, delete, and find files—without using the Finder. Jul 94 0

*** DragStrip 1.0, Natural Intelligence,

617/876-4876, \$39.95. Icon-based file and folder organizer brings a semblance of order to your cluttered desktop. But your troubles aren't over unless a future version lets you label folders. May 95

★★★ Drive 7 3.0 (3.09), Casa Blanca Works, 415/461-2227, \$89.95. Highly recommended hard drive-formatting utility easily formats and partitions most drives and provides all the options you need. And within its limitations, its Mount Cache utility provides a real performance boost. Nov 94

*** eDisk 2.0, Alysis Software Corp., 415/ 928-2895, 5149.95. Driver-level software compresses data read to your drive on the fly and automatically expands data read from your drive. It offers transparent compression. Dec 94

*** Graffiti 1.01, Palm Computing, 415/ 949-9560, \$79. If you can't seem to teach Newton your handwriting, you can teach yourself a new writing system that Newton can handle. Kind of makes you wonder who's running the show, but it works. May 95

*** Icon Mania 1.0 (1.02), Dubl-Click Software, 503/317-0355, \$69.95. Delightful iconediting utility comes with terrific tools for building new icons, including an outstanding thumbnail feature that builds custom icons from graphics files. Aug 94

Kaboom 3.0, Nova Development
Corp., 818/591-9600, \$49.95. Sound-effects utility
with sound-editing application is a fun program for anyone
who wants to play with sound. Feb 95

*** Launch Pad 1.0, Berkeley Systems, 510/540-5535, \$49.99. If you want to share your Mac with your kids, this desktop utility is a worthwhile investment. It can even speak menu items and file names out loud for kids too young to read. Jan 95

*** MacTools Pro 4.0, Symantec Corp., 503/690-8090, \$149.95. This utility does a good job of diagnosing and fixing disk problems, but suffers from large RAM requirements and expensive technical support. May 95

Maxima 3.0, Connectix, 415/5715100, \$99. If you have more than 8MB of RAM, you can
use some of it as a RAM disk, speeding up disk-based operations, with this inexpensive utility. Nov 94

*** MultiClip Pro 3.1, Olduvai Corp., 305/670-1112, \$59. Easy-to-use utility is exactly what Apple's Clipboard and Scrapbook should have been; a convenient repository of data that moves between documents without fuss or muss. Apr 95

Norton DiskDoublerPro 1.1, Symantec Corp., 503/334-6054, \$109. Utility collection includes DiskDoubler, AutoDoubler, and CopyDoubler. Because of its ease of use, the product is a good choice for beginners. Feb 95

★★★ Norton Utilities for Macintosh 3.1, Symantec Corp., 503/334-6054, \$149.95. Dataprotection and -recovery utility collection is leaner, meaner, and faster than ever before, but it's also surprisingly uneven. While Disk Doctor leads the pack for disk-repair utilities, the back-up module is weak and the new UnErase module is missing some features. Feb 95 ♦

*** Now Utilities 5.0, Now Software, 503/274-2800, \$89. Three of the modules of this fine-tuned, interlocking utility set—Now FolderMenus, Now Menus, and Now SuperBoomerang—are almost indispensable, and while the other six may not be tops in their category, they're well worth considering. As a collection, this package remains the best in the business, and it's Power Mac native. Jan 95

*** PaperPower 1.0, Piptel, 513/294-

6656, **\$149**. Graphics-tablet utility provides a useful tool for creating and using macros, but the overlays it creates can be tricky to use. Apr 95

*** Peirce Print Tools 1.0, Peirce Software, 408/244-6554, \$129. Nine handy printing utilities work with QuickDraw GX. Most of the modules are useful, but not all are must-haves. Jan 95

*** PopupFolder 1.0 (1.5.1), Inline Software, 617/935-1515, \$59.95. Finder utility is so handy and easy to use, you wonder why it isn't built into the Mac's system software. On the other hand, it's sluggish when readying pop-up menus for every folder. Aug 94

*** PowerAgent 1.1 (2.0), SouthBeach
Software Corp., 305/942-0605, 5159. You can
revolutionize your Macintosh work with this agent program
that manages scripts. It provides excellent support for FileMaker Pro, but unfortunately in many other mainstream
applications scripting is difficult to implement. Nov 94

PowerMerge 2.0, Leader Technologies, 714/757-1787, \$129. Powerful file-management tool helps you keep individual files, folders, or entire volumes organized and up-to-date. This version lets you compare and launch documents, rename files, trash superfluous files, and lots more. Aug 94

★★★ ProFiles 1.0, Dayna Communications, 801/269-7200, \$129. Unusual new utility lets you group related files and folders for quick access and actions such as making aliases, copying, and more. Aug 94 €

*** RescueTxt 1.0, Abbott Systems, 914/
747-3116, \$79. If you want decent performance and the ability to locate text in even a deleted file, this text-retrieval utility is a good choice. It doesn't tell you what file the text comes from, however, so you cannot simply open the found file. Apr 95

★★ SCSI Director Pro 3.0.6 (3.1.1), Transoft Corp., 805/565-5200, \$99. Utility provides simple, one-button hard disk formatting, but when it comes to doing some of the fancy tricks described on the program's box, the going gets rough and technical support costs \$1.90 per minute. Sep 94

*** Square One 2.0 (2.0.1), Binary Software, 310/449-1481, \$74. The slick design, flexibility, and straightforward interface of this file-launching utility make it a pleasure to use. Dec 94

*** Stop & Go 4.0, Engram International, 415/455-1100, \$69.99. File-protection/relaunch utility uses a portion of your hard disk to save a snapshot of the data in your Mac's RAM. It's fast, and it relaunches files, applications, and extensions in a single, unified process, but it's unduly complicated. Oct 94

*** TypeTamer 1.0.4, Impossible Software, 714/470-4800, \$59.95. Versatile font utility provides information on installed fonts and simplifies tasks such as typing special characters and reselecting fonts from the menu. May 95

★★★ UnderWare 1.0.1, Bit Jugglers, 415/
968-3908, \$59.95. Inspired, silly fun for your Mac's desktop comes from a control panel that adds three features: a screen saver, desktop patterns, and animations that run on your desktop while you work. The price for this whimsy is mostly in disk space. Jun 94

Virex 5.5.1, Datawatch Corp., 508/
988-9700, \$99.95. Comprehensive, reliable, and speedy
utility helps protect your files from those misguided lads who
get their jollies by releasing viruses. To keep it current, updates
are available on online services. May 95

★★★ VirtualDisk 1.1a (2.02), Continuum Software, 503/848-7112, \$79. Rapid disk cataloging; fast, efficient label-printing; and an excellent disk-copy utility make this software a wonderful value. Jul 94 4

VERTICAL MARKETS

*** Autoscore 1.0, Wildcat Canyon Software, 510/527-5155, \$150. Converting the human voice into MIDI note information is a challenging task. If you have the right music software, the right mike, and the right voice, this music-recognition software can actually pull it off. Feb 95

*** Bird Brain 2.01, Ideaform, 515/472-7256, \$99.95. Database lets bird watchers record every sighting of every bird they have ever seen to create electronic life lists. Although it can be slow, it includes species names and other information. Jan 95

★★★ DigiTrax 1.1, Alaska Software, 408/ 738-3320, S349. If you're an amateur musician or a multimedia producer with modest sound-recording needs and you have a Quadra AV, consider this audio-recording software. What it lacks in features, it makes up for in simplicity and a relatively low price tag. Mar 95

*** ErgoKnowledge 1.0, Visionary Software, 503/246-6200, \$395. Despite a few shortcomings, this CD-ROM offers a good, basic review of officecomputer ergonomics. Dec 94

*** MayaCalc 2.3.1 (2.3.3), Ecological Linguistics, 202/546-5862, \$120. 4th Dimension database alleviates much of the pain involved in working with the complex, multilayered Maya calendar. Although the design could be improved, it's a highly useful tool for both serious and casual Maya enthusiasts. Feb 95

*** Maya Hieroglyphic Fonts Ecological Linguistics, 202/546-5862, \$10 to \$60 per set. Although these fonts based on Mesoamerican hieroglyphic scripts are beautifully rendered, the character spacing is sometimes uneven. Feb 95

*** Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, IVI
Publishing, 612/996-6000, \$40.95. Medical CDROM for home use deals with the full gamut of health-care
topics, from AIDS to zygotes, although it doesn't include any
reference to alternative therapies. Sep 94

★★★ Mayo Clinic: The Total Heart 1.0, IVI Publishing, 612/686-0779, \$21.75. Cardiovascular health and related subjects are the topics of this medical CD-ROM for home use. Although it makes liberal use of drawings, photographs, and animations, video sequences would have been more effective. Sep 94

*** Medical HouseCall 1.0, Applied Medical Informatics, 801/464-6200, \$99.95. This interactive medical guide is a painless way for people to learn about diseases, tests, and therapies. Although it is easy to use and interesting, some of the images were incorrectly labeled. Feb 95

** MusicTime 2.0 (2.0.1), Passport Designs, 415/726-0280, \$149. Music-notation program is geared for hobbyists and students. If your needs aren't complex, it may fit the bill, at a great price. Oct 94

Overture 1.02, Opcode Systems, 415/856-3333, \$495. Easy-to-learn, midrange notation software has a friendly interface and shows real polish. If you don't need all the features of a high-end product, it's a serious contender. Apr 95

*** Performer 5.02, Mark of the Unicorn, 617/576-2760, \$495. A colorful, redesigned interface and an improved sheet-music view are just part of this MIDI recording program's worthwhile overhaul. If you like the sheet-music view, then this is the product you should buy. Mar 95

*** Practica Musica 3.0 (3.1), Ars Nova

Software, 206/889-0927, \$140. Music-teaching program, with emphasis on sight-reading and ear-training techniques, shines as a smart, infinitely patient personal music coach in the classroom. Jan 95

** Route 66 1.5, Route 66 Geographic Information Systems B.V., 415/957-0666, 579.95. Jack Kerouac could have saved a lot of time if he'd used this route planner (unless he was planning to drive to Alaska, which isn't included). It's fast, but omits some cities and can't handle more than three destinations at a time. May 95 ©

*** SAM-CD, Scientific American Medicine, 212/754-0550, S395. Despite a few shortcomings, such as the poor interface for case simulations, this medical reference work—a popular series of publications covering topics in clinical medicine—should prove a worth-while addition to any medical library. Sep 94

★★★ Vision 2.08, Opcode Systems, 415/ 856-3333, \$495. MIDI program's list of exclusive, creativity-slanted features, such as endless count off, scrubbing (which lets you hear the music as you drag across it), and subsequences, give the program a usability edge. Mar 95

*** WillMaker 5.0, Nolo Press, 510/549-1976, \$69.95. Legal software quickly and easily automates the creation of wills, health-care directives and proxies, and final-arrangements documents. Jun 94

WRITING TOOLS

Bookends Pro 3.1, Westing Software, 415/435-9343, \$129. Comprehensive database program catalogs and stores all of your reference material—actual quotes as well as citations. It's a useful tool that researchers will appreciate. Mar 95

*** EndNote Plus 2.0, Niles & Associates, 510/649-8176, \$299. Despite its power, this indispensable bibliography and citation manager is surprisingly easy to learn and use. If you have to work with references, it's a good choice. Apr 95

*** FullWrite 2.01, Akimbo Systems, 617/
776-5500, \$395. As the leanest of all high-end word processors, this product requires only 2MB of RAM. Although its modular architecture is complex, it's worth considering if you don't need to share files with the Word/WordPerfect crew.

Apr 95

★★★ Grammatik 6 for Macintosh, Novell, 801/225-5000, \$49.95. The low price, pleasant interface, and improved accuracy of this grammar checker make it worthwhile for a large number of quality-driven writers. It still misses some errors. Feb 95

★★★ Inspiration 4.1, Inspiration Software, 503/245-9011, \$195. Writing tool allows you to move between words and diagrams to show the relationships between ideas. This version adds improved keyboard controls, import and export capability, plus more. Apr 95 ◆

Microsoft Word 6.0, Microsoft Corp., 206/882-8080, \$339. If you can put this word processor's new features—including cross-referencing, AutoText, automatic numbering, macros and more—to work and you have a Quadra 650 or faster Mac, take the plunge. If you have a slower 68040 Mac, think twice; and if you have a 68030 Mac, don't even think about it, Feb 95

*** Nisus Writer 4.0, Nisus Software, 619/ 481-1477, \$495. In a few specialized areas—such as mixing English and non-Romance languages, this word processing program is unmatched. However, for some high-end uses, such as table creation, it's a poor choice. Mar 95

** Read-It O.C.R. Pro 5.0, Olduvai Corp., continues

Star Ratings

305/670-1112, \$395. Although this OCR software has a nice collection of features, its recognition engine isn't up to par. It's not a first choice unless you simply need to process piles of very clear Courier text. **Apr 95**

*** TextBridge 2.0, Xerox Imaging Systems, 508/977-2000, \$99. Optical character recognition software is impressive on good documents and can be trained and automated. You won't find that anywhere else at this price. Sep 94 4

WriteNow 4.0.1, WordStar International, 617/494-1200, \$119.95. Tidy word processor's conservative use of memory (the application fits into a dainty 600K partition) and graceful interface will continue to win it fans. This version adds elegant table capabilities and several PowerBook-friendly features. Jun 94

*** Writing Coach 1.0, WritePlace Software, 503/484-6380, \$89. If you'd like help with your writing, this writing-skills tutorial could be a great investment. Skillfully worded worksheets assist with planning, organizing, and revising. Dec 94

Hardware

INPUT DEVICES

*** ArtPad, Wacom Technology, 206/ 750-8882, \$199. Measuring less than 7 by 7½ inches, this pressure-sensitive tablet is sheer convenience if you're looking for a device that you can hide away one moment and readily exhume the next. Apr 95

*** DrawingSlate, CalComp Digitizer Division, 714/821-2000, \$395. Digitizing tablet is a good,

compact, low-cost implementation of pressure sensitivity, although the battery-operated stylus is a bit heavy. Jun 94

★★★ Ear Phone Streamline AV, Jabra Corp., 619/622-0764, \$169. As a hands-free telephony tool—and as a replacement for the Apple PlainTalk microphone—this telephone/speech-recognition earpiece is a winner. Its biggest draw is that you can't hear other Mac sounds, such as modern tones, when it's plugged in. Jul 94 ◆

FlightStick Pro for Macintosh, CH
Products, 619/598-2518, \$129.95. The authentic
look and feel of this joystick, along with well-conceived software, make it a nearly perfect desktop pilot's companion.
Dec 94

*** Mac Keyboard Deluxe, MicroSpeed, 510/490-1403, \$125. If you're in the market for a new or replacement keyboard, this one, which is both smaller and lighter than Apple's Extended Keyboard, is worth considering. It has four ADB ports. Nov 94

★★★ Mouse Deluxe Mac, MicroSpeed, 510/ 490-1403, \$69. The extra buttons of this mouse offer several features that Apple's mouse doesn't match, but its shape may not suit everyone's taste. Mar 95

★★★ QuePoint, MicroQue, 801/263-1883, \$149. Tired of shoving a mouse around? Slide your finger across this tiny input device to manipulate the cursor with a minimum of movement. May 95

*** Remote Point, InterLink Electronics, 805/484-1331, \$199. Although it may not be a first choice for desktop work, this infrared pointing device is an elegant workaround for users who don't want to (or can't) be tethered to their Macs. Apr 95

 Thinking Mouse Macintosh ADB, Kensington Microware, 415/572-2700, \$139.95. A mouse is a mouse is a mouse. Not so. This one has four programmable buttons that you can use—with the accompanying software—to automate such tasks as selecting commands or typing text. May 95

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

*** AirNote 1.0 (1.1), Notable Technologies, 510/208-4400, \$299. Remote-messaging service lets you originate alphanumeric paging messages from your own computer, eliminating both dictation charges and errors in translation. It's a very handy way to get into alphanumeric paging. Dec 94

Apple PCMCIA Expansion Module, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$219. Well-integrated, well-designed unit offers 500-series users an efficient and easy albeit expensive way to add features to their Power-Books. If you can overlook the early-adopter prices (a big if), the PC Cards are great expansion options—lightweight, low-power, and high-performance. Mar 95

★ EAB401P Speakers, Panasonic Communications & Systems, 800/742-8086, \$99. Small, inexpensive speakers provide less-than-state-of-the-art performance. The audio is thin and reedy. Apr 95

★★ EAB701P Speakers, Panasonic Communications & Systems, 800/742-8086, \$249. The sound of these speakers is thin and slightly harsh, although they are attractive in a high-tech sort of way. Apr 95

XXXX IX-4015 Color Image Scanner, Canon Computer Systems, 714/438-3000, \$1169. The price of this color flatbed scanner is competitive, and its speed and excellent bundled software make it easy to use and a good choice for the small office. If you can get by without

Some people donate money to keep the air clean.

Jeff Angus wrote 2000 lines of code.

Jeff Angus has regularly donated money to the Natural Resources Defense Council.

Now he also supports them in a different and maybe even more valuable way. By donating his skills to modify a dBASE program that generates customized reports about toxic substances.



If you'd like to put your own special skills to good use, call 1-800-659-3579. And we'll match you with a local non-profit organization whose needs are compatible with your area of expertise. Call us now, and we'll show you a great way to make a real difference in the world. By doing what you do best.

CompuMentor[®]

People helping computers help people. 89 Stillman Street, San Francisco, CA 94107 legal-size scans, it should serve you well. Jul 94

**** MMS557, Audio-Technica USA, 216/ 686-2600, \$149.95. Among a huge selection of similarly priced speaker systems, these stand out as a best buy. They look good, as well as sound good. Apr 95

*** MultiSpin 4Xe, NEC Technologies, 708/860-9500, \$515. With its competitive price, free tech support, and two-year warranty, this quad-speed CD-ROM player is ready to race. Feb 95

NEC AudioTower, NEC Technologies, 800/632-4636, \$99. Looks great; sounds mediocre. Although this speaker system provides a convenient jack for an external CD drive, the sound quality is nothing to shout about, May 95

**** PaperPort, Visioneer, 415/812-6400, \$399. The paperless office is actually here. This clever combination of elegant hardware and intelligent software makes it easy to capture, organize, and retrieve documents. Once a page is scanned in, you can annotate it; run it through OCR software; or print, fax, or E-mail it. May 95

*** Photo Engine, Radius, 408/541-6100, \$1099. Photoshop acceleration hardware's suite of four 66MHz 32-bit DSP chips offers sufficient processing power to speed up 25 Photoshop functions on the most sophisticated systems, including Power Macs. Feb 95 4

*** SCSI Sentry, APS Technologies, 816/ 483-6100, \$79.95. Although the price of this terminator may seem steep, this device may well be the cure for SCSI woes. Our reviewer heartily recommends it. Sep 94

TurboDialer, Micromachines, 818/ 901-1700, \$69.95. Automatic telephone dialer is a wellexecuted product, except for occasional computer noise that seeps into phone conversations. Jul 94

Vivace, Coda Music Technology, 612/937-9611, \$2295. As an intelligent and endlessly patient accompanist, this music study system for wind instruments may be the best thing that's happened to learning wind literature since the metronome. Jan 95

MODEMS/NETWORK HARDWARE

Cooperative Adapter, Photonics Corp., 408/955-7930, \$449. The high cost of each unit, the limitations and restrictions inherent in diffuse infrared, and the extremely low cost of traditional LocalTalk adapters and cabling make this infrared network interface an expensive niche product. Dec 94

DaynaPort Pocket SCSI/Link, Dayna Communications, 801/269-7200, \$299 to \$369. Inexpensive, lightweight SCSI-to-Ethernet connector works with both desktop Macs and PowerBooks and can use the Mac's ADB port as a power source. Nov 94

FastSwitch 10. Grand Junction Networks, 510/252-0726, \$6250. Switched Ethernet hub is a great solution for networks that handle large amounts of data traded peer-to-peer, but if your network consists of Email and a file server, you probably won't see much benefit in stepping up to switched Ethernet. Dec 94

*** OneWorld Fax, Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, \$999. Easy-to-use network fax product lets an office share fax-sending resources without dedicating a hard drive and CPU; however, it can't receive faxes and can't queue more than one fax document at a time from a single CPU. Aug 94

*** Pocket EtherTalk Adapter, Xircom, 805/376-9300, \$349 to 399. All-in-one SCSI-to-

Ethernet connector is lightweight and works with desktop Macs and PowerBooks, Nov 94

*** PowerPort Mercury/PB 500 Series, Global Village Communication, 408/523-1000, \$399. Top-notch fax modem is capable of exemplary fax and data communications performance. Nov 94

*** Spectra-Com P192mx, Bay Connection, 408/270-8070, \$169. If you must have absolute portability and AC power isn't available, this pocket data/fax modem can do the job. It's not that much smaller than a regular desktop modem, however, Oct 94

**** SupraFaxModem 288, Supra Corp., 503/967-2410, 5274.95. This 28,800-bps fax modem is a very good performer, and the price of admission isn't steep. Combined with fast, stable fax software and a good terminal program, it's hard to beat. Aug 94

Watermark Message Central 2.0.2 (3.0), High Tide Software, 510/704-9927, \$499. If you're willing to put in a lot of effort, you'll find this highly sophisticated voice-mail system supremely flexible. It includes a specially modified modern with voice chip, as well as fax software and telecommunications software. Jul 94

PRINTERS

*** Apple Color StyleWriter 2400, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$525. Economical, Quick-Draw-based color ink-jet printer offers gorgeous color output plus fast black-and-white printing. If you don't need DOS/Windows compatibility, it's a good buy. Apr 95

**** LaserWriter 16/600 PS, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$2399. If speed is what



MACWORLD PHOTOSHOP 2.5 BIBLE GUIDES YOU EXPERTLY THROUGH **ELECTRONIC PAINTING, RETOUCHING, SPECIAL EFFECTS, AND MORE!**

ow even novices can explore the creative possibilities of this highly sophisticated graphic design program in a book written expressly for Photoshop 2.5. Author Deke McClelland draws on years of hands-on experience to guide you from Photoshop fundamentals through the Now most advanced tech-Covers niques, including Photoshop niques, including 2.5.1 retouching and complex electronic imaging.

Concise, well-organized chapters cover key topics such as getting the most out of Photoshop;

Guarantee Try this book for 30 days at absolutely no risk. If it doesn't help you get more out of Photoshop, return it

for a full refund.

Photoshop Gallery

Inside

IDG Books Worldwide, Inc. 155 Bovet Road, Suite 310, San Mateo, CA 94402

(800) 762-2974, (415) 312-0600 Fax (415) 358-1260

working with image file formats: resampling and cropping; paint and edit tool basics; color manipulations, and more.

Get the Macworld Photoshop 2.5 Bible, the only Photoshop book officially authorized by Macworld magazine, and see what great things you can do with this leading design program!

A contributing editor to Macworld magazine, Deke McClelland also writes for PC World and Publish. He has authored nearly 30 books on desktop publishing and computers.

ISBN: 1-56884-022-5 \$29.95 USA/\$39.95 Canada 690 pages

For fastest service, fax your order to (415) 358-1260. Phone Bam to 5pm, PT, or complete and mail the order form. Also available wherever computer books are sold.

Yes! Please send me		I Wish to Pay	by:		
Macworld Photoshop 2.5 Bible	Price Total \$29.95	☐ Check☐ Visa/MC	Card No.	(include all numbers)	Exp. Dat
BPS shipping & handling add	4.00/Back		Signature	(necessary to be valid)	
laquire about Rush delivery at extra charge	Rest	No CODS, U.S. funds	Name		Company
CA residents add applicable county too; IN & MA residents and SP4 too; TO residents and SP4 too; TO residents	Tax	only, payment must	Street	City	State Zip
add 8 25% tox, Canadian residents and 7% 657 tax.	Total	accompany order.	Area Code	Phone Number	Control of the Control
For volume discounts and special orders, ple	acce call Tony Real, Sp	ocial Sales, at 415-312-0844.	ALES CORE	Lugue Mannet.	MWB94

Star Ratings

you need, this fine printer provides it. The price is reasonable. Mar 95

** Notebook Printer II, Citizen America, 310/453-0614, \$399. If weight and size are your biggest concerns in choosing a portable printer, this thermalfusion printer may be a good choice. If speed is at all an issue, however, other options may be preferable. Jun 94

*** Phaser 140, Tektronix, 503/627-7111, \$1695. If you're looking for a capable color printer for a small workgroup, this ink-jet is a great choice. It provides only 17 resident fonts, however. Apr 95

*** PowerPrint 2.5 (2.5.2), GDT Softworks, 604/291-9121, \$149. Ingenious hardwaresoftware combo lets you print from your Mac to almost any PC printer. It supports over 1000 printers, ranging from aging dot matrix models to the newer color ink-jet and laser print-

*** PrimeraPro, Fargo Electronics, 612/ 941-9470, \$1895. The photo-realistic output of this thermal-wax and dye-sublimation printer beats that of any other printer in the price range. But with expensive consumables and slow print time, it's best suited for routine thermal-wax use and occasional dye-sub work. Jan 95

*** P-Touch PC, Brother International Corp., 908/356-8880, ext. 4307, \$449.95. Versatile label printer is easy to set up and use, and produces highquality output. The cost per label is high, though, and the documentation is weak. Sep 94

QMS ColorScript Laser 1000, QMS, 205/ 633-4300, \$6999. Color laser printer succeeds in combining the versatility of monochrome laser printing with attention-getting color, but if you don't need to chase rainbows right away, you might wait and see if competition drives capabilities up. Jul 94

*** Silentwriter 640, NEC Technologies, 508/264-8000, \$825. With 3MB of RAM, PostScript Level 2 support, and a 6-ppm engine, this printer is a capable performer. Jun 94

*** Stylus Color, Epson America, 310/ 782-0770, \$699. This color ink-jet printer is no speed demon at 720-dpi resolution, you need special paper for hires output, and it offers no color correction. But who cares? The print quality is superb and the price is reasonable. May 95

SYSTEMS/STORAGE

*** Alacrity PM 6100, KS Labs, 614/ 374-5665, \$165. Installing a clock booster is the quickest, easiest, and cheapest way to extract more power from Apple's entry-level Power Mac. Oct 94 4

Brainstorm Accelerator for the Macintosh SE, Brainstorm Products, 415/988-2900, \$199. Your SE will never be a Power Mac or even a Ilsi, but if your budget won't buy a new Mac, you can't do better than this accelerator, which pushes an SE's speed to close to a Classic II's in overall performance. Mar 95

*** Conley SR2 RAID System, Conley Corp., 212/682-0162, \$21,995. While RAID technology is typically praised for its fault-tolerance rather than its speed, this high-performance storage system proves that you can have both. Sep 94

*** Joule System, La Cie, 503/520-9000, Price varies by component. Plug-and-play tower lets you stack drives-including hard drives, removable media, and other modules-atop a base unit, making it easy to buy extra storage or swap modules with other Joule towers. Joule drive prices are generally slightly higher than for comparable drives, however. Feb 95

LC 575, Apple Computer, 408/996-

1010, \$1699. For students and small-business professionals who want high power and the convenience of having everything integrated into one case, this 33MHz 68040 system is an ideal choice. Jun 94

*** Newton MessagePad 110, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$599. This is the personal digital assistant that Apple should have shipped in August 1993. with improved handwriting recognition, including deferred and letter-by-letter recognition. It also has more memory, longer battery life, and a more efficient design. Aug 94

**** OrangePC Model 200 Series, Orange Micro, 714/779-2772, \$1139 to \$3237. If your goal is to get a Mac that runs Windows as fast as a PC, you can't get there from here. If your goal is to get business-level performance for day-in, day-out use, these PC coprocessor cards are probably your best choice. Aug 94 4

*** PLI Infinity 270 Turbo, PLI, 510/657-2211, \$599. This 270MB SyQuest drive is fast, reliable, and a very good product. The cost of the medium is competitive with that of optical drives. Sep 94

** PowerBook 150, Apple Computer, 408/ 996-1010, \$1449. Fast, lightweight portable is minimalist in the extreme, with no video-out, ADB, Ethernet, or microphone. Unfortunately, the price is less minimalist, and most budget-conscious shoppers would be better off buying a used or discontinued model. Dec 94

PowerBook 540c, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$4839. The prestige PowerBook du jour, this sleek, curvy and futuristic-looking notebook makes a good computer for both on-the-road and in-the-office use. Its nonstandard battery, memory, and Ethernet ports are not ideal features, however. Oct 94

*** PowerBook Duo 280c, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$3759. If you travel a lot, this notebook computer is hands down the best Mac to get. It offers close to the power of a Quadra 650 in a subnotebook.

PowerBook Duo Dock II, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, 5969. Apple has added Ethernet to this full-featured docking station, but installing NuBus cards is still absurdly difficult. Oct 94

**** Power Macintosh 6100/60, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, base model \$1819. Given its price and performance, this Power Macintosh is hard to resist. This should be a system that will give you power to spare. Jun 94 🔾

**** Power Macintosh 7100/66, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$2899. Midrange Power Mac makes an outstanding workstation whose power should last for several years. The price is nothing to take lightly, but this system delivers every dollar's worth. Aug 94 4

**** Power Macintosh 8100/80, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$4249. While this system doesn't quite offer the excellent price/performance ratio of the other available Power Macs, you should consider it if you're a high-end user moving your work over to RISC-based computing. Aug 94 0

*** Power Macintosh 8100/110, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$6379. High-end users who have invested heavily in NuBus cards can protect their investment with this top-of-the-line Power Mac. Mar 95

Power Macintosh Upgrade Card, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$699, Current 33MHz 040 machines will get the best bang for the buck with this card, which is a less expensive upgrade path than a standard motherboard replacement. However, other Macs won't realize as much of a performance gain. Oct 94 🔾

**** Quadra 630, Apple Computer, 408/ 996-1010, \$1279. Fast, inexpensive, expandable 33MHZ 68040 machine may be the last 680X0-based desktop Macintosh, but it's one of the best entry-level Macs ever. Nov 94

VIDEO/DISPLAY

Apple Macintosh Display Card 24AC, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$1579, 24-bit accelerated graphics card offers a satisfactory price/performance ratio, although it can't switch resolutions from the keyboard. Oct 94

*** Apple Multiple Scan 15 Display, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$509. The tridot tube of this 15-inch monitor provides a sharp and accurate image, but reflects some glare. The built-in stereo speakers reproduce sound nicely. Feb 95

*** Apple QuickTake 100 for Macintosh, Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, \$749. If you're in the market for a medium-quality, digital color camera that costs less than \$1000, this is the best deal around. But if you're not in a hurry you may want to wait until some of the camera's more obvious problems, such as its fixed-focus lens and lack of a zoom option, are ironed out. Jul 94

**** FlexCam, VideoLabs, 612/988-0055, \$595. Small, unobtrusive desktop video camera has a flexible gooseneck for positioning. Dec 94

*** L-TV Portable, Focus Enhancements, 617/938-8088, \$229.99. Sturdy, inexpensive, external TV-converter plugs into your Mac and converts video output

*** L-TV Pro NuBus, Focus Enhancements, 617/938-8088, \$299.99. NuBus card converts your Mac's RGB video signal to NTSC so you can use your Mac with a TV or VCR. It supports a wide range of Macs, but the image has some flicker and distortion. Aug 94

*** Multiscan 15sf, Sony Computer Peripheral Products, 408/432-0190, \$499.95. Trinitron monitor has a flat screen that displays sharp, bright, and accurate images. With good antiglare coating and adjustable image tilt, it's worth looking at. Feb 95

MultiSync 3V Monitor, NEC Technologies, 708/860-9500, \$495. With a bright display and great image quality, this monitor delivers a fine picture at a moderate price. Feb 95

 Panelight ZX, Panelight Display Systems, 415/772-5800, \$3995 to \$4695. LCD panel offers vivid images at a comparatively low price. It's a great choice for presenters. Mar 95

The Presenter Plus Mac/PC, Consumer Technology Northwest, 503/643-1662, \$429. Small, external TV-converter supports output to television from most Macs with built-in video. Aug 94

*** QA-350 LCD, Sharp Electronics Corp., 800/237-4277, \$1995. At less than half the cost of a typical active matrix LCD panel, this passive matrix projection panel offers an economical alternative for presenters who don't need multimedia capability. Jul 94

turing still images. Mar 95

QA-1500, Sharp Electronics Corp., 201/529-8731, \$5795. While this LCD panel's display is crisp and flicker-free, placing a presentation on its PC Card is cumbersome. Less expensive products are available. May 95 *** QuickCam, Connectix Corp., 415/ 571-5100, \$149.95. For as little as \$99 (street price), this tiny, fun, easy-to-use, digital video camera lets users experiment with video input for making QuickTime movies or cap-

** Tornado Graphics Card, Mirror Technologies, 612/832-5622, \$699. Inexpensive 24-bit accelerated graphics card has zoom and pan options but is relatively slow. Oct 94 M

Streetwise Shopper

SPECIAL HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE BUYING OPPORTUNITIES

Selected and edited by Charles Barrett

The following listings include both time-sensitive promotions and open-ended offers being sponsored by Macintosh vendors and their resellers. Each listing indicates which products have been awarded a star rating in Macworld's Reviews (products rated ** or lower are not eligible for inclusion), have been selected as an Editors' Choice, or have won a World-Class award. In some cases, the editorial evaluation quoted is for an earlier product version. The symbol indicates that the product is Power Mac related. Except where otherwise indicated, prices given are suggested retail prices.

When placing an order, please mention that you saw the offer in *Macworld*. Should any problems arise, contact the *Streetwise Shopper* editor by fax (415/442-0766), phone (415/978-3241), or mail (*Macworld*, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107).

Vendors and resellers desiring to have products and services included in this section are encouraged to contact the Streetwise Shopper editor with particulars.

BUNDLES

3 Avid VideoShop 3.0 + 3 LogoMotion 1.5 Avid Technology now includes a free copy of Specular International's \$149 LogoMotion 3-D title and animation tool (Nov 94 ★★★★ for 680X0 version 1.0) with its \$395 Quick-Time video-editing program (Feb 94 ★★★ for 680X0 version 2.0). Call 800/949-2843 (option 5) for more information.

CV Link CVA 1000 + Digital Chisel 1.2 Display Tech Multimedia now includes Pierian Spring Software's \$199.95 entry-level multimedia tool (Jun 95 ***) with its \$599 CV Link CVA 1000 for connecting any Macintosh computer supporting RGB and VGA 640-by-480 output to a TV, VCR, or video projector. Available for \$429. Call 510/676-9362 for more information.

③ Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 + ⑤ MacroModel + ⑥ Fontographer 4.1 + ⑤ Painter 3 + RenderMan Macromedia is offering a \$995 Graphic Design Studio bundle that consists of its \$595 FreeHand draw program (May 95 ****), \$895 MacroModel 3-D modeler (May 94 ****), and \$495 Fontographer font editor (Oct 94 **** for version 4.0.4), plus Fractal Design's \$499 Painter image-creation program (Apr 95 *****) and an OEM version of Pixar's RenderMan. Call 800/288-4797 for more information.

Media 100 Suite Deal and Whole Deal Bundles
Data Translation is offering two bundles that complement its
\$18,990 Media 100 2.0 digital video-editing system (that is,
two NuBus boards, breakout I/O box, software). The \$3995
Suite Deal consists of a \$1495 CG character generator, \$995
edit-decision list, \$995 FX Option for digital video effects
(includes Adobe Premiere 4.0 plug-in architecture), and a
\$1495 Platinum technical-support option. The \$9995 Whole
Deal includes the Suite Deal plus a \$3995 Power Option,
which provides batch digitizing and supports draft-mode

resolution video. Call 508/460-1600 for more information.

Newton Enhancement Pack

StarCore, the Newton software arm of Apple Computer, is offering a \$149 trio of applications for extending the functionality of PDAs, including the company's MessagePad, Motorola's Marco, and Sharp's ExpertPad. The suite includes Palm Computing's \$79 Graffiti 1.01 text-entry software (May 95 ****); StarCore's Newton Utilities. a \$49.99 collection of four customizable

applications; and jambic's \$49.95 Action Names for seam-

lessly integrating calendar and to-do functions with the

names file. Call 800/708-7827 for more information.

video compression, and a \$3995 HDR Option, for highest-

O Prism GT + O Painter 3 DTP Direct is offering Fractal Design's \$499 Painter image-creation program (Apr 95 ★★★★) free of charge to customers who purchase RasterOps' \$1199 Prism GT 24-bit accelerated graphics-display card. Available for \$999 (#5100175-111) by calling 800/890-9371. Offer good through at least 5/15/95.

ScanMaker III + O Adobe Photoshop 3.0 + Transparency Adapter The Mac Zone is offering Microtek Lab's \$699 Transparency Adapter for \$148.98 to customers who purchase Microtek's \$3499 ScanMaker III color flatbed scanner (see Mar 95 "Scanning beyond 24 Bits" feature), which includes an \$895-value full version of the Adobe Photoshop image-editing program (Jan 95 ****; 1994 World-Class), for \$2598. Call 800/248-0800 to order (#01122 for ScanMaker II; #01123 for Transparency Adapter). Transparency Adapter offer good while supplies last.

Stuffit Deluxe 3.5 + Open Sesame 1.1 + Square One 2.0 + CDU 1.0.4 + Kaboom 3.0 The Mac Zone is offering a bundle consisting of Aladdin Systems' \$129.95 Stuffit Deluxe compression utility (Mar 95 ★★★*; 1994 World-Class), Charles River Analytics' \$99 Finder-automation utility (May 94 ★★★ for Open Sesame 1.02), Binary Software's \$74 Square One file-launching utility (Dec 94 ★★★*), the \$99 CDU collection of 16 utilities (Nov 93 ★★★ for Connectix Desktop Utilities 1.0), and Nova Development's \$49.95 Kaboom sound-effects utility (Feb 95 ★★★), Available for \$78.98 (#92897) by calling 800/248-0800. Offer good while supplies last.

COMPETITIVE UPGRADES

ODS Mounter 5.0 Software Architects offers this S89 cross-platform file-transfer utility package to users of competing products, such as Apple's PC Exchange and Insignia Solutions' AccessPC utilities, for \$29.95. In addition to formatting floppies, version 5.0 formats and creates both Mac and DOS partitions on higher-capacity removable media. Call 206/487-0122 for more information.

Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0 MacWarehouse offers this \$399 presentation-graphics program (Feb 95 ***; 1994 World-Class) for \$129 to registered Macintosh users of Persuasion, More, Cricket Presents, CricketGraph, and DeltaGraph. Call 800/255-6227 to order (#SID 0091) and for proof-of-ownership requirements.

MultiClip Pro 3.1 Olduval is offering this S59 clipboard utility (Apr 95 ****) to registered users of any scrapbook or clipboard product (including Now Scrapbook and shareware) for S29. Call 800/548-5151 (fax 305/670-1992) to order. Offer expires 8/30/95.

Nisus Writer 4.0 Nisus Software is offering this \$495 word processor (Mar 95 ***), which supports languages written with the Latin alphabet and Japanese (additional languages require \$100 hardware key), for \$129 to registered users of any other word processor. Call 800/890-3030 for more information. Offer good through at least 6/15/95.

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS/REBATES/OFFERS

Aladdin Desktop Tools 1.0 Aladdin Systems is offering this \$89.95 set of seven System 7 utilities, which accelerates and streamlines basic file management and Finder activities, at an introductory price of \$49.95 (\$39.88 to registered owners of any Aladdin commercial or shareware product, or Victor Tan's SpeedyFinder7 shareware utility). Call 800/732-8881 for more information. Offer expires 5/31/95.

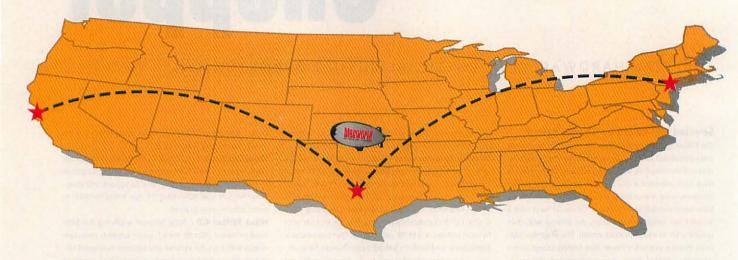
Business User's Guide to the Internet Global Village Communication is offering a free guide that shows how to benefit from Internet resources such as World Wide Web home pages, which offer information maintained by institutions worldwide, government archives of national and international market information, and a variety of news sources providing timely industry updates. Call 800/736-4821 for a free copy. Offer expires 5/15/95.

CD-ROM Online Software retailer NSI Multimedia is delivering this biweekly magazine, free of charge, by Internet E-mail. CD-ROM Online reviews popular software and provides a list of the top-ten best-selling software titles. Also features product recommendations. E-mail your name and E-mail address to CDRmag@NSImultimedia.com to subscribe.

O Poser Fractal Design is offering this \$199 application for modeling human forms for an introductory price of \$99. Poser models are exportable in several different formats for use with paint, illustration, and rendering applications. Call 800/297-2665 for more information. Offer expires 8/31/95. Sharp JX-7000PS DTP Direct has a large inventory of these \$7997 dye-sublimation thermal-transfer printers (see May 93 "Dye-Sublimation" feature) available for \$2999 each. They were acquired through special arrangement with Sharp Electronics, which no longer markets them under its own name. A copy of Electronics for Imaging's \$199 EFIColor Works (May 95 "The Color You Expect" feature), which is required to run the EFIColor Profile color-management software that comes with the printer, is available for \$99. Call DTP Direct at 800/890-9371 for more information and to order (#6100195-111 for printer; #3300362-111 for EFIColor Works). Offer good while supplies last. m

An exclusive invitation for

Macworld Active Buyers



acworld cordially invites you to attend an exclusive and complimentary ACTIVE BUYER DAY in 1995!

Interact with 20 top Macintosh developers and resellers, see private demos, take advantage of special event discounts and participate in the Active Buyer Sweepstakes where thousands of dollars of Macintosh hardware and software will be given away at each event!

Each event is entirely complimentary and includes lunch and a cocktail reception.

Attendance is limited and exclusively for qualified Active Buyers, so register today. A *Macworld* representative will contact you with additional information.

Graphics

New York City, April 19

Multimedia

San Francisco, June 14

Mobile Computing

Austin, October 11

Yes! I'm a Macworld Active Buyer. Contact me about attending this exclusive event:

□ Graphics

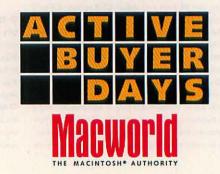
New York, April 19

☐ Multimedia

San Francisco, June 14

Mobile Computing
Austin, October 11

Name			
Title	100000	July gray of	PART OF
Сотрапу			u e to i to i
Address	A CONTRACTOR		
City	State	Zip	Industrial o
Phone	Fax		



Mail to Macworld Active Buyer Day, 501 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107, or fax to 415.442.0766

Advertiser Index
Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located after the product index.

Page No.	Advertiser Reader	Phone	Page No.	Advertiser		eader vc. No.	Phone	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Sive, No.	Phone
198	Advanced Business Center 225	800/723-8262	188-189	Express Direct		81	800/765-0020	13	Peachtree Software	205	800/573-3750
66	AEC Software 203	800/450-1982	questes lig					di 70	Perfermence Systems		
40	Agfa 43	800/685-4271	144-145	Fujitsu		202	800/831-4094	76	Performance Systems International	95	800/8PSI82
62	Agfa 158	800/685-4271	Yest cont	Dirt				STATISTICAL			
124	Agfa —	800/227-2780	72	Graphsoft		46	410/290-5114	27	Pinnacle Micro	115	800/553-7070
8	Agio —	800/688-2446	100	Blet				32	Polaroid	295	800/816-2611
182-183	Alliance Peripheral Systems 62	800/874-1428	39	Hewlett Packard		11	1 Sec. 12	68	Pro CD	217	800/992-3766
153-154	America OnLine —	800/827-6364	80	Hewlett Packard		_	and the second	197	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
120-121	American Power Conversion 72	800/788-2208	74	Hitachi NSA		74	800/441-4832				MAD DAD
14	Anthro	800/325-3841	47	HSC Software		5	805/566-6200	PERAH			
30-31	Apple Computer —	-	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					29	QMS	100	800/392-7559
42	Apple Computer —	-	12	Image Club		50	800/387-9193	05			
49	Apple Computer —		109	Insignia Solutions		68	800/848-7677	26	Reply Corporation		800/801-6898
82	Apple Computer —	-	28	Inspiration Software	9	_	800/877-4292	мол ор			
133	Apple Computer —	A .	84-85	lomega	ur	76	000/077-4232	252			
			11000	Torriega		70		115	Seiko Instruments	93	800/888-0817
184-185	BottomLine Distribution 63	800/990-5795	ВС	Kensington				191-193	Spin Peripherals	248	800/215-9200
			50	Microware, Ltd.		-	800/535-4242	51	Statsoft	99	918/583-4149
11	Caere Corp. 69	800/535-SCAN	Contraction Co.					ERIORE.	Statistic	33	310/303-4149
22-23	Canon Inc. 109	800/962-2708	15-18	LaCie		52	800/999-1422	53	Strata	114	800/Strata3d
161	CD ROM Expo —	a =						149	Strictly Business Expo	=	10
127	CE Software, Inc. 170	800/523-7638	194-195	Mac Bargains		70	800/619-9091	207	SuperMicro	126	800/352-3415
180-181	ClubMac 96	800/ CLUB MAC	78	MacAcademy		106	800/527-1914	es .			
200-201	Computer Discount Warehouse 2	800/861-4CDW	94-95	MacConnection		_	800/800-3333	No.			
48	Connectix 192	800/950-5880	173-178	MacMall		131	800/222-2808	103	Tektronix	143	800/835-6100
50	Connectix 191	800/950-5880	196	MacProducts		65	800/347-8756	6-7	Texas Instruments	266	800/527-3500
44	Corel Corporation 78	800/836-3729	186	MacWarehouse		150	800/255-6227	279	The Mac Zone	71	800/436-0606
203-205	CRA Systems Inc. 20	800/375-9000	168	Macworld Active Bu	uyer Day	s —	TO MANUAL VALUE	MAN - CON-			M
			142	Macworld Expo		_	- Allano	ST.			
70	DataViz 79	800/780-1466	136-141	Macworld Expo—B	oston	_	Alegaring Drian	10	UsrEz Software		800/482-4MAC
46	DayStar Digital 7	800/532-7853	206	MegaHaus		245	800/786-1184				
24	Delphi 173	800/695-4005	IFC-1	Microsoft		_	800/709-3787	128	Viking Components	233	800/338-2361
21	Deneba Software 57	800/733-6322	150	Minolta Corporation		101	800/553-3779	up -			
184-185	DGR Technologies 63	800/990-5795	52	Multimedia Design			Handstorf Belley	9	Visioneer	18	800/787-7007
202	DigiCore 269	800/858-4622		Corporation		91	800/921-9493	MUTAMIUN			
198	Digital Axis 83	800/747-7555						54-55	WordPerfect Corporation	-	800/526-7820
199	Direct Connections 121	800/572-4305	2-3	NEC Technologies		15	800/NEC-INFO				
190	Direct Tech 298	800/279-5520	IBC	NEC Technologies		16	800/NEC-INFO	2)12/III GHAR			
235	Educorp 157	800/843-9497						64	Xante Corporation	112	800/926-8839
10 8	Engineered Software 12	910/299-4843	20	Orange Micro		33	714/779-2772	131	Xerox Corporation	100	800/ASK-XEROX

Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

Page No.		Reader Srvc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc, Na.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Sivo No.
SOFTW	ARE		SECURITY			180-181	ClubMac	96	SERVIC	ES	
BUSINESS			10	UsrEz Software	36	184-185	DGR Technologies	63	ON LINE		
66	AEC Software	203	70-			199	Direct Connections		153-154	America OnLine	
28	Inspiration Software		STATISTICAL			190	Direct Tech		49	Apple Computer	
IFC-1	Microsoft	diam'	51	Statsoft	99	144-145	Fujitsu		24	Delphi	173
13	Peachtree Software	205	100				Librar Carl			THE REAL PROPERTY.	
51	Statsoft	99	UTILITIES			15-18	LaCie	52	TRADESHOWS	CONFERENCES	
54-55	WordPerfect Corporation		48	Connectix	192	196	MacProducts	65	161	CD ROM Expo	(9)
nemarkana.			109	Insignia Solutions	68	206	MegaHaus	245	142	Macworld Expo	TEL
CAD/CAM						27	Pinnacle Micro	115	136-141	Macworld Expo—Bostor	170
8	Engineered Software	12	HARDW	ARE		197	ProDirect	135	and the same		
72	Graphsoft	46	BOARDS			207	SuperMicro	126	149	Strictly Business Expo	
12	diaphant	40	20	Orange Micro	33	128	Viking Components	233			
CD ROM			26	Reply Corporation	-	1 designin			TRAINING	INCHOLUS SE	Same.
	Caral Commention	70	8E			INPUT DEVICES	101		78	MacAcademy	106
44	Corel Corporation	78	CD ROM			ВС	Kensington				
235	Educorp	157	235	Educorp	157		Microware, Ltd.	_	ACCESS	SORIES	
68	Pro CD	217	2-3	NEC Technologies	15	9	Visioneer	18	FURNITURE		
									14	Anthro	at-
COMMUNICAT			COMPUTER SY	STEMS		MISCELLANEO	US				
70	DataViz	79	203-205	CRA Systems Inc.	20	120-121	American Power		MISCELLANEO	us	
			188-189	Express Direct	81	120-121	Conversion	72	22-23	Canon Inc.	109
ENTERTAINME	NT		207	SuperMicro	126	150	Minolta Corporatio	n 101	1011		
44	Corel Corporation	78	unit .						MAIL	RDER	
			DIGITIZERS/SC	ANNERS		MULTIMEDIA			198	Advanced Business	
FINANCIAL			40	Agfa	43	52	Multimedia Design	SAM BUDY		Center	225
13	Peachtree Software	205	62	Agfa	158	32	Corporation	91	182-183	Alliance Peripheral	62
			198	Digital Axis	83	the same to be			104 105	Systems Potteral ica Distribution	
GRAPHICS/DTI			32	Polaroid	295	PRINTERS			184-185	BottomLine Distribution	63
21	Deneba Software	57	Tell Name of the Control of the Cont			124	Agfa	DELL'ARTE	180-181	ClubMac	96
47	HSC Software	5	DISPLAY	VENEZUENUS. 10	4	39	Hewlett Packard	11	200-201	Computer Discount Warehouse	2
12	Image Club	50	203-205	CRA Systems Inc.	20	80	Hewlett Packard	Once a base	184-185	DGR Technologies	63
53	Strata	114	198	Digital Axis	83		QMS		202	DigiCore	269
			74	Hitachi NSA	74	29		-	199	Direct Connections	121
MISCELLANEO	us		IBC	NEC Technologies	16	115	Seiko Instruments		190	Direct Tech	298
28	Inspiration Software	_	EVDANCIONO/	UDODADES		103	Tektronix	143	188-189		81
			EXPANSIONS/	DayStar Digital	-	6-7	Texas Instruments	266		Express Direct	
NETWORKING			46 128	Viking Components	233	64	Xante Corporation	112	194-195	Mac Bargains	70
127	CE Software, Inc.	170	120	viking compensits	233	131	Xerox Corporation	100	94-95	MacConnection	***
			FURNITURE			Lebes D			173-178	MacMall	131
OCR			B	Agio		SECURITY			196	MacProducts	65
11	Caere Corp.	69		ORWINDSHIPPON S		120-121	American Power	72	186	MacWarehouse	150
			HARD DISKS/S				Conversion		206	Megariaus	245
ONLINE			182-183	Alliance Peripheral					197	ProDirect	135
76	Performance Systems			Systems	62	VIDEO			191-193	Spin Peripherals	248
THE R. LEWIS	International	95	184-185	BottomLine Distributi	on 63	50	Connectix	191	279	The Mac Zone	71

Macwari

JUST FOR YOU. FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION FROM MACWORLD.

There's no cost or obligation. We even pay the postage! Simply fill in the questionnaire, then circle the numbers on the card below for the products that interest you. Numbers for advertised products can be found in the ad and in both the Product Index and Ad Index. Fold card and mail. No staples please.

		-
	A A STATE OF	ALC: UNK

For faster results just fax this sheet to 1-413-637-4343. Please indicate your fax number where indicated.

7 (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1			E 044
Please answer these	questions so	that we may	hetter serve you

- Including yourself, approximately how many people are employed at your entire work-site (i.e., employees in your office, building, or cluster of buildings)? (Check one.)
 - 01 1000+
 - 999 - 100
 - 99 - 25
 - 04 Under 25
- Which of the following computers are installed at this entire work-site? (Check all that apply.)
- Apple Workgroup Servers/ Mac Quadra-series
- Mac Centris-series/II-series/LC III/ Performa 600/450/SE 30
- Mac LC/LC II/Performa 430/405/ 400/200/Classic-series/SE/Plus/ 512K/128K/Portable
- 08 Mac PowerBook-series/Duo-series

- What is the total number of Macs installed at this entire work-site? (Check one.)
- For how many Macintosh computers within this entire work-site do you have purchase involvement for products and/ or services? (Check one.)

	· C	D
500+	Q 09	1 5
499 - 100	O 10	1 6
99 - 50	Q 11	1 7
49 - 10	Q 12	18
9-1	1 3	1 9
None	1 4	2 0

- In which ways are you ever involved in purchase decisions for Macintosh products at this entire work-site? (Check all that apply.)
- Initiate/Determine need for product/capabilities/features
- Evaluate, recommend, or approve brands/models
- Evaluate, recommend, or approve purchase source
- Authorize purchases

- Over the next 12 months, how much will this entire work-site spend on Macintosh products and/or services? (Check one.)
 - \$1 million or more 25 🔲
- \$999,999 - \$500,000
- \$499,999 - \$100,000
- \$99,999 - \$50,000
- \$49,999 - \$10,000
- Under \$10,000
- Considering the entire work-site, which of the following Macintosh hardware and software products are currently installed? (Check all that apply.)
 - Business software (Word processing, spreadsheet, database, etc.)
 - 32 🔾 Graphics/publishing software
 - Monitors/displays 33 🔾
 - Printers/scanners
- 35 🔾 Networking/communications hardware and/or software
- 36 🗖 Multimedia/AV hardware and/or software
- Mobile computing products (PowerBooks, peripherals, software, etc.)

- What is your primary job function? (Check one.)
 - Computer Reseller/VAR/VAD
 - MIS/DP/IS/Network Management
 - 40 🗖 Engineering
- R&D/Scientific
- 42 0 Corporate/General Management
- 43 🗖 Accounting/Finance
- 44 0 Marketing/Sales/PR/ Communications
- Art/Design/Creative Services

Thank You!

Please print or type all information.

Title		_
Co		

Phone_

Fax



Free Product Information

Free Macworld Shopper Information

Check box and fill in the appropriate information to subscribe to Macworld. You will be billed \$24.00 for a 1-year (12 issue) subscription (U.S. only).

Expires August 4, 1995 S1 June 1995



PATRICIA G MIRANDA 4208 SHADY BEND DR DALLAS

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION.

Get valuable information about the products that interest you. There's no cost; no obligation. Just fill out both sides of this FASTFACTS Information form. Circle the numbers for the desired products. Then mail the card. We pay the postage! For even faster results fill out and send the card via our FASTFAX.

Now fast... get the facts, the competition's gaining on you.

Macworld

FOLD HERE AND CLOSE WITH TAPE. DO NOT STAPLE!

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 215

PITTSFIELD MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld

Reader Service Department P.O. Box 5299 Pittsfield, MA 01203-9906 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



MacMai

YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!

Since 1985

THE LARGEST AUTHORIZED FULL LINE MACINTOSH® MAIL-ORDER

Verified low prices with over 2500 products on sale!

Warehouse

MORE SP

NEC Triple-Speed External CD-ROM Drive \$ 7

Quad-Speed External CD-ROM Drive



TelePort Platinum 28.8 V.34 External Data/Fax Modem

IOMEGA 100MB Removable Hard Drive

Includes 3.5" 100MB cartridge

0099



"MacMall will deliver your order by 10:30am THE NEXT DAY or pay for your shipping!"*

nited to in-stock orders placed before 8pm (EST) not requiring configuration and delivered by FedEx* delivery service to destinations within the contiguous U.S. ("Next Day" not available to certain rural areas.)

New Lower Prices on Macintosh® and Performa® computers!

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!!

800-222-2808

Authorized Catalog Reseller

WE HAVE THE LARGEST SELECTION 5199 OF APPLE PRODUCTS!!

MacMan SUPERSTORE!



The New 21-volume 1995 Encyclopedia on a single CD-ROM! Plus World Atlas 5.0 CD and U.S. Atlas 5.0 CD FREE! with the CPU or CD-ROM purchase

(R)

All 3 for only #69553

Experience the new face of image processing. Manipulate and modify large image files with complete creative freedom.



Doubler

It gives your Mac™ twice as much memory to open applications

Excel or CPU pur-



Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Upgrade

Adobe Photoshop 3.0

Fax 310-222-5800 • Customer Service 800-560-6800

FedEx® Priority Overnight Delivery by 10:30am!



MACWORLD June 1995 173



To Order, Call Toll Free

·800·222·2808

Fax: 310-222-5800

Customer Service: 800-560-6800

International Orders: 310-787-4500

Mail: MacMall Order Dept., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503-5144



MacMall has it all!!

you see a lower price not advertised in this magazine, please call us and we'll do our very best to BEAT that advertised price.

Call today for your

FREE Catalog!!



Networking Solutions

Focus bas over 1,300,000 Mac™ Networking customers around the world!



Transceivers



Ethernet Cards

EtherLAN II-T (10BaseT, MacII, NuBus).. \$7799 #66062 EtherLAN LC (LC, LCII & III, thin).......57799 #66065 EtherLAN LCT

(10BaseT for LC, LCII, LCIII, Color Classic) .. \$7299 #66066



Hubs by Focus

Rack Mountable Hub 16 \$40999 #69397 Compact Hub 9 Rack \$16999 #69395

TurboNet STDIN-8 Apple Local Talk® Connectors

Apple LocalTalk® Phonenet connector

\$1599 #66056



EtherLAN Print

Print Plus\$33499 #64441 Print \$274°° #64442



Graphics Solutions

Presentations On The Go!

L.TV Portable

Create on your Macintosh® and instantly display with your TV or with you

Focus LoTV Portable is designed to view what's on your Mac*/PC on your TV, or to record onto your VCR. Ideal for Educators, Trainers, Corporate Presenters or home users, System 7 recommended, with 4 MB RAM, requires VGA Video Output. #64434

L. TV Portable Pro

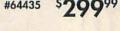
Focus LOTV Portable Pro includes support of all Apple® 13" & 14" RGB Monitors, as well as all the features of the LOTV Portable.

\$26999

L.TV Pro LC 575

Focus LeTV Interface Card for the Mac™ are in internal Video Presentation solution for any NuBUS and LC Mac™ (Now Supports LC 520 & 575!!) with the same high-quality as the LeTV Portable

#64435



to 24 Bit for Less.

LapisColor 24/21 for LC

Wow! 24 Bit Color for all Displays up to 21 inches!! Great for Entry Level Mac™!

The LC2421 card is compatible with all the Mac" Systems with LC-PDS Slot, including: Macintosh Quadra® 605 & 630, LC, LCII, LCIII, LC 475, 520, 275, Color

Classic, Performa® 475, 550, 575, 577, 578, 630 and More! Lapis offers color cards for every type of Mac" user. If you want more colors and/or video expansion, the LapisColor 16 - and 24-bit cards are available for any Mac" that has an LC/Performa® or SE/30llsi expansion slot. All cards are maximized for speed, easily installed and support almost any color display. All cards come complete with easy-to-install software and necessary video connectors. 3-year

#66961 \$46999

Other great graphics cards to choose from.

Focus cards work with most Monitors in the industry. Apple®, Radius™, SuperMac, Sony®.



"Recommended by David Poque of MacWorld Magazine. Jan. 1995'

Stylus Color Printer W/Mac™ interface

720x720 DPI Color Ink Jet

Print vivid color with clarity never before possible in a personal printer, with EPSON Stylus Technology. This exclusive technology produces a very precise dot, eliminating feathering. 360 dpi blacks and colors are crisper and sharper. Plus, with special paper, \$54999 #68178 get even sharper 720 dpi color images.

Free Astound with Stylus purchase while supplies last.

Extra sharp printing

True 720 dpi resolution

· Micro-weaving, micro-halftoning and microfeeding for the best color yet

Windows™ & Mac™ compatible

 Built-in paper sheet feeder allows you to easily print letter, legal, envelopes and transparencies

 Specially designed software speeds up printing time so you can get back to work almost immediately

 Two year limited warranty and toll free technical support

Epson Apple LocalTalk® Interface*

Allows you to share the Stylus over AppleTalk® Networks.

*Interface replaces Mac™ Serial Port. Installation Available for \$30° #2214

#68785

\$13499

VISTA-S6LE

4800 dpi, High Speed, Low Cost, Single Pass, Color Scanning Solution



The new Vista-S6, with its micro-stepping motor, is designed to reduce scan ning time and speed up your daily work load. Magic Match (Umax's own color management technology) which provides accurate and vivid color

- Supports up to 8.5"x11" material
 SCSI 2 interface with cable included
- ·Scans black and white, color & line art
- Single pass with single cold lamp technology
 Includes Adobe™ Photoshop LE, Omnipage Direct
 De-screening, auto-density adjustment, filtering function
 Optical resolution of 300 x 600 dpi

- TWAIN compliant

#65829

\$65999

UMAX POWERLOOK

It Beats Other Flatbed Scanners...Like a Drum.

Single Pass Scanner w/ transparency

Designed for professional pre-press applications. The first flatbed with true 3.0 dynamic range.

ligh Definition fo

vivid color and

•30 bit scanning mode recognizes more than one billion colors and 1, 024 shades of gray (10-bits per pixel); true 30-bit output! • Single pass CCD imager captures 30-bit color without the need for prisms, imager captures 30-bit cotor without me need for prisms, filters or color lamps. This gives you superior images with outstanding reliability *Includes full version Adobe** Photoshop 3.0 and Kai's Power Tools SE *9600 dpi maximum scanning resolution (interpolated) with 1200 × 600 optical *Supports color, grayscale, ne and line art modes •Built-in SCSI-II interface •Scaling from 1% to 400% in 1% increments

POWERLOOK 1200 x 600 (2400) single pass scanner w/o transparency or software 5249999 #68859

Vista T630

The "Next Generation" of the UC630

24-bit, three pass RGB filters brings out the richness and detail of original images. Vista-T630 extends

images. Vista-1630 extends resolution from an optical 300x600dpi to a maximum 4800dpi thru enhanced UltraView Technology. Maximum scanning area of 8.5"x11.7" and scanning times as low as 3.5 seconds. VistaScan[®] automates scanning controls to a single step process, auto-density features and descreening. Bundled with Color-It software.

#70754

#66132 Vista T630LE with Adobe PhotoshopLE and Omnipage Direct \$59899 #70755

HP DeskWriter 310 w/ sheet feeder & color kit

• Crisp 300 dpi black and optional color printing • Fast-up to 3 ppm . Compact and lightweight for easy portability . Lightweight international power adapter with automatic voltage

VividVision 17T

•17 inch Trinitron™ CRT • .25 mm Stripe Pitch . Advanced

DMC 1000 Based Microcon-

Codes · Antistatic Anti-reflec-

Horizontal and 50-90 kHz Vertical Resolution up to 1120x750 • MPRII

1990 compliant . Ergonomic cabinet

with Front panel controls • User interface

troller • Up to 15 Memory

tion coating . Automatic

Degauss • Scanning Frequencies 24-64 kHz

with Color management

Mac™/DOS Trinitron Display

WTI-VideoMax"



WTI-VideoMax" is an inexpensive stand alone solution for recording live video from your Macintosh® II computer to video tape. It connects directly to the output of your Apple* (or compatible) display card. WTI-VideoMax has two outputs one which gives you the NTSC or PAL compatible video signal and another which #67579 \$**49**99 connects to you existing display monitor.

Rokan C/DAS **Laptop Security** System

inexpensive

Each C/DAS kit includes everything you need to protect your laptop computer from theft. Just attach the patented sensor device to your computer, connect one cable between the sen-sor and the Control Unit, plug-in the AC adapter and ARM your system. From that point on, any attempt to remove the sensor or unplug the cable, disconnect the AC power supply, or even tamper with the Control Unit itself will immediately sound the 110db alarm! Quick, easy and

\$249⁹⁹



WorldClass Networking Products

1 OBase-T Ethernet Cards

Asanté MCLC10TIII

10BaseT Ethernet Card LCIII Style \$4999 #67642

AsantéLite

10BaseT Ethernet Card

LCIII Style

\$4999 #67644

Asanté MCLC10TIII

Thin Ethernet Card

1 OBase-T FriendlyNet Adapter

Asanté 10BaseT FriendlyNet Adapter \$3999 #65700

Works with Apple Powerbook® 500. PowerMac", Macintosh Quadra* & Centris*



To Order, Call Toll Free

#64907

PRIORITY CODE: D562MG14

·800·222·28

MacMall Now Open 24 Hours!!





To Order, Call Toll Free

800 • 222 • 280

Call today for your FREE Catalog!!

VIDE

Fax: 310-222-5800

Customer Service: 800-560-6800 International Orders: 310-787-4500 MacMall is your SUPERSOURCE!!

If you are looking for a Macintosh® peripheral or accessory and don't see our best to carry just about everything! then give us a CALLI We do

Mail: MacMall Order Dept., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503-5144

Imagine combining the advantages of your Macintosh® computer with the freedom to run DOS and Windows® software. Now, the DOS on Mac Card from Reply provides an inexpensive and convenient solution for Mac" home users with DOS systems at work, business users in mixed DOS and Mac" environments, or Mac" users with a requirement for specific software only available in a DOS format. Because the DOS on Mac™ Card is designed with a dedicated DOS system. And it's easy to switch back and forth between Macintosh® and DOS environments. Just hold down the Command key and press Return.

Run applications for DOS and Windows" on your Macintosh® computer
 Switch from the Mac" environment to DOS instantly - without quitting the Macintosh® applications you're using
 Open DOS and Windows" files from the Macintosh® environment with Macintosh PC Exchange of software

Use Macintosh®, DOS or Windows® CDs on your Mac® with the DOS on Mac® card.

Use Macintosin", DOS or Windows CDS on your Mac. with the DOS on Mac. card.
 Copy and paste information between Macintosh® applications and DOS or Windows™ applications
 Share memory installed on your Mac™ with the DOS on Mac™ card, or add up to 32MB industry standard memory to enhance the performance of DOS and Windows™ applications
 Connect a PC game controller or joystick to use with games for DOS and Windows™

for Macintosh Quadra® & Centris® 650, 700, 800, 900 and 950 w/ DOS, Windows and Soundblaster #6856 #68562

for Macintosh Quadra® or Centris® 610 w/ DOS, Windows® and Soundblaster



Wacom Quality + Fractal Creativity ArtZ 6"x8"

= The Perfect Pair!

Wacom graphic tablets are widely recognized as the de-facto standard for their quality and natural feel. And every Wacom tablet comes with the Wacom UltraPen™, the only perfectly balanced, batteryless, cordless, pressure sensitive pen available. Now, Wacom Technology offers these great tablets alone or bundled with Fractal Design graphic software. Match up your choice of any 3 Wacom tablets with the hot new Fractal Painter 3 for an exceptional professional quality value deal! Or, get the Wacom ArtPad with Dabbler for an excellent entry level package. Either way, you get a perfect match of Wacom Quality and Fractal Creativity!



ArtPad 4"x5" Graphics Tablet514899#67146 ArtPad 4"x5" w/Dabbler 1.0......517899#66950 ArtPad 4"x5" w/Painter 3542999#67656



World's first high-speed ADB compatible graphics tablet. A new tablet with a natural feeling pressure sensitive stylus with side-switch. The batteryless, cordless UltraPen" has 256 #60962 \$2999 levels of sensitivity. UD-1212-RM Graphics Tablet

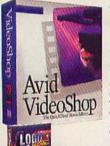
Graphics Tablet

The UD-12x12 tablet is the perfect fit for any computer artist! Features include a full menu strip, 256 levels of pressure, a transparent overlay surface, a cordless, batteryless UltraPerand more poverful interactive interface!

*Price reflect \$40 mal is rablet from Waccon. Price before relate is \$499°.

Offer ends 6/15/95.

#62484\$45999°



VideoShop® 3.0

The video software anyone can use.™

VideoShop® 3.0 makes it easier than ever for you to create high quality digital movies and videotapes that include stunning effects. To create a movie, simply drop media clips into the sequencer for powerful cut, copy and paste editing. Polish your movies with over 200 amazing digital effects, including Morph. Unique composing and layout features allow you to layer unlimited video and graphics tracks. With VideoShop®, you can position, re-size and "fly" clips across a path. VideoShop® also includes sound mixing and audio effects. Create anti-aliased fitles with automatic scrolling. Avid is the industry leader that Hollywood professionals turn to. With over 300,000 copies already sold, why wait? PowerMac® Accelerated. Includes royalty free footage. Requires: Color Mac®, 4MB and 40MB drive and System 7.0 or greater.

60 Day Money LogoMotion 1.5 **Back Guarantee**

\$29499 #65540

Fiber Optic AAUI Ethernet Transceivers

Ethernet connectivity for the Mac or PC printers with built-in Ethernet card and 24-pin AAUI connector. One-half meter cable with AAUI and latch for either desk placement or back drop. Wide optic input dynamic range. Sophistcated link monitor function and LED. Lifetime warranty.

Fiber Optic Tranceiver ST #70756 Fiber Optic Tranceiver SMA #70757

Allied Telesyn International

AAUI Apple® Ethernet Transceivers

Transceiver10Base-T #70758 Transceiver 10Base-2 #70759

20 **CAN**

#66739



ScanMaker IIHR LE

The three pass ScanMaker II HR offers vivid 24-bit-per-pixel color scans at an optical resolution of 600 X 1200 dpi (2400 dpi software enhanced) which allows you to achieve sharper, more richly defined details than ever before. The ScanMaker IIHR produces true, life-like colors and sharp images perfect for demanding graphic arts applications and includes Adobe "Photoshop LE and OminPage Direct.



ScanMaker IIHR w/ Adobe Photoshop 3.0, and OmniPage Direct....... 106799 #69352

ScanMaker II

This scanner uses a three-pass scanning method to capture full 24-bit color or 256 shades of grey. Features 300 dpi horizontal X 600 dpi vertical resolution, with a maximum of 1200 dpi X 1200 dpi through interpolation. Includes Microfrontier's Color III, OmniPage Direct and scan module with Automatic Contrast Control and Display Matching System, making it a snap to get great looking images on the first try.



MICROTE

ScanMaker 35t

Great 24-bit color and 8-bit grayscale from your 35mm slides or filmstrip! ScanMaker 35t offers a maximum of 3656 dpi in either landscape or portrait orientation. The pow-erful scanning software provided by Microtek contains many image enhancing aptions to ensure crisp, clear color. ScanMaker 35t includes a copy of **Adobe** Photoshop LE for incredible

image editing on your Macintosh.".

ScanMaker IISP

The new single-pass ScanMaker IISP Color Flatbed Scanner with DCR™, the most accu-Flatbed Scanner with DCRTM, the most accurate color system calibration available for the desktop, is another price/performance breakthrough from Microtek. Accurate color calibration for more vibrant, saturated and true color which used to be only available at a premium price on high-end scanning equipment. It is also Apple* ColorSync* compatible. Comes complete with OmniPage Direct.

\$539⁹⁹ #69355

The only CD-ROM phone directory voted one of MacUser's 50 Best CD-ROM's

PhoneDisc '95

The fastest way to find anyone, anywhere! America's Phone Book on CD-ROM!

The Most Accurate CD-ROM Directory Available

Jump start your sales, boost your productivity, expand your customer base or just find an old friend. PhoneDisc '95 - America's Phone Book on CD - delivers 90 million of the most accurate and complete directory listings nationwide. That's 90 million listings you can look up, print or export into your favorite contract manager. With absolutely no restrictions on printing or exporting, ZIP + 4 information, six-digit SIC codes, customized mailing labels, and reverse search indexing, PhoneDisc '95 will spark new ideas for marketing and sales opportunities or take you for a walk down memory lane. Try PhoneDisc '95 and open up a whole new world of possibilities. Proven to be 95% accurate!

PhoneDisc '95 PowerFinder

The Master Investigative Tool

- · 90 million business and residential listings on five regional CDs.
- Reverse indexing finds a residence or business listing from an address, phone number or business type.
- Narrow name or business type searches by city, state street, ZIP and/or area code
- Includes 2,000 categories of six-digit SIC code for business searches.

#67413 \$ 14599









Publisher: Digital Directory Assistance

PhoneDisc '95 Residential

The Nation's White Pages on CD-ROM

- · Contains over 80 million directory listings nationwide.
- · Search by name, narrow a search by city, state, street, ZIP and/or area code.
- Excludes reverse indexing to allow convenient two disc name searching of all 80 million listings.



#67410 \$4899

PhoneDisc '95 Business

The Top Rated Business Directory

- 9.5 Million U.S. listings fully indexed on just one CD.
- Includes 2,000 different categories of six-digit SIC codes.
- · Reverse indexing helps you find a business from just an address or phone



#67411

PhoneDisc Combo Pack

Residential and Business bundled together!



EXTREME SHOCK-RESISTANT



The Nomai™ Family of SyQuest® compatible REMOVABLE CARTRIDGES provides the optimum in data storage performance. Nomai™ cartridges are the most shock-resistant cartridges available on the market today. In a recent MacUser review, Senior Editor Mark Frost said, "We mailed 'em, cooked 'em, magnetized 'em and dropped 'em - and these removable cartridges came back for more... None of the cartridges suffered any data loss!" This TREMENDOUS SHOCK-RESISTANCE is obtained by DLC (Diamond Like Catalog). DLC protects against airborne particles which

results in a long-life cartridge you can trust. PREFORMATTED and backed by a

5 YEAR WARRANTY, Nomai™ offers unparalleled dependability

and performance at an UNBEATABLE PRICE.

44MB



To Order, Call Toll Free

PRIORITY CODE: D562MG14

1 • 800 • 222 • 28 **MacMall Now Open 24 Hours!!**





To Order, Call Toll Free

• 800 • 222 • 2808

Call today for your Cataloa!!

Fax: 310-222-5800

Customer Service: 800-560-6800 International Orders: 310-787-4500

PRIORITY CODE:

Priority Overnight Delivery by 10:30am! \$3 Per Order

Mail: MacMall Order Dept., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503-5144

The best in removable media

VividQuest 8BMB drives provide you with unlimited storage of your data with the flexibility of a floppy disk. Once you fill up one disk, just pop in a new one and you're ready to go. Transporting documents has never been easier, just place your cartridge in any SyQuest® compatible drive and you are ready to get back to business! Archive irreplaceable files with the confidence that your data will not be compromised. VividQuest 88MB internal and external drives also read and write to 44MB cartridges.



88MB/RW44 External SyQuest® Drive (with cartridge) \$34999 #70069

200MB/RW88/44 External SyQuest®Drive w/cartridge and cable \$49499 #68861

GENUINE SyQuest® CARTRIDGES

70MB cartridge		•							56499	#64415
00MB cartridge									.57999	#64417
05MB cartridge										#61241
8MB cartridges										#3304
4MB cartridges										#1906





FWB Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Edition with purchase of external 88 MB drive



Apple® External Hard Drives

Apple® quality performance support

Now you can add reliable external storage to your Mac™ with all the quality you expect from Apple®, at prices that will surprise you. A long list of design and support features make the Apple® External Hard Drive the clear choice for additional storage capacity for your computer - or for additional font storage capacity for your printer. Featuring a flexible design with interchangeable foot pads, Apple® drives can be set up either vertically or horizontally. And its unique styling always looks great on your desk.

• Front panel power-on switch • Simple SCSI ID check or change under a front mounted pop-up panel • Complete set of cables, operating software and terminator . Cushioned foot pads protect both the drive and your desk in either a vertical or horizontal setup • Advanced 3 1/2 drive technology provides fast data access

365MB External \$29999 #70020 1080MB External \$71999 540MB External \$34999 #70021 730MB External \$39999 #70022

#70023 1400MB External \$92999 #70024

2100MB External \$118999 #70025



Fastest Delivery Guarantee "MacMall will deliver your order by 10:30am THE NEXT DAY or pay for

Limited to in-stock orders placed before 8pm (EST) not requiring configuration and delivered by Fed5x delivery service to destinations within the contiguous U.S.. Next day not available to certain rural areas.

your shipping"*



MacMall has all the latest PowerMac[™] Native Software!!

OUR POLICIES \$3.00 FEDEX* offer applies to continental U.S. only, orders over 10lbs incur extra charges. Call customer service at 800-560-6800 or tech support at 800-760-0300 if you have a question or problem with any order. No packages will be accepted with out a Return Authorization Number form Customer Service. All returned products must be in original condition with all packaging and registration card, within 30 days of original invoice date. For International orders, please include a photocopy of the front and back of your credit card. Minimum International order is \$50 Canada, \$100 Foreign; \$20 in U.S.A. Apple and Hewlett Packard products cannot be shipped outside of the U.S.A. International orders shipped via DHL, FOB Los Angeles. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple* Computer, Inc. While we do our best to check for mistokes, occasionally they do occur. Prices and specs subject to OUR POLICIES *\$3.00 FEDEX* offer applies to sionally they do occur. Prices and specs subject to change without notice. ©1995 MacMall



An outstanding price / performance value! Stylus Color Ink **Jet Printer** \$59898



The fastest way to scan pages into your Mac!



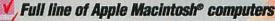
PaperPort





The ultimate action game!

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore



Over 3.000 products

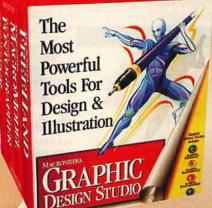
Serving Mac users since 1986

Lowest Catalog Prices or we give you FREE SHIPPING!

Next Day Delivery only \$3



24 HOURS A DAY DAYS A WEEK



A suite of four hot graphics products!

Macromedia **Graphic Design** Studio

acroModel 1.5

Save over \$565 Order #92290

For a limited

time!

Fontographer 4.1 Fractal Design

Painter 3.0

Full line of Apple Power Macintosh,

PowerBook', Performa and Quadra computers BY MAIL!

Call Today for your FREE CATALOG!



Before you buy, call The Mac Zone

For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ CORPORATE SALES **GOVERNMENT SALES EDUCATION SALES INTERNATIONAL SALES** 1-800-258-0882 1-800-372-9663 1-800-381-9663

@1995/Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserve

The Mac Zone Trusted Internationally

France - 33 14688 4040 ______Face 33 14790 6903 United Kingdom - 44 483 211 456 ____Fac 44 483 211 567 Brazil - 55 192 3459 86 Colombia - 57 1 620 3208 .Fax: 57 1 214 6492 Ma-45 86 11 81 83. Fre: 45 86 11 81 33 Venezuela - 58 2 713197 Hong Kong - 852 2851 1750 Japan - 81 3 5454 7226 Face 81 3 5454 7219 erland - 411 401 4070 _Fax: 411 401 4073 wksr - 31 90 606 9999 Singapore - 652 965 555. Fac: 652 965 556 Indonesia - 62 21 530 4567 Spain - 351 1 387 4558 Fac: 351 1 386 380 Fax: 62 21530 4715

MW506 PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES Circle 71 on the reader service card

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

MAC ZONE Business Version PC ZONE Business Version

Home Version

Name Address Apt City State

Zip Mail to: The Mac Zone, 15815 SE 37th St., Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

MW506

Home Version

C109 1003

Quantum



LIGHTNING 730

3.5" LOW PROFILE DRIVES

MAVERICK SERIES 14ms occess fime

540MB (109 1151 \$225 (109 1191 \$285

LIGHTNING SERIES 11ms occess time

365MB C109 1155 \$189 C109 1104 \$249 540MB (109 1150 \$239 (109 1100 \$299 730MB C109 1154 \$275 C109 1102 \$335

EMPIRE SERIES 9.5ms acress time

1080MB (109 1156 599 (109 1105 659 CO89 1009 3000

514MB 0030 1002 5385 C109 1109 5505 3.5" HALF HEIGHT DRIVES 7200 RPM

2100MB (109 1112 5949 (109 1111 51009 Gree Sh 4280MB C109 1122 1499 C109 1121 1559 **ATLAS 2100**

LIMITED TIME OFFER

* Get ClarisWorks 3.0 with any external drive for an additional \$59.95

INCLUDES

FREE

CARTRIDGE

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES

43ea

54Bea

76ea

555ea

62 an

All Quantum Drives carry a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. Quantum Maverick, Lightning, Empire, and Atlas series include a TWO Year Warranty. Quantum Daytona series include a ONE Year Womanty



1.05GB Internal

INCREDIBLE DEAL!

The strong performance, reliability and long-lasting value of the HP C3323SE make this low-profile drive ideal for integration into high-end desktops, workgroup servers, and disk arrays. **FEATURES**

 1.0568 capacity 5 400 RPM rational speed 9.5ms overage seek time

 SCSF2 interfore • 512/Bhuffersize •

500 000 hors MIRE

1.05GB (33735E

499 559

SCSI-2 interface

Backward compatible

with 105MB cartridge

5479

100,000 hours MTBF



INCLUDES FREE CARTRIDGE

MacUser February 1995

NEC MultiSpin 4Xe

· co man octo

600KB/sec transfer rate

256 KB Coche Memory

220ms access time

100,000 hrs MIBF

• 256K data buffar

fuddyless design

5478 5.25" ClubMac 200MB includes FREE 200MB Cartridge

All SyQuest drives include a 30-Bay Money Back Guarantee and TWO Year Warranty. All SyQuest cortridges include a FIVE Year Warranty (warranty



2.5" POWERBOOK DRIVES

DAYTONA SERIES 17ms access time

Part No.

ATLAS SERIES

341MB 0030 1041 5299 C109 1119 5419

SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY



NOW SHIPPING WITH



Part Number

5198 1011

\$198 1012

\$198 1013

\$198 1014

Fast 13.5ms average seek time

3,600 RPM rotational speed

Data transfer rate up to

4MB/sec (sync)

Club Har - 1

3.5" ClubMac 270MB

Otv 10

42ea

\$47ea

74ea

53ea

61ea

Part No. Internal

includes FREE Formatted 270MB Cartridge



5349 5.25" ClubMac 88MB includes FREE Formatted 88MB Cartridge All SyQuest drives include SCSI Director formatting software, ONE FREE Formatted Cartridge, necessary cables for "plug-and-play" and documentation. after the first year is handled by SyQuest)



- NEC MultiSpin 2V (CDR-300) 235

CLUBMAC QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE

r data hander sets • LFD light, headphore jack and RCA activacy sciences firm • Kodok PhotoCD (Musicesson) complicit . CharsMac's CD AutoCortia driver softwar

• 100,000 hours MTBF . ONE Your Worranh

with any CD-ROM Do

 30 000 been MIRI · ONE Year Warranty

• Groller1995 Multimedia Encyclopedia U.S. Atlas v5.0 · World Atlas v4.0 San Diego Zoo Animals QuickShot speakers (4 Titles/3 (Ds)

CADDY NEEDED CLASSIC CD-ROM BUNDLE C109 1008

Quad Speed

\$469

SCSI-2 Mac interface and driver included

Removable disc cartridge included

TWO Year Womanty

NEC MultiSpin 4Xi (CDR-501).

NEC MultiSpin 4Xe (CDR-601) ...

CLUBMAC DOUBLE-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE

Unformatted Model Description Capacity

3.5 Half Height & Low Profile (LP)

Media

44MB

88MB

200MB

105MB

270MB

2.4GB 32430N Hawk 2 LP C109 2211 5959 C109 2112 51019 C109 2212 51339 C109 2113 51399 4.3GB 15230N Howk 4 2.5GB 32550N Barracuda 2 LP C109 2203 \$1089 C109 2109 \$1149

4.3GB 15150N Barracuda 4 C109 2207 51559 C109 2106 51619 5.25' Full Height

9.1GB 410800N Elite-9 C107 2110 53399 Seagate drives include a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and a FIVE Year Warranty. • Up to 800,000 hours MTBS

ClubMac Tape Backup Drives

The ClubMac 2.0GB DAT drive features 20sec average data access time, up to 266KB/sec data transfer rate, SCSF1/SCSF2 interface and



NOW SHIPPING WITH

C109 5011 ClubMac 2.0GB DAT C109 5010 ClubMac 4-8GB DAT/DDS-2... 1949



Best storage solution for application requiring high performance at an nomical price

8.5ms overage seek time

1024 multisegmented coche
 7,200 RPM rotational speed

Fost SCSI-2 interfore

ClubMac Award-Winning Optical Drives



· 39ms ava. seek time 80,000 hrs MTBF

• 3,000 RPM rotational speed

ClubMac 3.5" Olympus 230MB C109 9352

· 28ms ave. seek time · 4,200 RPM rotational speed

February 1995

• 50,000 hrs MTBF MacUser ***





New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 1-800-258-2622 and ask your salesperson for your FREE ClubMac Catalog subscription.



Authorized Catalog Reseller

Graphic Cards, Multimedia

15" MultiSync XV15

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 15" diagonal flat square technology
- FullScan capability for edge-to-edge images
- Mac and PC compatible
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- 640 x 480 up to 1024 x 768 resolution

Particular services	None of the	N/EM
WWW	(MESSES)	
445	TOTAL TOTAL	GREA
775		DEF
hitelan		The same of the sa







7.5		OA.Lab
" MultiSyr	nc 2V (NO26 1016)	5335
and the second	nc XVI5 (1025 1015)	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
Course seems	1C XEIS (NO26 1096) / XPIS (NO26 1005)	5569 / 659
" MultiSyr	nc XVI7 (NO26 1022) / XPI7 (NO26 1009)	5759 / 1225
week when the	VPAT LYBOT	\$1000 / 040E

IntelliColor Display/20e
The Radius IntelliColor Display/20e is part of the next generation in professional two-page color displays. It delivers unrivaled command of your desktop, from on-the-fly resolution switching to state-of-the-ort color temperature control. Combined with Radius' IntelliColor software, it allows you to emulate 3 lighting conditions and user-adjustable color temperature, so you get more

accurate color representation.	Control of the Contro
2016 1013 PressYlew 21T Display System Finition, 640 X 430 TO 1600 X 1200	12999
2016 1016 SuperMatch 21-T XL Trinitran, 1600 X 1200	·2139
2016 1009 Intellicolor Display/20e Imitran, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	1949
2016 1007 PrecisionColor Display/IT Trintron, 640 x 480 to 1600 x 1200	1989
8016 1015 SuperMatch 17-T PRO Trinitron, 1360 x 1024	'829
VideoVision Studio 2.0	- designation

VideoVision Studio 2.0	owei
	Com
decompression for full-screen, full-motion recording	
and playback from a hard disk, VideoVision Studio	
combines the power and flexibility of the Macintosh	1
with the ease and transportability of video tape.	

Talent State Name	or mile a mobal mental of the		A4 44 0000	
R013 1018	VideoVision Studio		THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA	364
E013 1020	VideoVision Studio	2.0 Upgrade IPES do	uphterood	76.
B013 1026	Spigot Power AV			
	Continue full-cross 24-bit re	olor video un to 30 from	os /AO fields yer son	17





V	\$1829
	annihited.

Thunder Series GARRIE ACT Super Resolution at Earth-Shaking Speed.

Thunder Series Cards

Three Thunder IV GX cords extend the 24-bit resolution of the PowerMax's built-invideo. Accelerated 24-bit color, bolt-in Photoshop ecceleration CNYC acceleration, bother ching, pen end zoom, color composer and 10-bit DAC add up to make these cards the number one choice for image processing, compositing and illustration.

	ColorComposer software	Adobe
Ø13 1059	Thunder IV GX-1600 24-bit support to 1600 x 1200	12785
	Thunder IV GX+1360 24bit support to 1360 x 1024	12259
013 1061	Thunder IV GX+II52 24-bit support 1152 x 870	1829
0131062	Thunder/24 GT 24hit support to 1152 x 870, PhotoEngine optional	1299
013 1010	PrecisionColor Pro 24XK 24tht color, 1024 x 768, 16° or larger	1699
013 1012	PrecisionColor Pro 24XP 24tht color, 832 x 624, 17" or smaller	1279
Modify you ith each It	r image display without affecting the image file. For a limited time, FREE ColorCor Lunder Series card. Adjust what you see an your manifor to more closely mutch the	raposer software is included output of your printer.





- optimized with special coated paper

 360 chi block part resolution

 frints up to 16 million colors
- Serial interface Includes Max diver software and a TWO Year Wancerby





EA Sycolor 24 graphics oxcelerator afters an unsurpossed combination of performance to the Elegation 24 graphics oxcelerator afters an unsurpossed combination of performance and the Elegation and Albit personal and the Elegation and Eleg enter the proposal of proposal of the proposal

03 1001	EAsycolor	24 II	52 Graphics	Card		.1099
	A PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF		60 Graphics		Charles and the Charles and th	1449
			00 Graphics		SACROMETERS OF STREET AND PROPERTY OF STREET,	1999





ScanMaker IIHR LE MICROTEK This 24-bit, high-resolution, color flatbed sconner is for

users who want to capture color or black and white images rich in fine detail for 4-color process printing or multimedia projects. Optical resolution 600x1200 dpi. Software enhanced resolution 2400x2400 doi

	M150 1021	ScanMaker	IIHR LE w/Photoshop LE & OmniPage Direct	1829
200			IIHR w/Full Photoshop & OrnniPage Direct	1059
	M150 1014	ScanMaker	II w/Color It & OmniFage Direct	479
5	M150 1022	ScanMaker	351 35mm Slide Sconner	1965
	M150 1006	ScanMaker	III 36-bit Color Scanner, w/Full Photoshop	\$2459
			Microtek Scanners include a ONE Year Warranty.	



Turbo 601

UP TO			V
100h		=	
DaySta	r 66 I	MHz	Turbo

PaperPort.

ompatible with Mac IIdi (DO40	1039), Ilsi (0040 1049), Ilv	x/vi/Performa 600 (0040 1051)
ayStar 100 MHz	Turbo 601	1429
		s/vi/Performa 600 (DO40 1052)



0040 1043 100 MHz PowerPro 601. **ASANIE** SIONEER MACWORLD Mac Con LC-10T III

The fastest way to get paper into your Mac If it's on paper, it's PaperPort-able!

The first truly simple, super-small input device that converts your paper documents into electronic ones. With PaperPort's direct links to word processors, OCR software (included !), printers and fax moderns, you can file, edit, annotate, print and send your documents directly to others, (VO25 1002)



Ň	Limited	Quantities Available	
Š	A120 1025	10BaseT, FPU socket (MalC-10TIII)	159
9	A120 1034	NetExtender - AAUI Hub with 4 RJ45 Ports,	
ŝ		cttoched AAUI coble (NETEXTEN-AAUI)	75
à	A120 1032	Micro AsontéPrint, 10BT (AP10T)	1285
	A120 1033	Micro AsontéPrint, Thk/Thn/108T (AP3)	1309
ğ		10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter (FN10TA)	149
g		Moc II/Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/Thn (MGNB-TN)	195
1		Mcc II/Perf 600, NuBus, Thk/10BT (MCNB-10T)	
į		Mac LC/Q6xx/Clr Classic, Thn, FPU (MGLC-TN)	
9		Mor LC/06xx/Or Clossic, 10BT, FPU (MGIC-10T)	



Supra Modem 5140 1006 Supra Express 14.4 Plus SupraFAXModem 28.8 MC V. 34... 1225 5140 1007 SupraFAXModem 28.8 PB V.Fast Class for PowerBooks... \$140 1008





· FIVE Year Warranty Teleport EXTERNAL

6050 1006 Gold II

6050 1016 Platinum

on 5	วาด		
nication 1	MARIA	Party and Commence of the Comm	
8	PowerP	ort INTERNAL	
	0050 1001	Mercury/PB Duos	1325
	6050 1002	Mercury/PB 500s	1325
°139		Mercury/PB 100s	1325
1239		Platinum/PB 100s	5349



The state of the s					
U020 1003	Sportster I4.4 Mac&Fax				
U020 1007	Sportster 28.8 Mac&Fax V. 34 and V. Fast Class 249				

NAMERANTES. All term mandatured by Childres on relating to Childre for normal propin. All other beast carry mandatured yearself, MORE CARRS CRUMPRES. It products mandatured by Childres carry a 30 day manay both agrunosis (Childres carried as fidness mandatured by Childres carried as fidness mandatured in Childres carried as fidness mandatured in Childres carried as for mandatured in 1971 Loss Call for Michael Mandatured 1971 Loss Call for Michael Michael 1971 Loss Call for Michael Michael 1971 Loss Call for 1971 Loss Call for Michael 1971 Loss Call for 1971 Loss C SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS



NO SURCHARGE!



Tech Support (714)768-1490 7 Hammond, Irvine, CA 92718





Great Products. Priceless Support

Great performance & value!

APS ST 1.0

Do you need a combination of high capacity and performance? The APS ST 1.0 offers you just that at a great price! With 3.45MB per second sustained read and 3.71MB per second sustained writes-this drive moves!

- ✓ Formatted capacity over 1GB supports all your data storage needs
- ✓ Perfect combination of high capacity and performance
- √ 800,000 hour MTBF and five-year warranty are your promise of reliability and longevity







APS Q 365

APS 0 730

Macworld 1994 World-Class Awards:

- **★** Best Customer Service
- * Best Storage
- * Best Tape Storage

Macworld 1993 World-Class Award:

★ Best Storage

Consultants Choice Award 1994:

* Best Technical Support

MacUser Editor's Choice Award 1993:

* Best New Storage Product

APS Q 365 / Q 730

Is your hard drive to the brink of capacity? Then it's time to upgrade to the newest, most cost-effective hard drives from APS.

- ✓ Cost-effective drives for today's data intensive storage needs
- √ Formatted capacity up to 700MB
- ✓ 2-year warranty for high product reliability



APS ST 2.0

- ✓ Unmatched combination of reliability and performance
- ✓ Based on legendary Seagate Barracuda technology
- ✓ 2GB in a compact 3.5" half-height case allows for convenience in work environment

DRIVES

Model	CALLED CONTROL OF THE	Internal	SR2000
349-	2040	MB	
APS Q 365 ² Quantum 365 Li	349MB ghtning	\$17995	\$27995
APS Q 730 ² Quantum 730 Lig	699MB	25995	3599
APS ST 1.05 Seagate ST 312301	1010MB N Hawk	54995	6499
APS Q 1.05 Quantum Atlas X	1025MB P31070 mechan	ism 699 ⁹⁵	7999
APS Q 2.05 Quantum Atlas X	2050MB P32150 mechan	_{ism} 999 ⁹⁵	10999
APS MS 2.05 Micropolis 4221 r	1955MB nechanism	99995	10999
APS MS 2.0a Micropolis 4221	v ⁵ 1955MB V mechanism	109995	119995
APS ST 2.05 Seagate ST 32550	2040MB N Barracuda	109995	11999

1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty

	Model	Capacity	Internal	SR2000
	409	5-909	OMB	
,	APS MS 4.05 Micropolis 3243	4095MB 9	51499 ⁹⁵	\$159995
;	APS MS 4.0a Micropolis 3243.		159995	169995
L	ABS APS ST 4.05	4294MB ON mechanism	189995	199995
;	APS MS 9.0° Micropolis 1991		299995	*3199 ⁹⁵
	APS MS 9.0a Micropolis 1991	v ⁵ 8669MB AV mechanism	309995	*3299 ⁹⁵
-	ABS APS ST 9.05	9090MB 0N mechanism	329995	*3499 ⁹⁵
	*************	e enacial Rull Mair		

	Micropolis 1991 me	chanism	4777	*3177
	APS MS 9.0av ⁵ Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB mechanism	30999	5*3299°
ABS	APS ST 9.05 Seagate ST410800N	9090MB mechanism	3299°	5 *3499 9
	# External case is sp Full Height cases inci			

Model	Capa	icity	RAID Strip	Price
APS	DI	sĸ	ARRA	Y (0-1)
ARRAID \$2/	5400 ⁵	2GB	Striped	\$13999
ARRAID S2/	7200 ⁵	2GB	Striped	159995
ARRAID S4/	7200 ⁵	4GB	Striped	24999
ARRAID S8/	7200 ⁵	8GB	Striped	39999
ARRAID M1	/72005	1GB	Mirrored	15999
ARRAID M2	/72005	2GB	Mirrored	24999



ARRAID: Disk Array systems from APS are high performance, easy-to-use disk array storage solutions. ARRIAID provides the power, reliability and plug-and-play convenience Macintosh users expect. Available in mirrored or striped configurations up to 1668, with a 5-year warranty.

ARRAID is RAID Made Easy!

ARRAID







Backup 4GB for only \$49995!

Don't Wait! Order Now! 24 Hours a day 7 Days a week

THE

30-Day

Toll-Free

Support

Manufacturer

Warranties

Factory

Quality

Direct

Rapid Repair

Return

24-Hour **Product**

Sales

MBG

APS HyperTape™

The best value in tape backup-hands down! HyperTape is the very latest in minicartridge tape technology offering 2GB native capacity and up to 4GB compressed capacity on a single cartridge. Transfer rates of up to 30MB per minute make it as fast as DAT for hundreds of dollars less! This drive answers your need for fast, high-capacity storage solutions in both local and networked

- √ Highest capacity, fastest tape drive under \$500
- ✓ Up to 4GB of storage
- √ Transfer rates to 30MB per minute
- ✓ Includes Retrospect V2.1 software by Dantz FREE!



APS TAPE DRIVES

	Model	Capacity*	Internal	External
	APS HyperTape	1 468t	-	\$49995
10 S	APS DAT ²	468	\$74995	79995
3	APS HyperDAT	8GB	94995	99995
	APS DLT20 ²	2068‡		399995

Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment. † 2:1 Saftware data compression. ‡ 2:1 Hardware data compression.

All APS DAT, DLT & HyperTape drives include Retrospect by Dantz BESTVAL

Tape Media	1-4	5-19	20+
3080XLF (HyperTape)	\$3495	\$3295	\$3195
60-Meter	795	695	595
90-Meter	995	895	795
120-Meter (DDS-2)	1995	1895	1795
DLT Data cartridge	4595	-	-
DLT 3PK Data cartridges	12995	-	(Sec.)

APS REMOVABLES

model	Capacity	3K 2000
APS SQ 5110c2	44/88MB [†]	\$36995
APS SQ 5200 ²	200MB ^{††}	49995
APS SQ 3270 ²	270MB	47995

†† Does not format 44MB & 88MB cartridges

LARS LATE

711 S) Quest in 1145 Inclinite 1 FALL cust rings		BEST VALUE	
SyQuest Media	1-4	5-9	10+
SQ-400 (44MB) cartridge	\$4495	\$4395	\$4195
SQ-800 (88MB) cartridge	5495	5395	5195
SQ-2000 (200MB) cartridge	8495	8395	8195
SQ-310 (105MB) cartridge	5995	5895	5695
SQ-327 (270MB) cartridge	6495	6395	6195

Prices listed are for unformatted media

- 3) day enough to k guarantee «Tacholing opened software). You risk is the cost of shipping Date for brite Regue or Replacement Warranty » The warranty length is decoted by the superactified cannot rest to each diverse model. ATS—MI, a to discretion, replace or repul-podate bound to be defeative according to the terms of the product's warranty.
 All pries and Specialisms are subject to change without product.
- All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
 Herical arises subject to restocking the 'Herical arises subject to restocking the 'Herical arises' subject to restocking the 'Herical arises' subject to restocking the Herical School (Linear School) and Herical School (Linear School) arises are subject to the Apple's Sporter 7.1 is observed, and AST Technologies'
 ABT OWER TOOL SSC Hiermatter/Hand (Salpattimere).
 ABI CAST and drive products and cases come with a permitten 75 x 59 XCSI cabble to the state of the products and cases come with a permitten 75 x 59 XCSI cabble to the state of the products and cases come with a permitten 75 x 59 XCSI cabble.
 Told Fore Technical Support as morded. Regular hours are 8 am to 8 pm Monday thru Friday.
 Told Fore Technical Support as morded. Regular hours are 8 am to 8 pm Monday thru Friday.



APS 230 MO

drive for you!

as low as 3195

APS 230 MO



- ✓ Highly reliable, stable storage ensures data integrity for years
- ✓ Fastest optical mechanism on the market

If you're ready to step up to the capacity and reliability of MO technology, then this is the

✓ Unlimited capacity—let's you expand as your storage needs expand

APS MO DRIVES

	Model	Internal	SR 2000		
15	APS 230MB MO ¹	_	\$	59995	
	APS 1.3GB MO ¹	\$1899 ⁹⁵	1	99995	
			120000000000000000000000000000000000000	BEST VALUE	
	MO Media	1-4	5-9	10+	

		BEST VAL	J
1-4	5-9	10+	
\$2795	\$2695	\$2295	
3995	3895	3495	
8995	8895	8495	
	\$2795 3995	\$27 ⁹⁵ \$26 ⁹⁵ 39 ⁹⁵ 38 ⁹⁵	1-4 5-9 10+ \$27 ⁹⁵ \$26 ⁹⁵ \$22 ⁹⁵ 39 ⁹⁵ 38 ⁹⁵ 34 ⁹⁵

1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty

APS INTERNATIONAL Global Storage Resource

APS Intl. Sales Line (816) 920-4109 On parle français au (816) 920-4135 Se habla español en (816) 920-4136 Si parla l'italiano in (816) 920-4137 Wir sprechen Deutsch (816) 920-4138 どうぞご遠慮なく日本語の

ファックスでもお申込み下さい。 24-Hour Intl. Fax: (816) 483-3077

POWERBOOK DRIVES

Mo	del	Capacity	Internal	Companion II	
AP	ST 3401	324MB	\$29995	\$44995	
AP	S Q 341'	326MB	29995	_	
AP	S Q 514'	491MB	39995	_	
AP	ST 504	504MB	44995	_	
AP	ST 800	773MB	59995	-1	EW!

POWERBOOK STUFF

APS SCSI DOC w/ PowerMerge Lite



Palm-Sized 25-30 PowerBook SCSI Adapter that includes a docking adapter for PowerBook and termination power indicator. Receive Power-Merge Lite Free with every APS SCSI DOC!



personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Circle 62 on reader service card

Same day shipping for

MACWORLD June 1995

Bottom Line Top Ten Picks Our favorite products at your favorite prices

1. Olympus 128mB Optical (w/cart.)\$399	5. Apple MultiScan 17" Display\$929
1. Clympus 120MB Optical (w/cart.)\$399	5. Apple MultiScall 17 Display
2. lomega ZIP Drive (100MB rem)\$189 ⁹⁹	6. CDR-650 74 min. Recordable CD\$11
3. PowerMac 6100/66 8/350\$1599	7. 16мв 70ns 72-pin SIMM\$459
4. QuarkXPress 3.31 (PPC)\$629	9. Magic 10baseT Transceiver\$39
5. Nomai 88мв Cartridge\$38 ⁵⁰	10. Magic 230мв Optical\$599



Vista S8 LE	882
UC630 LE	588
Vista S6 LE	749
UC840 MacPro	885
UC1260 MacPro	1129
Transparency Adapter	449
PowerLook	3165

UMAX 1260 \$1129



1MB 30pin 120ns	25
2/4MB 30pin 80ns	80/137
4MB 72pin 60/70/80ns	from 154
8MB 72pin 60/70/80ns	from 299
16/32MB 72pin	489/1100
LC/Quadra VRAM	29/19
PowerMac Level II Cache	Card149

16 MB SIMM \$459







Attention Power Macintosh Owners! PowerClock** accelerates CPU performance by 40%. User installable in seconds, Clips in place. Total compatibility. 30 Day MBG.

PowerMac 6100 to 84MHz119	,
PowerMac 7100 to 84MHz119	,
Power Clock Level II Cache189	,

PowerPort Platinum \$319

NEW! Power Mac Accelerator Supports New Performa 6115 Series

SYSTEMS Call for latest prices!

8100/110 16/2000/CD ... 5559 8100/100av 16/1000/CD4199 8100/100 16/1000/CD ... 3999 8100/100 8/7003999 7100/80av 16/700/CD....3399 7100/80 8/700/CD......2859 7100/80 8/5002529 6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS2469 6100/66 8/350/CD......1799

DGR Ext Keyboard



105 key full featured extended keyboard for Macintosh. Fully ADB compatible. DGR \$59

6100/66 8/350	1599
Powerbook 540c	3199
Quadra 630	999
Powerbook 150	1375
Performa Series	Call
PowerBook Upgra	ides
160 to 180	399
145 to 170	129
140 to 180	399
140 to 170	299
IMPUT/OUTDUT -	PROPERTY.

INPUT/OUTPUT ArtZ289 Artpad148 Artpad/Painter Bundle447 12x12 RM......509

Keyboards/Mice DGR Extended Keyboard.....59 Kensington Thinking Mouse129 Kensington Turbo Mouse99 Apple Design Keyboard......87

NETWORKING Asanté

10BaseT Hub 8 Port199 10BaseT Hub 12 Port399 Farallon Etherwave Adapter179 Etherwave Transceiver......99 **NEW! Magic EtherNet** aaui Transceiver 10BaseT...39 aaui Transceiver thin......39 Magic 8 port Hub139

Nomai



Media for SyQuest 44MB Removable Cart.38.50 88MB Removable Cart.....43

PRINTERS

Laserwriter Select 360...1415 **Hewlett Packard**

Deskwriter 320343 Deskwriter 540325 Deskwriter 560c.....559 Laserjet 4ML w/toner.....1075 Laserjet 4MP w/toner.....1395 Nikon

CoolPrint1499 Texas Instruments

microLaser PowerPro.....1635 microLaser Pro PS231195 microLaser 600.....853 microLaser Pro E......1369 microWriter PS23625 Toner PS65/23165

VIDEO SOLUTIONS Apple

Apple 15" Monitor515

Radius/SuperMac

IntelliColor 20e.....1875 Precision Color 17"999 StudioArray 4GB RAID.....5599 Two Page Display 20gs789 Two Page Display 21gs975 Pressview 21T3199 Thunder/24GT1436

20" Multiscan GDM-2036s 1929 17" SE Trinitron989

Jetlnc. Inkiet Refill



2pk Blk/Color......15.99/9.99 2pk High Capacity Blk......19.99 500/50/60c/310 8pk.....55.95 Color StyleWriter 1pk Blk5.95

BOTTOM LINE 24-HOUR INTERNATIONAL SALES FAX (512



Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Macintosh user and reseller. We offer discounted rates with DHL, UPS International and Airborne Express. Delivery times to most countries is 2 to 3 days. We stock 220v versions of most hardware. Dealer inquiries are welcome. Language interpreters are available. Se hace pedidos internacional. Nous acceptons des commandes internationales. Internationale Handlerkonditionen



1-512-892-4070 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., Suite 100 Austin, TX 78745

Wacom 12x12 RM \$509 Wacom ArtPad/ArtZ \$148/\$289



Fractal Painter 3.0 \$299

Radius IntelliColor 20e \$1875

Thunder IV GX 1152 \$1949





Media Blowout!

 SyQuest Media

 \$Q44
 \$43

 \$Q88
 \$49

 \$Q 200
 \$79

 \$Q 270
 \$63

Optical Media
128 Opt. \$25
230 Opt. \$35
256 Opt. \$59
1.3Gb Opt. \$89



Supra	Express 14.4 Plus	98
	FaxModem 14.4	
Supra	FaxModem 14.4LC	136
Supra	v.32bis PB 14.4 Internal.	169
Supra	FaxModem 28.8	229
Supra	PB 28.8 Internal	317

radus Ask About Radius Rebates

PrecisionColor Pro 24X	899
VideoVision Studio 2.0	3449
Photo Engine	799
IntelliColor 20e	1875
Thunder IVGX 1600	2959
Thunder IVGX 1360	2399
Thunder IVGX 1152	1949



Scanmaker II	469
Scanmaker IIhr	829
Scanmaker Hsp	535
Scanmaker III	2489
III Transparency Adapter	136
35T Slide Scanner	953
45T Slide Scanner	5399



230 Optical Drive	599
1.3GB Optical Drive	1899
270 SyQuest	
200 SyQuest	419
128/230MB Optical Carts	24/35
256 MB Optical Cartridges.	59
1.3GB Optical Cartridges	89

Supra FaxModem 28.8 \$229

Intellicolor 20e \$1875

ScanMaker Ilhr \$829

Magic 768MB RAM Drive \$599 The ultimate drive for Photoshop!

ACCELERATORS & CACHE

PowerPro Accelerators – 66MHZ 601 Mac Ilci1248

66MHZ PowerCard 601...1498 80MHZ PowerCard 601...1998 Fast Cache 1MB Cache....498

68030 Accelerators – 40MHZ Turbo (68040)......949

DiiMOCache 128K.....129

DGR CD/Opticals



 DiiMOCache w/FPU 128K.210 DiiMOCache 50MHZ.......439 DiiMOCache 50MHZ w/FPU518

DRIVES & TAPES FWB Jackhammer589

All others	call
Magic Quantum	
Daytona 256 17ms	262
Daytona 514 17ms	459
Maverick 540 14ms	248
Lightning 540 11ms	259
Lightning 730 11ms	290
Empire 1080 9.5ms	599
Empire 2100 9.5ms	999
Grand Prix/Atlas 4280	1745

Grand Prix/Atlas 4280:	1745
Magic Seagate	
Hawk 1000 10ms	.599
Hawk 2400 9ms	.999
Hawk 4300 9ms	1599

Barracuda 2400 8ms....1099
Elite 9100 11ms.......3399
Magic Specialties
768MB RAM Drive......599

 2GB RAID
 1999

 4GB RAID
 2500

 2GB Tape w/Retrospect
 .675

 ZIP Disk
 19

 3-Pack ZIP Disks
 .48

 10-Pack ZIP Disks
 .143

DiiMO



DiiMOCache '040 50MHz Accelerator with 128K cache for Quadra and Centris \$799

SCANNERS =

Agfa
Arcus II2499
Studio Scan II865
UMAX All modelscall
Hewlett-Packard
ScanJet Ilcx769
(with \$150 rebate)
Nikon

Coolscan Slide Scanner..1360 Polaroid

GAMES

Sprint Scan	1999
CD-ROM	
DGR Tornado CD Rom	358
Magic CD Pro	379
Magic CD Pro 3501 4X	435

SOFTWARE |

Adobe Illustrator 5.5	.408
Adobe Pagemaker 5.0	.499
Adobe Persuasion 3.0 PP	C349
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	.539
Filemaker Pro 2.1	99
Freehand 5.0 PPC	.390
MS Office 4.2 w/RAM Dblr.	.475
MS Word	.329
QuarkXPress 3.31 PPC	.629
Retrospect 2.1	139

Magic Modems



Fax Modems

Magic 28.8 V.FC119
Magic 14.4 Data/Fax99
Delrina FaxPro 1.5.139

TO ORDER FROM BOTTOM LINE: Call 1-800-990-5795. Payment: Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express. No surcharge on credit card orders. Tax: Texas residents add 8% sales tax. Prices: Items and prices subject to change and availability. Terms: Net 30 available. Shipping: minimum \$5.UPS Ground, Blue, Red. & Alfborne. Returns: All returns must be in original condition and packaging and require an RMA number. Seal must not be opened on software. Returns may be subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Distorm Line Distribution 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., Suite 100, Austin, TX, 78745. International Orders: Bottom Line provides the extra level of support international clients require: 244-bour international fax line, 220-volt versions of most hardware, discount rates and customs brokerage available via DHL. 23 DAY DELIVERY available to most countries. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. All brands and product names are trade marks of their respective holders. Local number: 512-892-4070.



BOTTOMLINE

Fax: 1-512-892-4455

4544 S. Lamar Blvd., Suite 100, Austin, TX 78745

Subscribe to our Internet Specials Mailing List: Mail to online@dgr.com with "subscribe specials" in subject

1-800-990-5795

US and Canada

Mac Alacio

Over 6,000 products for your Mac! Overnight delivery



Full 2D drafting and 3D modeling!

> Ask for item # **CAD 0043**

Publisher: American Small Business



OFFICE FUN PACK' Includes these 5 great titles on one CD-ROM!

Upgrade to

Ask for item # **UPG 0143** *Upgrade from 4.0

or earlier. Proof of ownership required. Serial number required for installa-tion. Call for details.

All the accounting tools you need to run your business!

uickBooks

The #1 small business accounting software for Windows now for the Mac!

Ask for item # FIN 0284 Publisher: Intuit



DeskGallery

30,000 PIECES OF CLIP-ART ON 3 CD-ROMS!

Ask for item # GRA 0928

Publisher: Zedcor



Macintosh

Now has 50 powerful enhancements to power up your Mac including Enhanced Finder, increased cross-platform capabilities, automation of complex tasks and much more!



Ask for item # SYS 0022 (3.5") or SYS 0023 (CD-ROM) Apple Computer, Inc.

UPGRAD Microsoft OFFIC Upgrade only \$ **PLUS** get

VETTE!

U.S. Atlas

Maniac Sports

The Chessmaster 3000 WORDTRIS

MOD EXE

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade

Ask for item # BND 0605. . . . \$239* Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Full Version

Ask for item # BND 0604. . . . \$475 *Price reflects \$40 rebate direct

from Microsoft. Price before rebate is \$279. Offer expires 8/31/95.
Proof of ownership required. Call for details. "Games shipped in promotional packaging. Fun Pack requires CD-ROM drive.

CLIP ART FOR MACINTOSH



INNN images ONLY

Ask for item #

GRA 0978 CD-ROM and diskettes included. Publisher: New Vision Technology

arkXPress 3.31

FOR AS LOW AS **(Powerful** version! Quark XPress

QuarkXPress 3.31 Ask for item # DTP 0110

Only

QuarkXPress for Power Mac Ask for item # DTP 0122 \$65995 Comes on CD-ROM-no disks included.

The Ultimate Desktop Publishing Bundle! Over 23,500 images and typefaces all for only \$

This unbelievable CD-ROM bundle includes: Corel Gallery, Corel Professional

Photo Sampler, PhotoLibrary, Media Clip's WorldView, Key ClipMaster Professional, Paintbrush ClipArt Library & Key Fonts Professional!



Abrason Snipt ALAMO SSI Blackford SSI BRIOCHE CAPS BRONTE

CHEAPSHOT EYECHART





*Shipped in promotional packaging

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! 1-800-255-622





100MB cartridge included



Stores 100MB on one 3.5" cartridge! Ultra-compact size transports easily! Unlimited storage capacity! Ask for item # DRI 1050

Extra 100MB Removable Disks: MED 0165

5-9 10+ 1-4 \$19.95 ea. \$17.95 ea. \$14.95 ea.

Adobe Photoshop 3.0



Photoshop 3.0

Photoshop 3.0

Includes: stock photography, user tutorial, Adobe Acrobat Reader 1.0, and more!

The FREE Adobe Type on Call CD includes: Adobe Type on Call Over 2,000 encrypted fonts, Adobe AIM, and More!

Adobe Photography 2.0 Users 2.0 Adobe Photoshop 3.0

Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Upgrade* UPG 0138

Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Full Version GRA 0916

Proof of ownership required. Call for details.

Now, get a new Power User

Ask for item# **BND 0507**

Get the NEW! 1995 Grolier Multimedia **Encyclopedia on CD-ROM!**

POWER USER Triple-Speed Multi-session CD-ROM Drive Kit BND 0507.....

The 1995 Groller Multimedia Encyclopedia plus The Animals! FREE

BFE 0017.....\$7995

The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia with The Animals! and Atlas Pack FREE

\$7995* with the purchase of a CD-ROM drive from Mac, Micro or CD-ROM Warehouse within the last 90 days.

2 BONUS 2. WORLD & US ATLAS PACK
"with purchase of Grolier Encyclopedia
and CD-ROM drive (total: \$278.95)
Products shipped in promotional packaging.

Ask for item#

BFE 0017

ORDERING INFORMATION

To order, call toll-free

(1-800-ALL-MACS)

Call 24 bours a day, 7 days a week.

Inquiries: 908-367-0440 FAX Your Order to: 908-905-9279 Compuserve Code: GOMW

NEW! Express Customer Service Number: 1-800-925-6227

MacWAREHOUSE 1720 Oak Street . PO. Box 3031 . Lakewood, NJ 08701 ©1995 Micro Warehouse Inc.

Adobe

- All major credit cards accepted. No surcharge.

 Vour credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped.

 If we ship a partial order, we pay the freight on the remaining portion.

 All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge.

 C.O.D. orders accepted (add \$6.00 including shipping)-\$1,000 maximum.

 If products are covered by a 120-day limited warranty. Defective software replaced innuclately. Hardware replaced or repaired to our discretion.

 Some products may have system requirements, Call for details.

 Soles for C.T. considers add (S.N. M. residence) and T.S. Otic nosidents add apolicible.
- Sales tax: CT residents add 6%, NJ residents add 7%, Ohio residents add applicable. tx
- SHIPPING ■ All orders add \$3.00 per order. We ship Airborne Express overnight unless UPS Ground
- diverse such that areas require an extra day)

 Orders placed by 12:00 MIDNIGHT (EST) (weekdays) for "in-stock" items ship same
- Orders packed by 12:00 MIDMOH (1871) (Weekangs) for "in-stock items stup same day (barring system failure, etc.) for overnight delivery.

 C.O.D. orders ship via UFS (Blue Label if you are more than 2 days from us via UPS Ground). Charge is \$6.00 including shipping.

 Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call 908-367-0440 for information. Some products are not available outside the U.S.

 We regret that we cannot be responsible for hypographical errors.

- For faster service for existing customers, our computers recognize incoming calls by the telephone number and instandy locate your records.

CGopyright 1995 MicroWarchouse, Inc. MacWARIOUNE® is a division of MicroWarchouse, Inc. MacWARIOUNE® and MicroWarchouse ® are registered servicements of MicroWarchouse, Inc. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. Apple, the Apple logs, Mac and Macintosh are registered malements of Apple Company, Inc.

Circle 150 on reader service card

2 FREE BONUSES!



The Power User's Tool Kit ... a collection of powerful programs compiled exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge some authors ask that you pay a small fee (\$8-\$25). Most programs, though, are absolutely FREE. The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE.

Zip

You pay only \$2.00 shipping and handling. Ask for Item # AAA 0124. All programs work with System 7, six are designed to add new features only to System 7. Check the box below if you would like to order the Power User's Tool Kit.

Full-Year Subscription... to your choice of MacWAREHOUSE, MicroWAREHOUSE,

Data Comm WAREHOUSE (networking products), or CD-ROM WAREHOUSE catalog. Just fill in and mail the

coupon below. We'll start your free subscription to the catalog with the next issue. Check the box below for your free subscription.

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION MW0695 Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year subscription and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3031, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name

Address Apt.

State City (Expect to receive your first issue within 4-6 weeks).

Ves, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit.

Enclosed is my check for \$2.00 to cover shipping and handling.

Macvare fouse





We'll Give You Expert Advice,

Calling Anyone



Number One Mac Systems Mail Order Reseller 5 Years Running



\$4299

Power Macintosh 8100/100 with CD ROM Drive 16MB RAM, 1GB HD, includes Ethernet & FPU.

 Add RadiusThunder IV GX•1600 24-bit graphics accelerator w/ DSP's, Radius 21•TXL Display, Extended Keyboard & System 7. 5 Complete System Price \$9489 Lease for \$343 / month* Whether you need a system for desktop publishing, professional pre-press applications, digital video production or simply business productivity - Express Direct can custom configure a Mac System that's right for your specific job and right for your budget. And remember, all Macs aren't created equal! At Express Direct we do more than take orders and ship boxes. We install the memory, video card and system software. Then we test every System - so all you need to do is plug it in! And only Express Direct gives you Toll-Free Technical Support with every Mac!

New S799
The LORMA UC1280 Where revisitely arrapate 1200

ecunning with experient aboutton up to 1630 dpl. was with uniteral transportation up to 1630 dpl.

UMAX

UG 1260 1200 to 9600 op., 24 na cotor	\$799
PowerLook 1200 to 9600 dpt 30-mr coke	\$2449
PowerLook with transparency adopter	\$2969
NEW Vista S6 600 to 4000 opt 1 page	\$599
NEW Vista 58 800 to 6400 cpt, 1 pass	\$749

Plok Your Own Software Bundle Available only with a critical purchase.

Full Priorastion, Kar's Power Tools and more	109						Bund	
		nin	more	and	acti	A Power		
Projection LE Company District Company	570							



The 2 b GR SledgeHammer 2000 FMF Wide Disk Array optimises digital video recording and



SlodgeHammer 2000FMF 268 With disk array, Includes 9080 Jack	52898
SledgeHammer 4100FMF 4GS Wide disk ymy, includes SCSFJack	\$4649
HammerDisk 1300FMF	\$3090
HammerDisk PE230 200MB Optical Drive	\$1029
HammerDAT 16GB B 16GB DAT Plays, 44MP min speed	\$1520



The SelectPross 1200 punts had broad approach and subsidiary are pages at communicates 1200 agr on 12 at a page. VAD Ethernal and 160 XIB internal hard above.



SelectPrins 1200 18 V19 1200 gp.w/160MB/HD, FoxScrapt	\$6499
SelectPress 600Pro	\$3999
SolectPress 600 12"y19", 600 dpl, PostScript level 2	\$3209
Elite 600 600 opi w MMS RAM, Toppin, optional Elimi	\$1300
NEW Elite XL808	63109

We stock a complete line of quality products from all of the above manufacturers & more.

1 • 800 • 765 • 0020

Express Hours (CST) M-Th 8am-7pm, Fri 8am-6pm • 24hr Fax • Tech Support Hotline: 1-800-236-3059

Outstanding Service, and Support.

Else is a Gamble







radius

21-TXL Display 21', 1800x1200 dpl	\$2179
PrecisionGolor 17 17, Energy Star	\$1029
PressView 21T 211, 1600x1200 dpt.	\$3149
Thursday IV GV-1600	*9B70

Thunder IV GX-1600 \$28.

In to 1800x1200 dpi CMYK accelerator w/4 bolt-on

Thunder IV GX+1152 \$1949 Some features an GX+1600 but up to 1162x870 opt

PhotoEngine \$1 Digital Signal Processors (DSP's) for blazing motoshop append



New VideoVision ProPak — New PowerPC ready, Indiretry-leading digital vision solution combines VideoVision Studio 2.0 with the Studio Access

radus

	VideoVision ProPak	58649
- 4	Combines VideoVision Studio 2.0 w Studio	O Array
-11	Video Vision Studio 2.0	\$3749
	Professional digital video recording include	
	Premiere and VideoFusion	
	StudioVision Studio Array	\$5299
	IGB disk array optimizes performance for 1	Video Vision
1	SpigotPower AV	\$849

We're Digital Video experts! Whether you're a pro or just starting out, let us help you do it right.

VISA G



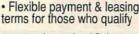




• Full warranty • Authoroverage



Authorized service
 & sales





We'll give it to you straight.

When it comes to product knowledge and understanding the needs of graphic professionals – **nobody even comes** close to Express Direct. Not the other mail-order companies, not the superstores, not even your local dealer.

When you call us - you'll talk with an expert. Someone who's done their homework, knows the product, knows what they're talking about. Not an order-taker, like you get with the other mail-order companies.

We carry only top-notch products from the industry's best manufacturers. No garbage. You demand quality and so do we. What's more, our strict criteria for selecting products means we always get the lowest price – directly from the manufacturer. So **nobody can give you a better value** than Express Direct.

But that's just the beginning. With customer service and technical support that's the best in the industry, we make it our business to take care of you. All this is just a free phone call away. So, call Express Direct today. You're going to love working with us!

express direct

2720 N. Paulina Ave. Chicago, IL 60614

Call to receive a FREE catalog!

Tech Drives. To Meet Your Storage Needs

MICI	ROPS)LIS			YEAR W	ARRANTY
Capacity	The state of the s	Model #	Seek	RPM	Internal	External
2.4 GB 3.6 GB	(3.5")	DT-4221 LOW PROFILE DT-1936	8 MS 11 MS	7200 5400	\$1069 \$1299	\$1139 \$1399
4.0 GB	(3.51)	DT-3243	8.5 MS	7200	\$1475	\$1575
9.0 GB	(5.25")	DT-1991	11 MS	5400	\$2899	\$2999
MICRO	OPOLIS	S AUDIO/VIDEO	SERI	ES		
Capacity	/	Model #	Seek	RPM	Internal	External
2.4 GB 3.6 GB	(3.5°) (5.25°)	DT-4221AVLOW PROFI DT-1936AV	LE 8 MS	7200 5400	\$1119 \$1399	\$1190 \$1499

Capacity	/	Model #	Seek	RPM	Internal	External
2.4 GB	(3.5")	DT-4221AVLOW	PROFILE 8 MS	7200	\$1119	\$1190
3.6 GB	(5.25")	DT-1936AV	11 MS	5400	\$1399	\$1499
4.0 GB	(3.5")	DT-3243AV	8.5 MS	7200	\$1575	\$1675
9.0 GB	(5.25")	DT-1991AV	11 MS	5400	\$3019	\$3119
OD.			OW PRICING	em (YEAR W	

Capacity		Model #	Seek	RPM	Internal	External
1.2 GB	(3.5")	DT-31200	10 MS	5400	\$575	\$635
2.4 GB	(3.5")	DT-12400	9 MS	5400	\$1050	\$1125
2.4 GB	3.5"	BARRACUDA 2	LP B MS	7200	\$1099	\$1165
2.4 GB	(3.5")	BARRACUDA 2	WIDE 8 MS	7200	\$1199	\$1299
4.2 GB	(3.5")	BARRACUDA 4	8 MS	7200	\$1499	\$1599
4.2 GB	(3.5")	BARRACUDA 4	WIDE 8 MS	7200	\$1599	\$1799
3.5 GB	(5.25")	ELITE 3	10 MS	5400	\$1979	\$2079
9.0 GB	(5.25")	ELITE 9	11 MS	5400	\$3095	\$3195
7/3 H	EWIE	TT®				

TIP F	ACKA	RD			TEAK V	AKKANIT
Capacity	The second second second second	Model #	Seek	RPM	Internal	External
1.2 GB	(3.5")	DT-C3323	10 MS	5400	\$750	\$810
2.4 GB	(3.5")	DT-C2490	8.5 MS	6400	\$1199	\$1299
Our	anti	IIM"			YEAR W	VARRANTY

Quantum'

Capacity		Model #	Seek	RPIVI	Internal	External
365 MB	(3.5")	LTG365	10 MS	4500	\$195	\$265
540 MB	(3.5")	LPS540	10 MS	4500	\$240	\$299
730 MB	(3.5")	LPS730	11 MS	4500	\$289	\$350
1.0 GB	(3.5")	EM1080	9.5 MS	5400	\$605	\$665
1.4 GB	(3.5")	EM1400	9.5 MS	5400	\$775	\$835
2.1 GB	(3.5")	EM2100	9.5 MS	5400	\$1045	\$1105
TEL	=	L DOVE	OLIA HEY		D VEAD IA	ADDANITY

2.1 GB	(3.5")	EM2100	9.5 MS	5400	\$1045	\$1105
IBM -		IBM C	IBM QUALITY!		5 YEAR WARRANTY	
Capacity		Model #	Seek	RPM	Internal	External
1.2 GB	(3.5")	IBM0662	8 MS	5400	\$620	\$680
2.35GB	(3.5")	IBM0664	9 MS	5400	\$1075	\$1175
4.0 GB	13 5"	IBM34320	8 MS	7200	\$2200	\$2300

All Drives are preformatted, tested and packaged with SCSI Manager 4.3 compatible drivers. External configuration includes choice of 25-50 or 50-50 pin double shielded, twisted pair cable. Ask your Sales reprasentative about ACTIVE TERMINATION.

SyQuest REMOVABLE

Capacity	Model #	Internal	External
44/88MB	SQ5110C	\$305	\$365
105 MB	SQ3105	\$245	\$305
200 MB	SO5200	\$425	\$485
270 MB	SO3270	\$425	\$485
SYOU JEST Do	ves include AN	II IRIS formattin	a software

SYQUEST MEDIA NEW LOW PRICING!

CD ROM DRIVES

Make	Model #	Seek	External
Toshiba CD ROM	DT-4101	320MS	\$275
Toshiba CD ROM	DT-3401E	200MS	\$395
Toshiba CD ROM	DT-3501E 4x	120MS	\$430

MAKE YOUR OWN CD!!!
JVC Personal Archiver

\$1999

TAPE BACKUP Capacity Model # **Format** External \$1080 \$1199 \$1375 \$1499 \$2275 4.0GB SONY 5200 SONY 5000 DDS-2 DDS-2 4-8GB 4-8GB HP 1533A DDS-2 EXABYTE 8205 EXABYTE 8505 8MM MM8 5-10GB

Capacity		Seek	External
230MB	FUJITSU 230OP	28MS	\$825
1.3GB	HP C1716	23MS	\$2299
1.3GB	MAXOPTIX TAHIT	1111 18MS	\$2399
MEDIA			
J GB	\$100	128 MB	\$30
1.3 GB	\$89	230 MB	\$39

DISK	AR	RAY5		
Capacity	Model #	# Seek Time	Trans, Rate	Pri
Objective and the second	DISTANCE IN THE REST	· 化水板电路 电电池电路电路电路电路电路电路电路电路电路电路电路电路电路电路电路电路电路	7MB per sec.	\$CAL
4.0GB	EXT-325	50AR 4.5MS	BMB per sec.	\$CAL

SOFTWARE

INTRODUCING... MICRODISK® AV LT & LS from MICRO CALL for NO)WIII

The Stackable, Removable, Gigabyte Drive Subsystem Information and Prices

7615 Golden Triangle Drive-Suite M

Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Int'l Orders (612) 941-2616 • Fax: (612) 942-0430

o the Internet/Unix with



SEAGATE BARRACUDA 2 LP

8 MS SEEK • 7200 RPM • FAST-5CSI-2 •

YEAR WARRANTY . INTERNAL CONFIGURATION

MICROPOLIS 4.0 GB CAPACIT . 8.5 MS SEEK . 7200 RPM . FAST • 5 YEAR WARRANTY • INTERNAL CONFIGURATION

Save Your Work (And Your Money) On Spin Cartridges!



Introducing the tough, inexpensive SyQuest™ compatible cartridge from Spin.

Now there is a new, less expensive choice in removable media. Constructed of the strongest, most advanced materials available, Spin cartridges deliver unsurpassed reliability. Manufactured under license from SyQuest Technologies, each cartridge is completely compatible with your 44MB, 88MB, and

"All the cartridges are equally tough... When deciding among cartridges based on different technologies, examine your budget."

- MacUser July, 1994

200MB 5,25" removable drives. To further insure your satisfaction, we offer the protection of a 30-day money back guarantee, an unconditional 6-year warranty, and toll-free technical support. Both the 44MB and 88MB cartridges are in stock and ready to ship overnight.



BERNOULLI

0 000





OPTICAL

SYQUEST

SPIN CARTRIDGES OFFER YOU:

- Unsurpassed Reliability
- ✓ Full 6-Year Warranty
- ✓ Immediate Availability
- ✓ Overnight Delivery

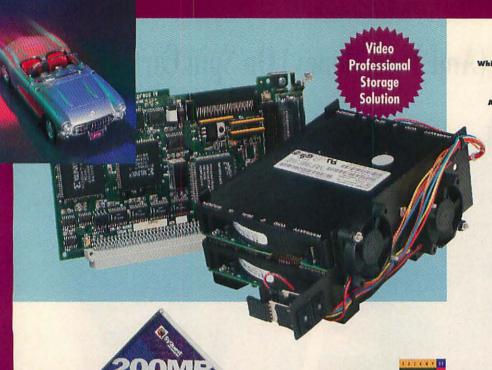
+ \$5° OVERNIGHT SHIPPING +

Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just \$1.00 per pound, with a \$5.00 minimum. If your order is over 21 pounds your price per pound goes down. ✓ Toll Free Tech Support ✓ 30-Day Money Back Guarantee FAX: 1-617-630-1201 TEL: 1-617-630-1200





ORDER DIRECT: 1-800-215-9200



HDT BenchTest APS

Internal RAID

Our internal kit offers all of the advantages of RAID and can be conveniently mounted in the extra drive bay of your 800, 840AV, PowerMac 8100, or Workgroup Servers 80 and 8150. Dual fans keep the drives and your Mac cool. Internal arrays can be expanded with Whirlwind Fast & Wide drives through the Silicon Express IV external port.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	\$2999	\$3199
4GB	\$3999	\$4199





SyQuest Drives
Spin SyQuest" 3.5" and 5.25" removable drives accommodate your expanding storage needs without slowing you down. The new 200MB and 270MB continue the SyQuest reputation for convenience and reliability at higher speed and capacity. Small, lightweight cartridges are easy to transport and store.

SyQuest 44MB		Cartridge	\$43
SyQuest 44/88MB	\$299	Cartridge	
SyQuest 200MB	\$409	Cartridge	
SyQuest 105MB	\$199	Cartridge	\$56
SyQuest 270MB	\$429	Cartridge	



4½ mice rating for our SyQuest



QuickTape

Our new tape drive is the affordable backup storage solution. Easy to use and highly reliable, the Spin QuickTape will secure your valuable data faster than a 2GB DAT drive. Based on the new Tandberg mechanism, the drive can use IGB QIC-Wide cartridges. Delivered with Cheyenne five-user backup software package and one cartridge.

QuickTape

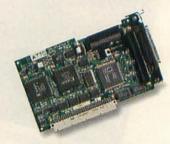
Cartridge \$19



Retrospect backup software included.

Before disaster strikes, secure your valuable data with a Spin DAT drive. The low cost 3100 stores 2GB while the 3400 packs up to 8GB for remote backups and large audio, video and graphics files. All DAT drives include one tape cartridge and Retrospect for easy, complete backups.

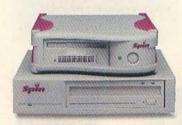
Spin 3100 (DDS)	\$799
Spin 3200 (DDS-DC)	\$979
Spin 3400 (DDS-2)	\$999



ATTO Board

Video, prepress and other storage intensive applications benefit substantially from this SCSI-2 BusMaster accelerator that parallel processes with the Mae's CPU. The Silicon Express IV uses RISC technology and is recommended for use with Spin's new line of Whirlwind Fast & Wide drives.

SE IV with Drive Purchase



Optical Drives

Spin's 3.5" Olympus 230MB is the affordable solution to securing your data while the 5.25" Maxoptix 1.3GB optical drives set the standard for speed and capacity. Great for backups, archiving, and as a secondary drive. One cartridge included.

Olympus 230MB \$659 Cartridge \$39 Maxoptix T4 1.3GB \$1999 Cartridge \$85



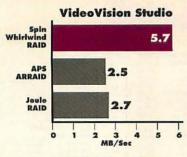
Bernoulli Drives

Continuing the Bernoulli tradition of rugged dependability, the Spin 230MB cartridge drive provides unlimited capacity with additional cartridges. Featuring DCR Active Termination and a full five year warranty, the 230MB drive is backwards compatible with older cartridges. One cartridge included.

Bernoulli 230MB \$399 Cartridge \$89

> \$5°° OVERNIGHT SHIPPING FOR ANY ORDER UP TO 5 LBS! > Spin will ship any order to you overnight for just \$1.00 per pound, with a \$5.00 minimum. If your order is over

ORDER DIRECT: 1-800-215-9200



Whirlwind RAID

Whirlwind RAID is fast enough to handle all types of applications, even high-quality 30 fps video. In benchmark tests, our Fast & Wide arrays approach transfer rates of 9 megabytes per second, and will deliver better than 5.5 MB/sec performance when used with Radius VideoVision Studio". Package includes ATTO SE IV, Remus software RAID controller, active terminator.

CAPACITY	RAID 0,1	RAID 0,1,4,5
2GB	\$2999	\$3199
4GB	\$3999	\$4199
8GB	\$5499	\$5699





Whirlwind

These Fast & Wide drives are great for all those applications that require high speed storage but not an array. When used with an ATTO Silicon Express IV board these drives can double your SCSI throughput, making your office more productive. The Whirlwind drives can be added to our Fast & Wide arrays.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO
1GB	\$899	\$999
2GB	\$1299	\$1399
4GB	\$2099	\$2199



PowerBook Drives

Spin 2.5" drives are fast, easy to install, and offer the capacity you need when you are on the road.

Quantum 170MB	\$279
Quantum 256MB	\$299
Quantum 341MB	\$349
Quantum 514MB	\$449



Dental De

Spin CD-ROM Drives

Spin's 2x and 4x Multisession CD-ROM drives deliver the excitement of multimedia to your desktop. Enhance either drive with Spin's CD-ROM bundle, including speakers, headphones, CD-ROM titles and more!

Spin 2x Drive with Bundle	\$299
Spin 2x CD-ROM Drive	\$199
Spin 4x Drive with Bundle	\$499
Spin 4x CD-ROM Drive	\$399



The latest in Macintosh termination technology, SmartTerm's DCR Active Termination ensures data integrity and maximizes SCSI performance. Online status indicators monitor activity and isolate system freezes, while gold connectors provide excellent conductivity. SmartTerm is a smart investment for any Macintosh user.

SmartTerm Active Terminator \$39

The best products. Reasonable overnight shipping. Overall value. So go ahead, take a Spin and enjoy.



Hard Drives

Our exclusive Tornado drives feature DCR Active Termination and a front mounted power switch, while our new Mini ZFP is compact enough to fit anywhere. All Internal drives install in minutes.

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	TORNADO	MINI
Q170MB	\$139	\$239	\$209
Q365MB	\$199	\$299	\$269
Q540MB	\$249	\$349	\$319
Q730MB	\$279	\$379	\$349
Q1.0GB	\$599	\$699	\$669
Q2.1GB	\$949	\$1049	
\$2.1GB	\$1099	\$1199	
Spin 1.0GB	\$479	\$579	
Spin 2.1GB	\$1099	\$1199	
M2.1GB AV	\$1099	\$1199	
M4.3GB AV		\$1699	E-

✓ Toll Free Tech Support
✓ 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
FAX: 1-617-630-1201
TEL: 1-617-630-1200



Circle 248 on reader service card



734 Forest Street, Marlborough, MA 01752

1 pounds your price per pound goes down.

MAC BARGAINS

Buy with Confidence from MAC BARGAIN\$.

- A leading direct marketer

- of Mac products
 Over 2500 products in stock
 Most orders ship the next day
 Our goal is 100% customer satisfaction

Great Deals!



32-Band Digital Color Sensor

- Captures full 32-band spectral data color to help you accurately reproduce color with your Mac
 Colortron software lets you convert, compare, mix, match and create colors
- Separates any color into its process values relative to a specific printer

LightSource #93290



Fax Line Manager 202

- Eliminates the need for multiple phone lines
 Voice/data switch that detects and routes voice, facsimile and modern connections over a single line
 Supports three devices, such as phone/answering machine, fax and modern
- Includes nine programmable functions and does not affect voice calls

Technology Concepts #05740



69 Alps

GlidePoint Mouse

- Cursor control at the touch of a finger
- Replaces your mouse or trackball
- Very reliable -almost no moving
- Works and feels nat-ural for both right and left handers

Alps Electric #92698

	Abacus Concepts	CHANGE
00032	Statview 4.0	\$445.98
	Statview 4.0 ACI US	1000
94322	4D Chart 1.0	5214.98
96355	4D First 1.2	594.98
99044	4D Server 1.2 Version Upgrade	S148.98
02648	4th Dimension 3.2	\$598.98
99043	4th Dimension 3.2 4th Dimension 3.2 Version Upgrade	\$58.98
	Adobe	
18894	Acrobat 2. for WorkGroups	\$999.00
93952	Acrobat 2.0	\$122.98
95323	Acrobat Pro 2.0	\$376.98
98047	Aldus HomePublisher V2.0	\$41.98
04190	Aldus SuperPaint V3.5	\$43.98
06711	DateBook Pro V4.0	\$43.98
94159	Design Kit for PageMaker 4.0 to 5.0	\$44.98
06263	Dimensions V2.0	\$123.98
95314	Fetch V1.2 Single User	\$93.98
05808	Hustrator V5.0-5.5 Upgrade	\$90.98
99491	Illustrator V5.5	\$361.00
04573	PageMaker V5.0	\$539.98
94177	PageMaker V5.0 PMac	\$559.98
00346	Persuasion V3.0	\$306.98
04042	Photoshop 3.0	\$558.98
95341	Photoshop 3.0 Upgrade	
05702	Premiere V3.0-4.0 Upgrade	\$71.98
04670	Premiere V4.0	
03971	Streamline V3.0	5124.98
06712	TouchBase Pro V4.0	\$43.98
03950	Type On Call 4.0.	\$42.98
	Aladdin	
98501	SitCorn	\$61.98
05827	Stuffit Delixe 3.5	



	Alias Research	0000
98301	Sketch!	\$519.98
00618	Alsoft	****
04543	DiskExpress II 2.2 Master Juggler 1.9	\$31.98
	Altsys Fontographer V4.1	
04537	Fontographer V4.1	\$328.98
03552	Avery MacLabel Pro	\$43.98
03286	Flequard	\$136.98
03323	FileGuard Office Pack 10 Users	.5794.98
05161	enere	
01005	OmniPage Direct V2.0 OmniPage Pro V5.0	5494.98
	OmniPage Pro V5.0	1100
05844	Conflict Catcher II	\$49.98
40000	Claris	*****
18052 93424	Claris Draw	\$117.98
03478	Claris Works V3.0. FileMaker Pro V2.1. Impact V1.0.	\$87.98
99734	Impact V1.0	.\$134.98
04140	MacProject Pro V1.5	\$88.98
06304	MacWrite Pro V1.5.	\$26.98
	Connectix	
05646 96785	PowerBook Utilities	\$53.98
90100	RAM Doubler Corel	
95331	Carel GALLERY	\$31.98
Call	Corel GALLERY Corel Professional Photo CD's - Call	\$16.98
00203	Cricket Graph III	\$84.98
06326	District Direct V1.0	\$28 98
04722	Diskfit Pro V1.1	\$68.98
02586	Diskfit Direct V1.0. Diskfit Pro V1.1. Retrospect V2.1. Retrospect w/ Remote 10pk	\$135.98
04194	Datawatdi	\$244.98
02077		\$64.98
	Dataviz	
96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0 MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	\$113.98
96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	\$93.98
97921	FoyPro for Mac V/1 5	\$53.98
17271	Intermission Screen Saver	\$27.98
97938	Onus & Bill Screan Saver	52R QR
04805	Delta Couch Dra 2 5	C122 00
97780	DeltaPoint DeltaGraph Pro 3.5 DeltaGraph Pro 3.5 Comp. Upgr.	574.93
	Denebu	
00603	Canvas V3.5	\$251.98
94569	Entertainment 11th Hour: Sequel to 7th Guest-Virgin	\$54.00
99236	7th Guest-Virgin	\$43.99
02785	7th Guest-Virgin After Dark v3 D-Berkeley Systems More After Dark v3 D-Berkeley Systems Arc of Doorn-SunStar Publishing Arthur's Teachers Trouble CD-Broderbund	\$27.98
04053 92863	More After Dark vol. 1-Berkeley Systems	\$22.98
06108	Arthur's Teachers Trouble CD-Broderbund	\$34.98
97125	AstroChase-MacPlay	\$34.98
99575 99564	AstroChase-MacPlay BattleChess Enhanced-MacPlay Carmen Sandiego/USA Dix CD-Broderbund	\$44.98 \$30.08
20001	Server administrator by our protestions.	400.00

- Common		
97732	Carmen Sandiego/World Dix CD-Broderbund.	\$51.98
97122	Castles II: Seige & Conquest-MacPlay	\$35.98
97701	Chuck Yeager's Air Combat-Electronic Arts	\$34.98
06848	Civilization-Microprose	\$42.98
93544	Corpse Killer-Acclaim The Disney Screen Saver Collection-Berkeley	\$47.98
06519	The Disney Screen Saver Collection-Berkeley	\$26.98
06394	Falcon MC-Spectrum Holobyte	
00473	Golf PGA Tour II-Electronic Arts	\$37.98
06852	Iron Helix CD-Spectrum Halobyte	\$54.98
97127	Jump Raven-Paramount	_\$37.98
05991	fron Helix CD-Spectrum Holobyte Jump Raven-Paramount KidDesk-Edmark Leisure Suit Larry 6-Sierra On-Line	\$28.98
04681	Leisure Suit Larry 6-Sierra On-Line	\$45.98
06486	Lemmings-Psygnosis	\$33.98
99237	More Lemmings-Psygnosis	\$32.98
97146	Lunicas CD-Paramount	\$37.98
96284	Marathon-Bungie Software	\$37.98
05992	Millie's Math House-Edmark	\$32.98
05518	Music Time v2.0-Passport Design	\$89.98
97733	MYST-Broderbund.	\$48.98
93543	Night Trap-Acclaim Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1-MacPlay	_\$47.98
97149	Peter Gabnet XPLORA 1-MacPlay	\$44.98
04197	The Playroom 2.0-Broderbund Prince of Persia II-Broderbund	\$29.98
95423 97145	Prince of Persia II-Broderbund	\$34.98
	Rock, Rap, and Roll CD-Paramount	\$39,98
94441	Sammy's Science House-Edmark	\$32.98
04721 98222	SimAnt-Maxis	\$28.98
99216	SimCity 2000-Maxis	\$31.98
03800	SimCity Classic-Maxis	\$22.98
94267	SimEarth-Maxis Simpson's Screen Saver-Berkeley Systems	\$29.98
94593	Simpson's Screen Saver-Berkeley Systems .	\$27.88
97197	Specific VR CD-Velocity Development	
95426	Spectre VR CD-Velocity Development Spectra VR-Velocity Development Star Tirek 25th Anniversary CD-MacPlay Star Tirek Screen Saver-Berkeley Systems	\$33.98
05934	Star Trek Common Space Particles Control	541.88
93785	Thinkin Thinks II Edward	620.00
97731	Thinkin Thinks II-Edmark The Tortoise and the Hare-Broderbund	239.98
97707	Victory at Sea-Electronic Arts	C44 00
3//0/	Victory at 35a-Electronic Arts	544.80
******	Equilibrium DeBabelizer Lite DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6.	
96901	DeBabelizer Lite	\$82.98
98360	Debabelizer Icolbox 1.5	5249.98
	Fractal Design Painter V3.0 Painter V3.0 Upgrade Painter V3.0 Upgrade from PainterX2	
00665	Painter V3.0	\$318.98
93967	Painter V3.0 Upgrade	\$144.98
93994	Painter V3.0 Upgrade from PainterX2	\$89.98
	Frame Technology	
03582	FrameMaker V4.0	\$552.98
98039	FrameViewer V4.0	\$44.98
	Farallan	
96800	Timbuktu Pro Timbuktu Pro Twin Pack Timbuktu Pro 10 pack	\$126.98
96801	Timbuldu Pro Twin Pack	80 0012
96802	Timbuktu Pro 10 nack	\$659.98
2000	GDT Software	
00642	PowerPrint 2.5	en 100
94262	ChilaCoriot	\$04.00 00.00
-	StyleScript	
99506	Gryphon Marph V2.5	\$98.98
	HSC Software	
05668	HSC Kai's Power Tools V2.1	\$114.98
95335	KPT Bryce 1.0	\$114.98
95336	KPT Bryce 1.0	\$178.98
92243	KPT Convolver 1.0	\$115.98
02003	11 51 100	



\$94.98

\$42.98 \$279.98

IdeaFisher V2.0.

Access PC V3.0 ... RapidCD ______ SoftWindows for PowerMac

	Intuit	101
93222	QuickBook 3	\$119.9
04230	Quicken 5	\$39.9
	JIAN	1000
04257	Biz Pan Builder 5.0	\$84.9
01045	Employee Manual Maker 3.0	\$91.9
04996	Living Trust Builder 3.2	
06827	Publicity Builder 2.0	
	Kent Marsh	1000
04981	NightWatch II	\$88.9
00258	Folderbolt V1.02	
oucus	Kodak	
94926	Photo CD Access Plus	\$35.9
06924	Shoebox	\$99.9
	Leader Technologies	10000
05690	PowerMerge 2.0	\$78.9
	Light Source	0.00
99489	Ofoto 1.1.1 (Gray Scale)	\$132.9
00657	Cloto 2.0	\$187.9
	Lotus	
00507	1-2-3 V1.1	\$274.9
0000)	Macromedia	
94180	FreeHand 5.0	\$384.9
92267	FreeHand 5.0 Competitive Upgrade	5195.9
94182	FreeHand 5.0 Upgrade	
00839	Macromedia Director V4.0	
00210	MacroModel VII E 2	

97770	SoundEdit 16 CD	\$276.98
03619	Swivel 3D Professional	\$325.98
	Mainstay	-
01159	MacFlow 4.0	\$221.98
93218	Plan and Track	\$191.98
99023	ManagePro V2.0	\$219.9
	Metrowerks	
94281	CodeWarrior Gold	\$359.90
92853	CodeWarrior Bronze	\$89.9
	Microsoft	
99702	Cinemania 1995	\$47.90
95750	Encarta '95	\$84.9
00227	Excel V5.0	\$291.9
04545	Excel V5.0 Ver Upg	\$109.9
04293	Flight Simulator V4.0	536.9
99696	FaxPra V2.6	\$87.90
00427	Office V4.2	\$443.00
01220	PowerPoint V4.0	\$291.98
04161	Project V3.0	\$409.91
06184	Project V3.0 Upg	
04898	Word V6.0	
00596	Word V6.0 Upg.	
05750	Works 4.0	\$84.91
		1







(\$	112	1
200.000	Microspot	100000
00818	MacPalette II	\$44.98
05641	MacPlot Pen Plotter Professional 4.0	\$259.98
95417	Microtac Software French Assistant	****
111408	German Assistant	\$46.98 \$46.98
95416 95415	Italian Assistant	\$46.98
95418	Spanish Assistant	\$46.98
	MYOB	
34721	MYOB Accounting V5.0 w/Payroll Now Software	\$78.96
99042	MYOB Accounting V5.0 w/Payroll	\$132.98
	Now Software	
0580	Now Software Now Up-to-Date V3.0	89.822
04191 04806	Now Software Now Utilities V5.0	\$76.98
12594	Org Plus 1.0	\$121.98 \$112.00
15745	Peachtree Insight Accounting	\$294.98
	OSC	
6277	Dack II v2 2	\$328.98
6278	Metro 3.0	\$172.98
	Pixor	
15668	Pixar Typestry V2.1	\$184.98
	Quark	
14736	QuarkXPress V3.31	\$567.98
95320	QuarkXPress for Power Mac.	\$638.98
-	Photodex	
96508	The Picture Factory Set 1	\$38.98
	PhotoDisc	
97349	PhotoDisc Starter Kit	\$38.98
7700	Ray Dream	***
07768 00441	addDepth with 25 free FunFonts	\$96.98 \$221.98
14150	JAG II	\$83.95
,,,,,,	Shana Corp.	733.5
94313	Informed Database Extensions 1.0	\$78.98
06830	Informed Foundation 1.4	\$246.90
14547	Informed Manager 1.4	\$98.98
	Sketch Tech	LATE .
8356	upFRONT	\$218.90
5594	SoftKey	***
3631	American Heritage Talking Dictionary CD Calendar Creator	\$39.98 \$42.98
9029	KeyCad Complete	\$27.98
0641	WriteNaw V4.0	\$42.98
	Specular International	
9535	Collage	\$269.98
0815	Infini-D 2.6	\$498.98
5285	Logomotion	\$106.98
10004	Symantec	***
06231 06997	ACTI V2.0 Disk Doubler Pro V1.1	\$154.98
04413	DiskLock V3.0	\$74.98 \$85.98
3481	MacTools 4.0 Pro	\$88.91
14890	Norton Utilities V3.1	\$92.9
00116	SAM 4.0	563.9
04776	Sultcase V2.1	\$49.9
06243	Software Ventures MicroPhone Pro	\$135.9
	T/Maker	
05980	ClickArt Artistry & Borders	\$52.9
9555	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak CD	\$62.9
93876	the TypeBook	\$35.9
94986	Video Director 1.5	1000000
		\$126.9
00481	WillMaker 5	\$37.9
	WordPerfect	1000
13972	WordPerfect 3.1	\$85.9
15013	WordPerfect V3.1 Ver Upg	\$54.9
6375	Grammatik V6.0.	\$34.9

Why get slower ground shipping?

Overnight Delivery

Only *600 and up

For the Best Deals Around! 1-800-619-9091

MON	ITORS	
	SONY	
1156 2140 1157	Multiscan 15sf Multiscan 17sf Multiscan 20se	\$444.98 \$889.00 \$1,893.00
2140 1157	Multiscan 17st	\$1,893,00
1177	Multiscan UPD-1425	\$329.98
	radus	
7865	20GS 20' Monochrome	\$794.98
7865 7894 5548	Full Page Display - Grayscale	\$489.98
5548 5516	Intellicolor 20e Display	\$1,952.98
7873	20GS 20" Monochrome. Full Page Display - Grayscale Intellicolor 20e Display - Precision Color 21. PrecisionColor 17" Color	\$999.98
	SUPERMAC.	
6100	SuperMatch 17TSuperMatch 21TXL	\$849.98 \$2,158.98
	ME	
3146	NEC MultiSync 2V 14	\$327.98
3147	NEC MultiSync 2V 14 NEC MultiSync 3V 15 NEC XE15 15' Color Mtr	\$465.98
9/17 9718	NEC XE15 15' Color Mir	\$537.98 \$996.98
9719	NEC XE 21 21' Color Mtr	\$1,995.00
9720	NEC XP 15 15' Color Mtr	\$658.98 \$1,235.00
3146 3147 9717 9718 9719 9720 9721 9722	NEC XP 21 21' Color Mtr	\$2,446.00
VIDE	NEC MultiSync 29 14 NEC MultiSync 39 15 NEC WELS COder Mir NEC WELS 15 Coder Mir NEC WELS 17 TO Color Mir NEC WELS 17 TO Color Mir NEC WELS 12 12 COlor Mir NEC WELS 15 15 Color Mir NEC WELS 15 15 Color Mir NEC WELS 17 TO Color Mir NEC WELS 17 TO Color Mir NEC WELS 17 TO Color Mir NEC WELS 17 Color Mir NEC WELS 17 Color Mir	1
	Connectix	\$99.00
	FA Research	
2429 2428	EasyColor 24/1600 Accelerated Graphics EasyColor 24/1360 Accelerated Graphics EasyColor 24/1152 Accelerated Graphics	\$1,898.00
2428 2427	EasyColor 24/1360 Accelerated Graphics	\$1,498.D0 \$998.00
1212	Light Source	EN NEW
3290	ColorTran	\$1,149.98
3650	Photo Fonina	\$829.98
5893	Precision Color 8XJ 8-bit	\$454.98
3862 7892	PrecisionColor Pro 24X	\$1,057.00 \$797.98
3683	Video Vision Studio 2.0	\$3,598.00 \$8,998.00
3683	Video Vision Studio 2.0 Pro Pak w/RAID HD	.\$8,998.00
7879 3684 5913 2642	Spigot Power AV	\$686.98 \$799.98
5913	Thunder 24 V2.0	\$979.98
2642	Thunder IV GT	\$1,379.98
2636 2634	Thurder IV GX 1500	\$2,939.98
2637	Thunder IV GX 1600	\$2,349.98 \$1,974.98
7857	Radius Photo Engine. Pracision Color 8XJ 8-bit. Pracision Color Pro 24X. Pracision Color Pro 24X. Pracision Color Pro 24X. Video Vision Studio 2.0. Video Vision Video Vision	\$699.98
2633 2632	Roster Ops MoviePak Presenter w/Avid VideoShop MoviePak Pro Suite NTSC w/Premiere	\$1,499.00
2632	MoviePak Pro Suite NTSC w/Premiere ELERATORS	.\$3,298.00
,,,,,	DAYSTAR	THE PARTY NAMED IN
5397	33MHz Univ Turbo 040 128K Cache. 33MHz Value 040 FPU 128K Cache. 33MHz Value 040 FPU 128K Cache. 33MHz Univ Turbo 040 128K Cache. 40MHz Univ Turbo 040 128K Cache. 40MHz Univ Turbo 040 128K Cache. 40MHz Value 040 FPU 128K Cache. PowerPro 601 66MHz Xd. PowerPro 601 86MHz Xd. Turbo 601/66mhz.	\$649.98
5397 17262	33MHz Value 040 FPU 128K Cache	\$825.98
7260 15399	40MHz Univ Turbo 040 128K Cache	\$799.98
7263 15350	40MHz Value 040 FPU 128K Cache	\$949.98
2213	ProverPro 601 66MHz Xel w/1MR Carbe	89.989.12 80.999.12
2169 2168	Turbo 601/66mhz	\$1,191.54
2168	Turbo 601/66mhz PowerCard 66mhz WORKING	\$655.98
5501	TASANTE 10T FriendyNist Adapter. 10T Husbard vs. 100T/KVTM Ports. 10T Husbard vs. 100T/KVTM Ports. 10T Husbard vs. 100T/KVTM Ports. Asante Print (100TK). Asante Print (100TK). Asante Print (100TK). MacConi-I Lot 10T/TM.	\$52.98
6501 10348	10T HUB/12 w 10T/TK/TN Ports	\$454.98
0404 6104	101 HUE/8 W/ 101/TN Ports	\$223.98
5842	Asante Print 8 (AUI/10T)	\$347.98
4145 4147	MacCon-i LC 10T	\$69.98
8802	MacCon-i LC TN	\$109.98
4143	MacCon-i NuBus 10T/TK	\$109.00
4144 3646	MC+30IET64 IISI & SF/30 /TK/10T)	\$145.98
3641 14933	MC+IIE64 Mac II & Performa 600 (TK/TN)	\$153.98
14933 10511	MC3IISI IISI & SE/30 (TK/TN/10T)	\$194.98
10511 19952	MCLC10THI LC, LCH, LCH (10T)	\$129.98
9951	MCLCTNIII LC, LCII, LCIII (TN)	\$155.98
4118	Micro EN/SC for PowerBooks 101	\$278.98
4119 6817	Mini EN/SC for PowerBooks (10T)	\$235.98
6818 6840	Mini EN/SC for PowerBooks (10T/TN)	\$228.98
CO41	NotEstander Hote CN (AAN) (101)	C120 00

92632	MoviePak Pro Suite NTSC w/Premiere	\$3,298.00
ACCE	LERATORS	
	DAYSTAR	Miles date
	- Projectiv	
35397	33MHz Univ Turbo 040i 128K Cache	
37262	33MHz Value 040 FPU 128K Cache	\$825.98
97260	33MHz Value 040i 128K Cache	\$647.98
35399	40MHz Univ Turbo 040 128K Cache	\$799.98
97263	40MHz Value 040 FPU 128K Cache	\$949.98
95350	PowerPro 601 66MHz Xel.	\$1,349.98
93313	PowerPro 601 80MHz Xel W/1MB Cache	\$1,989.98
92169 92168	SMHz Value 0401 128K Cache 40MHz Univ Turbo 040 128K Cache 40MHz Value 040 FPU 128K Cache PowerPro 601 66MHz Xel PowerPro 601 80MHz Xel wrIMB Cache Turbo 601/66mhz PowerCard 66mhz	20,191,04
	Powercard commz	3033.90
NEIV	VORKING	-
	MASANTÉ	
05501	10T FriendlyNet Adapter	\$52.98
00348	10T HUB/12 w 10T/TK/TN Ports	\$454.98
00404	10T HUB/8 w/ 10T/TN Ports	\$223.98
06104	Asante Print (10T/TK)	\$327.98
96842	Asanta Print 8 (AUVTUT)	\$60.00
34145 34147	MacCon I LC 10T(TN)	\$165.00
38302	MacCon I C TN	\$100.90
34143	MacCon-i NuRus 10T/TK	\$109.00
34144	MacCon-i NuRus TN/TK	\$117.98
33646	MC+30/ET64 (ISI & SE/30 (TK/10T)	\$145.98
33641	MC+IIE64 Mac II & Performa 600 (TK/TN)	\$153.98
34933	MC3IISI IISI & SE/30 (TK/TN/10T)	\$194.98
00511	Asanta Print 8 (AUVTOT) MacCon-I LC 10TT. MacCon-I NaBus 10TT/K MacCon-I NaBus 10TT/K McCa-018TAB LS 18 ESE30 (TK/10T) McCa-18TAB LS 18 ESE30 (TK/10T)	\$198.98
39952	MCLC10TIII LC, LCII, LCIII (10T)	\$129.98
99951	MCLCTNIII LC, LCII, LCIII (TN)	\$155.98
34118	Micro EN/SC for PowerBooks 101	\$218.98
4119	Micro EN/SC for PowerBooks101/1N	\$275.95
16817 16818	Mini EN/SC for PowerBooks (101)	\$228.08
96840	MatEvander Hub (ALIMOT)	\$110 OR
36841	NetExtender High FN (AAIII/10T)	\$129.98
15500	Thick FriendlyNet Media Adapter	\$65.98
15499	Thin FriendlyNet Media Adapter	\$54.98
	Dayna	
16826	Davina Pocket SCSI Link M (10T/TN)	\$287.98
16825	Dayna Pocket SCSI Link T (10T)	\$235.98
14114	DaynaLINK Mobile Access Server f/ARA	\$1,998.98
14718	Dayna Dayna Dayna Dayna Doket SSS Link M (1017H) Dayna Pocket SSS Link M (1017H) Dayna Pocket SSS Link M (1017H) Dayna Pocket SSS Link T (1017 Dayna Doket Pocket Dayna Port Elli (1017K) DP0200 Dayna PORT Elli (1017K) DP0201 Dayna PORT Elli (1017K) DP0201 Dayna PORT Elli (1017K) DP0201 Dayna PORT ELLI (11) DP0400 Dayna PORT ESCS Link S (1017KH) DP0403 Dayna PORT SSS Link S (1017KH) POR Dayna PORT SSS Link S (1017KH) POR Dayna PORT SSOS Link S (1017KH) POR SANDORT SSOS (1017KKH) POR SANDORT SSOS (1017KKH	\$114.98
15728	DaynaPORT E/II-3 (10T/TK/TN) DP0202	\$159.98
14595	DaynaPORT E/II-T (101/TK) DP0201	\$107.98
10806	DaynaPORT ELG (1N) DP0400	\$107.98
18404	DaynarORT ECCL link 2 (10171N) DPU4U3	6200 08
05190 10488	Dayred DOT COSI Link-2 (101/17/18) V FD	5278 09
18405	DaysaPORT SIGNS (INT/TX/TM) DP0613	\$159.98
18401	DaynaPORT SI/30T (10T/TK) DP0511	\$145.98
19962	DaynaSTAR Hub-24	\$868.98
14115	DaymarVoH SIGMI (VOI/N) DPUSTI DaymarVoH SIGMI (VOI/N) DPUSTI DaymarVoH SIGMI (VOI/N) DPUSTI DaymarVoH SIGMI (VOI/N) DAYMARVOH (VOI/N) DaymarVoH SIGMI (VOI/N) DaymarVoH VOI/N EasyNet Transcolver (TO/AAU) EasyNet Transcolver (TO/AAU) EssyNet Transco	\$147.98
14116	DaynaSTAR Stack 12	\$689.98
14117	DaynaSTAR Stack 24	.51,189.00
15279	EasyNet Transceiver 10T/AAUI	\$55.98
15280	EasyNet fransceiver TN/AAUI	\$55.98
16595	EtherPrint 3 (101/1K/1N)	\$460.00
46622 13562	Mini Ethar Print Dive 10T/TN	\$409.98
3559	Mini EtherPrint-T 107	\$349 98
3560	Mini EtherPrint-T 10T	\$359.98
	mar court for a regitt continue	
		100

93561	Mini EtherPrint-T Plus 10TFarallon	\$419.98	
93588	Ether 10T Starlet/16	\$568.98	
93587 05693	Ether 10T Starlet/16 Ether 10T Starlet/4 Ether 10T Starlet/8	\$568.98 \$168.98 \$238.98	
03333	etter 101 Stanlet4 Ether 101 Stanlet4 Ether 101 Stanlet4 Ether 10-T StanController Ether 10-T Transceiver (AAU/101) Ether 10-T Transceiver (AU/101) Ether Thin Transceiver (AU/11N) Ether Thin Transceiver (AU/11N) Ether May	\$1,049.00	
04307 03475	Ether10-T Transceiver (AAUI/10T)	\$51.98 \$64.98	
98848	EtherThin Transceiver (AAUI/TN)	\$61.98	
98849 98409	EtherWave AAUI Transceiver	\$95.98	
98408 98412	EtherWave AUI Transceiver	\$92.89	
98411	EtherWave NuBus Card	\$169.98	
98414 98413	EtherWave PB or Slot-less Mac Adapter EtherWave PC ISA Card	\$279.98	
98410	EtherWave Printer Adapter	\$279.98	
04160 00955	PhoneNET DB-9 PN309	\$34.00	
00828 00832	PhoneNET DIN-8 10pk PN310	\$184.98	
02779	Ether/Wave AAU Transcriver Ether/Wave AUI Transcriver Ether/Wave LC Card Ether/Wave HUI Transcriver Ether/Wave HUI Transcriver Ether/Wave Pint Stohelss Max Adapter Ether/Wave PC ISA Card Ether/Wave PC ISA Card Ether/Wave Printer Adapter PhoneNET Connector 50pk PC550 PhoneNET 0BH-8 10pk PN350 PhoneNET 0BH-8 10pk PN350 PhoneNET 0BH-8 10pk PN350 PhoneNET 0BH-8 10pk PN350 MUNICATIONS/MODEM/S Global Williage One World Fax 1 Line, Localizik	\$14.98	
COM	MUNICATIONS/MODEMS		
95206	One World Fax 1 Line Localtalk	\$839.98	
95207	One World Fax 1 Line, Localitalk One World Fax 2 Line, Ethernet One World Remote Acc 2 Line, Ethernet	\$1,259.00	
95209 05686	PowerPort Bronze	.\$1,596.00	
05684	PowerPort Bronze. PowerPort Bold PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 1XX. PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook Duo. PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook SXX. TelePort Gold II. TelePort/Mercury for Desktop Mass. Teleport Bullymin for Desktop Mass.	\$232.98	
98182 98183	PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook Duo	\$309.98	
94388 93748	PowerPort/Mercury for PowerBook 5XX	\$339.98	
98181	TelePort/Mercury for Desktop Macs Teleport Platinum for Desktop Macs	5270.98	
01155	Teleport Platinum for Desktop Macs	\$289.98	
93736	Supra Safotom 144LC Ext - Mac. Supra FaxModem 144LC Ext - Mac. Supra FaxModem 288 Ext - Mac. Supra FaxModem 288 Int - Mac PB. Supra FaxModem V32BES (MD) wSR Cable. ILE	\$95.98	
99308 06865	Supra FaxModem 144LC Ext - Mac	\$127.98	
96582 96583	Supra FaxModern 288 Ext - Mac	\$208.98	
96583 00413	Supra FaxModern 288 Int - Mac PB	\$284.98	
00413			
93701 92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4	\$246.98	
STOF	RAGE SYSTEMS	42 10.00	
No.	Apple Hard Drives 270MB Ext HD.	N. W. W.	
93593 95348	270MB Ext HD	\$339.98 \$379.98	
95338	540MB Ext HD	\$445.98	
93568	1080MB Ext HD	\$849.98	
06271	CD-ROM Tookit	\$47.98	
05476 00555	Hard Disk Toolkit - Personal Ed	\$46.98	
94121	CD-ROM Tookit Hard Disk Toolkit - Personal Ed	\$597.98	
121274041	I-MEGA Mahart of Bernaulli	1333.A	
93320	Inmena MacTransportable 230	\$452.98	
96810	lomega MacTransportable 230 lomega MacTransportable 90 Pro lomega MacTransportable Multidisk 150	\$260.98	
96811			
93569	O Drive External 370MB. O Drive External 270MB. O Drive External 340MB. O Drive External 340MB. O Drive External 340MB. O Drive External 1030MB. O Drive External 1400MB. PockeDrive 98MB. PockeDrive 250MB. PockeDrive 250MB.	\$244.98	
03695 03697	Q Drive External 270MB.	\$315.98	
03698	Q Drive External 540MB.	\$395.98	
03949 93567	Q Drive External 1080MB	\$744.98	
93564	PocketDrive 85MB	\$212.98	
93565 93566	PocketDrive 256MB	\$341.98 \$424.98	
1.000.00	Pinnacle Micro	MANUS.	
92403 93302	Pinnacle Micro RCD 1000 Recordable CD-Rom Sierra 1.3GB Optical Sierra 2.5GB Optical Tahoe 230MB Optical	\$1,878.00	
93303	Sierra 2.6GB Optical	\$5,448.98	
93301		\$879.98	
	PLI		
94112	Infinity 230MB Optical 3.5	\$999.98	
96821 96823	Infinity 270 Turbo S	\$549.00	
95364	Infinity 200 Removable Drive	\$638.98	
02139	Sony Sony Portable MD Data Drive	\$599.98	
100000	Internal HD		
97960 06941	D 07014D	\$215.98	
92056	Quantum Lightning 730MB	\$349.98	
99929 97991	Quantum 1GB	\$749.98 \$1.208.98	
STATE OF THE	Ouentum 20MB Ouentum 340MB Ouentum Lightning 730MB Ouentum 1GB Seegate 2.1GB Barracuda PowerBook HD 256MB 2.5 Drive		
94074 99176	256MB 2.5 Drive	\$305.98 \$430.08	
22110			
97961 06942	Quantum 270MB	\$259.98	
01108	Quantum 270MB Quantum 340MB Quantum 540MB Quantum 540MB Quantum 16B	\$398.98	
99927 99186	Quantum 1GB	\$1,689.00	
(ES)(ES)	Romovahlo HD		
06538 01142	SyQuest 44/88MB w/o cartridge	\$312.98	
97989	SyQuest 44/88MB w/o cartridge	\$459.98	
SCAL	VNERS		
02135	Arcus II	\$2,729.98	
02102	StudioScan	\$697.98	
02103	StudioScan II	3005.00	
02110	ES-1200C Pro Scanning System	\$1,278.98	
02133 02176	ES-1200C	\$598.98	
	HEWLETT PACKARD		
	FREAMIN	DOMESTIC STATE	

4	ш	7-2	
		e divine	****
	92601	ScanJet IICX MICROTEK	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
	06024 06251	ScanMaker IIG	\$374.98 \$499.98
	06252	ScanMaker IISP	\$746.00 \$874.98
	01120 06903	ScanMaker IIHR	. \$1,036.00 . \$934.98
	01122 06821	ScanMaker IIG. ScanMaker IIG. ScanMaker IISP. ScanMaker IIXE ScanMaker IIXE ScanMaker IIIR. 351 Side Scanner ScanMaker III. Automatic Document Feeder.	\$2,399.98 \$359.98
	01174		
	06926	ScanTouch Flatbed	\$1,349.00
	01192	SpritScan 35mm	\$1,999.00
	97971	Ave: 2400LE	\$488.98
	01176 01170	Reli 4816T w/Photoshop	\$1,049.98 \$1,899.98
		Ave: 2400LE Reli 4616T wPhotoshop Reli 9624T wPhotoshop The Magic of Color* UC 330 w.Photoshop LE	
Ų	06905 02175	UC 330 w.Photoshop LE	\$589.98 \$1,097.98
П	01193 91968	UC 330 w.Photoshop LE. UC 1260 w.Full Photoshop Vista S6 w.Full Photoshop Vista S6 w.Full Photoshop Powerlook	\$879.98 \$988.98
	01189	II DEVICES	. \$2,999.98
þ	92698	Alps Alps Glidepoint for Mac	\$70.98
	95241	The property of the second sec	NOW THE PARTY OF
	95242 98251	Drawing State 12x12 Cordless 6B Cursor	\$229.98
	95243 93496	Drawing State 12x12 Cordless 4B Cursor Drawing State 12x12 Cordless 6B Cursor Drawing State 12x12 w Pressure Pen Drawing State 12x18 Cordless 4B Cursor Drawing State 6x9 w Fractal Painter 3.0	\$369.98
		XGT 6x8 Graphics Tablet Logitech Thinking Mouse TrackMan II	\$80 Q8
	93628 95612		
	92692 06593	UD1212R w/Fractal Painter 3.0	\$789.98
	92686 92687	UD1212R w/Fractal Painter 3.0 ArtZ 6x8 Graphics Tablet ArtZ ADB w/ Fractal Painter 3.0 ArtPad 4x5 ADB Graphics Tablet	\$614.98
		NEC	1
	19728 19726	NEC 3XP Plus CD-ROM NEC 2V CD-ROM	\$384.98 \$223.98
	19724 19728	NEC 4Xe CD Rom Drive Plextor 4Plex CD-ROM	\$479.98 \$512.98
	94099 01124	Performantz Mini 2X CD-ROM	\$340.00
	13166 02168	NEC 3XP Plus CD-ROM NC QX CD-ROM NC QX CD ROM NC QX CD ROM NC QX CD ROM Performant Min 2X CD-ROM Performant A Cluad CD-ROM Sory SRS-DXS Speakers w Subwooder Yamaha M10 Shielded Speakers	\$134.98 \$64.98
	Name and a	CoStar	
	95505 95506	CoStar LabelWriter XL LabelWriter XL Plus	\$149.98 \$234.98
	19270	Epson Stylus Color Ink Jet Printer Fargo	
	92705	PrimeraPro	\$1,379.98
h	92619 92617	HP DeskWriter 320HP DeskWriter 540.	\$308.00 \$299.98
	92617 95527 95522	HP ColorKit for 540/320 Printers HP DeskWriter 560C	\$35.98 \$480.00
	21151 21155	HP LaserJet 4ML HP LaserJet 4M Plus	\$999.00
	21151 21155 21157 21159	Howlett-Packard HP DeskWriter 320. HP DeskWriter 540. HP DeskWriter 540. HP Colcrikt for 540/320 Printers. HP DeskWriter 560C. HP Leserder 44M Plus. HP Leserder 45I MX. HP Leserder 45I MX. HP Leserder 44M Nikon CoolPrint.	\$4,198,00 \$2,824.00
	02136	CoolPrint	\$1,539.98
	06859	CoolPrint Texas Instruments MicroWriter PS23	\$599.98
	14319 14320	MicroLaser Pro 600 PS65.	\$1,521.00
	19899 93692	MicroWriter P323. MicroLaser Pro 600 PS23. MicroLaser Pro 600 PS65. MicroLaser Prower Pro MicroLaser Prover Pro MicroLaser Pro E	\$1,369.00
	POV	APC	I NOW WOULD
	94396 94395	APS Personal Surge Arrest	\$18.98 \$29.98
	07150 99364	APS Personal Surga Arrest APS Personal Surga Arrest w/Phone. BackUps 280 BackUps 400 BackUps 600	\$115.98 \$179.98
	11651	BackUps 600Tripp Lite	\$288.98
	99790 06661	Tripp Lite Tripp Lite Tripp Lite BC 250 UPS. Tripp Lite BC 400 UPS. Tripp Lite BC 500 UPS.	\$98.98 \$154.98
	04744 MED	VIA	\$ 100.90
	96824	Bernoulli Cartridges Bernoulli 90MB Cart Bernoulli 230MB Cart	\$85.98
	19929	SyQuest Cartridges	599.98
	02183 00183 99922	SyQuest 44MB Cart Unfo	\$42.98 \$48.98
	00278	SyQuest Cartridges SyQuest 4MB Cart Unto SyQuest 88MB Cart Unto SyQuest 105MB Cart Unto SyQuest 105MB Cart Unto SyQuest 200MB Cart Unto SyQuest 200MB Cart Unto	\$76.98
	97992 MOE	SILE COMPUTING	5ú1.98
	06023	Targus Notepac (5 color choices)	\$29.9
	07454 06610	Universal Notebook Case Leather Notebook Case	\$59.9 \$89.9
	W.C.	ADDU LIBORADEO	-



- Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB and 25MB disks
- A new standard in portability use it at home, in the office and on the road
- Easy plug-and-play setup to the SCSI connector on your Mac or PC
 Zip tools software helps you track, organize and find everything

Iomega #91825





Compatible with virtually all TVs and VCRs

 Weighs under 10 ounces
 Supports Apple 13" and 14" monitors for mirroring FOCUS Enhancements #94201



MoviePak 2 Pro Suite

- Produce high-quality, full-motion QuickTime movies on your Macintosh
 Supports 24-bit graphics
 Full-motion capture for smoother QuickTime

- FIIII-mount capture for smoother cancermine movies
 Output to video cassette
 Compatible with QuickTime 2.0, Power Mac and every presentation package for Macintosh
 FREE video editing software (Adobe Premiere 4.0)
 Provides more desktop workspace than the
- competition

RasterOps #92640



IF YOU DON'T SEE IT ... CALL!

\$485.98

FAX: 1-206-603-2520 INT'L PHONE: 1-206-603-2558

15815 S.E. 37th Street, Bellevue, WA 98006-1800 @1995 MZI, Inc. Bellevue, WA, **Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. All rights reserved

CALL FOR PRICING

Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

Please mention this source code when ordering: BW 506

MACWORLD June 1995 195



MacProducts USA. A decade of quality and experience.

Magic **Optical**



Magic 230M0

3.5" format. 28 ms access time. 4200 rpm. 1.7 MB/sec. 1 year warranty.

230 Optical Cartridge

\$35 \$29

230 Optical Cartridge

Olympus 128MO

3.5" format. 33 ms access time. 3600 rpm. 768 KB/sec. 2 year warranty. 128 Optical Cartridge



Magic Modem

28.8 v.34/v.FC

Top quality, high speed modem. Conforms to V.34/V.FC standards. Includes SitComm, Delrina FaxPro and cable. 14.4 fax capability.

Magic **SyQuest** SyQuest 270



3.5" storage solution. 12 ms access time. Accepts 105 carts. \$62 SQ270 Cartridge

SvOuest 200

5.25" storage solution. Accepts 88 and 44 carts. SQ200 Cartridge

\$77

MacProducts USA 1-800-347-0

Major credit cards and institutional PO's accepted. Prices subject to change without notice. Call customer service at 512-892-4090 for returns. Returns may be subject to restocking fee.

512-892-4070 Fax. 512-892-4455

Circle 65 on reader service card 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., Suite 100, Austin, Texas 78745

ProDirect 800-524-9952 ProDirect 800-524-9952

Hard Drives

Quantum Quantum Quantu

	2 Year Warrant
Quantum hard drives are based on	Capacity 365 MB 535 MB 730 MB
customer focused	3/ser Want
innovation, making Ouantum a	420 MB 850 MB
leading manufacturer	3rear Warra
of 2.5 inch	540 MB

high quality high

performance

hard disk drives.

-		100	100	-
Lie	htning	& 1	LPS	

,	Seek	RPM	Cache	Int.	Ext.
	11 ms	4500	128K	185	245
	9.5 ms	5400	512K	230	290
	11 ms	4500	128K	265	325

	- W. C. C	shade.
3Veer Warrenty	Trailblazer Series	NEW

3 our Naments	Eir	eball S	orios	NEW	
120 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	Call	Call
350 MB	11 ms	4500	128K	Call	

540 MB	10 ms	5400	128K	Call	Call
1080 MB	10 ms	5400	128K	Call	Call

5 You Warrary	Empire & Grand Prix
	Company of the Control of the Contro

2100 MB	9.5 ms	5400	512K	970	1030
4200 MB	9.5 ms 8.6 ms	7200	512K	1450	1510

Daytona Powerhook Drives

	Daytona	CHEIOCO	DITTE	
Capacity	Access	Warranty	Int.	Ext.
256 MB	17ms	1 Year	250	350
341 MB	17ms	1 Year	315	415
514 MB	14ms	1 Year	430	530

MICROPΩLIS MICROPΩLIS

Capacity	5ize	Model	Access	RPM	Cache	Int.	Ext.
2.1 GB	3.5"	M4221 Low Profile	8.5 ms	7200	512K	890	950
2.1 GB	3.5"	M4221AV		7200	512K	990	1050
3.6 GB	5.25"	M1936	11 ms	5400	256K	1220	1320
4.3 GB	3.5*	M3243	8.5 ms	7200	512K	1475	1535
4.3 GB	3.5*	M3243AV	8.5 ms	7200	512K	1575	1635
9.0 GB	5.25"	M1991	11 ms	5400	512K	2695	2795

9.0 06	3.23	WIAAI	11 ms	3400	J 312K	2093	2/43
5 Year Warter My	Seag	gate ® Se	agate	₩s	eagate	Se i	ngate
Capacity	Size	Model /	Access	RPM	Cache	Int	Ext
1.2 GB	3.5"	Hawk 2LP	9.5ms	5400	512K	\$535	\$595
4.2 GB	3.5"	Hawk 4	9ms	5400	512K	1445	1505
1.0 GB	3.5"	Barracuda 2LP	8ms	7200	1024K	735	795
2.4 GB	3.5"	Barracuda 211	8ms	7200	1024K	1075	1135
4.2 GB	3.5"	Barracuda 4	8ms	7200	1024K	1695	1755
9 GB	5.25*	ST 410800N	11ms	5400	512K	3085	3185
IBM Drives u IBM''s adva Magneto-Res (MR) disk tech	nced istive	IBM	BM	IBI	M IBN	I IBI	VI
technology u	hich	Capacity	Seek	RPM	Warrant	Int.	Ext
of data store	d per	540 MB	12 ms	4500	2 Year	240	300
disk surface reduces the nur	nber of	720 MB	12 ms	4500	2 Year	280	340
heads makin IBM series moi	g the	1.0 GB	11 ms	5400	5 Year	590	650
lined and reli	able.	2.0 GB	9 ms	5400	5 Year	1060	1120

IBM IBM IBM IBM IBM

Capacity	Seek	RPM	Warranty	Int.	Ext
540 MB	12 ms	4500	2 Year	240	300
720 MB	12 ms	4500	2 Year	280	340
1.0 GB	11 ms	5400	5 Year	590	650
2.0 GB	9 ms	5400	5 Year	1060	1120

Genuine Products by

SyQuest							
Capacity	Seek	RPM	Int.	Ex			
88 MB sqs1100	20ms	3200	300	36			
200 MB sqs200	18 ms	3200	420	48			
270 MB 503270	13.5ms	3200	420	48			

2 Year Warranty on all SyQuest Drives t drives come complete with a cartridge (Farmatted or matted) and the latest SCSI 4.3 compatible software.

Capacity	Model	Warranty	Price
44 MB	SQ400	5 year	\$41
88 MB	SQ800	5 year	47
105 MB	SQ310	5 year	53
200 MB	SQ2000	5 year	75
270 MB	SQ327	5 year	63

One FREE Cartridge Included with all SyQuest Drives!

Svar Warser (1)	HEWLET PACKAR	T (b)	HEWL	ETT
Capacity	Access	RPM	Int.	Ext.
1.2 GB c3323	9.5 ms	5400	\$599	\$659
2.4 GB C2490	8.5 ms	6400	1150	1210

Direct to Disk Recording Audio/Visual Hard Drives

MICROPOLIS MICROPOLIS

Capacity	Size	Model	Access	RPM	Cache	Int.	Ext.
2.1 GB	3.5"	M4221AV	8.5 ms	7200	512K	990	1050
3.6 GB	5.25"	M1936AV					1365
4.3 GB	3.5"	M3243AV	8.5 ms	7200	512K	1575	1635
9.0 GB	5.25"	M1991AV	11 ms	5400	512K	2795	2895

Questions? Call our expert AV sales staff

ProDirect A/V Hard Drives are specially tuned for Maximum

Performance!!!

Seagate ## Seagate ## Seagate Capacity Size Model Access RPM Cache 1.0 GB 3.5" Hawk 2LP 9.5ms 5400 512K 535 595 2.4 GB 3.5" Barracuda 2LP 8ms 7200 1024K 1075 1135 4.2 GB 3.5" Barracuda 4 8ms 7200 1024K 1695 1755 2.4 GB 3.5" Barracuda 2W 8ms 1345 1445 4.2 GB 3.5" Barracuda 4W 8ms 7200 1024K 2485 2615



NEW

Always call for the Most Competitive Pricing!!!!

The Atlas Series



Call to determine what AV drive will meet your specific needs.



Always call for the Most Competitive Pricing!!!!

Maximizing your Transfer Rate and no thermal recalibration (T-Cal) equals

Maximum

The new A/V drives by Quantum are specially tuned to maximize your performance by ProDirect! **CD Rom Drives**

NEC	Access	Transfer	Price
MultiSpin 2V	320ms	300Kb/sec	\$245
MultiSpin 3Xp	240ms	500Kb/sec	\$395
MultiSpin 4Xe	220ms	600Kb/sec	\$495
Plextor			
4PlexQuadSpeed	235ms	600Kb/sec	\$499

CHINON \$229 CDX535Dual Speed 280ms 300Kb/sec

Scanners

Nikon	Scantouch Transparency Adapter	\$1199 \$499
UMAX	Coolscan 35mm film scanner UC630/1260 Vista-S6 Powerlook	\$1399 675/1240 760 3250

Hard Drive Cabinets

Zero Footprint MicroCab	\$75 \$89
Full Height Multi Bay Cabinets Two, four, six, and eight bey cabinets svallable. All cabinets come w	SCALL ith a 25-50 on Mac
system cable and a power cable. If year warranty on all cabinets.	



NEW!!!

Call for details

and

pricing!!!

DeskTape

Allows you to mount your DAT on theDesktop!

Backing up your data is as easy as drag and drop!!

4.3 GB	XP3215 XP3430
w3	Tax

Capacity 1.0 GB 2.1 GB	Size	Model	Access	RPM	Cache	Int.
1.0 GB	3.5"	XP3107	9 ms	7200	1024K	680
2.1 GB	3.5"	XP32150	9 ms	7200	1024K	950
4.3 GB	3.5"	XP34300	12 ms	7200	512K	1595
4.3 GB	3.5"	XP34300	12 ms	7200	512K	15



A/VPerformance!!!

oe Backup Drives Model Capacity Trans.Rate Media Price(Ext) 2995.00

DLT Series Digital Linear Tape Drives	Model Capacity DLT2000 20GB DLT4000 40GB	7 Trans.Rate 2.5MB/sec 3MB/sec	Media DLT20 DLT40
Quantum •	PACKARD COPACKARD Capacity Model		

	PACKA	ARD LA	PACIONED LA	PACIONAL	EZE PI	ACKARL
	Capacity	Model	Transfer Rate	Media	Int.	Ext.
	2.0 GB	35470	15 MB/min	4mm	\$835	\$885
ı	3-5 GB	35480	45 MB/min.	4mm	995	105
ı	4-10 GB	1533A	60 MB/min.	4mm	1225	128
1	20-50 GB	1553A	60 MB/min.	4mm	3195	329
ı		Auto Tape L	. nader			
ı	Exaby	te				
1	0 - 00	0000	OLO MD L	0	A	****

7-14 GB 2250 2310 8505XI 500 KB/sec 8_{mm}

ProDirect 800

All tape backup drives include 1 piece of media and Retrospect backup software.

SCSI-2 Accelerators

Quick SCSI F Nubus Card 500 Great for desktop publishing. Atto Silicon Express Fast SCSI-2 Call

SCS1 | & 2 support, transfer rates up to 10.0
MB/sec, supports multiple block sizes takes advantage of parallel processing capability. Ideal for graphic design, multimedia

Optical Drives

PLI Power PC Compatible

Hewlett Packard, Fujitsu, & MaxOptics

1.3 GB 230 MB 1.3 GB	HP1716T DynaMo Tahitti III	23.5ms 30ms 18ms	2235 2335	945

Memory Products Centris, LCIII, Quadra

Memory 2x8x80 4x8x80 60/70ns 4x8x80 FX 16x8x80 Low Profile 16×8×80 FX

4MB 60/70ns 8MB 60/70ns 16MB 70ns 32MB 60ns VRAM 256K/512K Powerbook Memory 520,520c,540,540c 4MB,8MB,16MB,32MB 140,170,160,165c,180,180c,Duos 4MB,6MB,8MB,10MB 12MB,14MB,20MB

Call!

THE HEWLETT

Lifetime warranty on all memory products!!!

Call for the most competitive pricing on Memory!!!

Look for the ProCare



 YOUR CHOICE OF A DOUBLE SHIELDED 25/50 PIN SYSTEM CABLE OR A 50/50 PIN DAISY CHAIN CABLE WITH THE PURCHASE OF ANY EXTERNAL DRIVE

 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL HARD DRIVES SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST PRODUCTS ADVERTISED!

 KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT STAFF All prices are subject to change without notice. Refused orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Quistomers are responsible for shipping charges to return product VISA

Business Hours 8:00am-7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.

Eden Prairie, MN 55344

In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

ProDirect, Inc. 6824 Washington Ave. South

MACWORLD June 1995 197

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109 International orders call 612-941-1805

Circle 135 on reader service card

THE MAC SOLUTIONS HOUSE

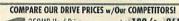
Configure Your Own System Package or Choose A Bundle Below



DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

Self Employed and New & Established Business Leasing

...\$2449/\$63 p/m



730MB Hard Drive...... 200MB Syquest w/Cartridge..s495/88MB Model..s389

NEW HIGH END PERIPHERALS!

SCANMATE Drum Scanner w/ColorQuartet CMYK...\$13,395/\$343 p/m EASYCOLOR 24 1360 High Speed Accelerated Graphics Board......S1425 SHINKO 24Bit Color DYE SUB Printer w/Open Architec. S6895/S177 p/m MAXCONCEPT 4 GigaByte Fast Wide RAID System.....S4599/\$118 p/m

MORE THAN 10 YEARS COMPUTER EXPERIENCE

CUTTING EDGE MAC CLONE AUTHORIZED DEALER NEW! Quatro Mac Clone System \$1820

PowerBook 150 8/120HD + FAXModem..... S CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

PawerBook 520 Power Package (same as above, but with

NEW! POWERBOOK 540c Power Package! THE ULTIMATE, TOP OF THE LINE POWERBOOK POWERBUNDLE AT AN AMAZING PRICEI

PowerBook 540c (33MHz 'LC040,

640x480 Color Active Matrix

Targus Deluxe Carrying Case

ABC DELUXE PowerBundle:

 HP DeskWriter 320 Port. B/W & Color Printer

FAXModem

Screen, Two Intelligent Batteries)

Symmetric Great Works, Cornectic CPU, Norton Utilities Hard Drive Utility Software, and a Surge Suppressor.

PowerBook 520 8/160).....

12MB RAM, 525MB Hard Drive,

 Quatro 850 8/500MB HD w/CD ROM Drive (Quatro is a 68040) 33MHz Authorized Mac Clone with 5 Drive Boys, 3 Full Size NuBus Slots, and 1MB VRAM. Full Mac Compatible + PowerPC Upgradable!) • 17" .28 dot pitch Color Manitor • Extended Keyboard and Mouse

Advance Business Center • 23510 Tela Avenue, Suite 5, Torrance, CA 90505

fax: (310) 325-4073

FREE! CLARIS ORGANIZER with All System Purchases!

Power Mac 8100/100 SuperSystem

Power Macintosh 8100/100MHz w/ 40MB FAM, 1 GB Hard Drive,

CD ROM Drive, 16-Bit Sound) . Sony 20" Multi-Res Trintron Monitor

Epson ES 1200C 30-Bit Color Scanner
 NEW! HP 4/MV Laser Printer

PhotoShop 3.0 • Keyboard •Claris Organizer, ABC Bundle & Cables

Performa 630 4MB RAM/250MB HD + CD ROM
 14" Color Monitor

• FaxModem, Keyboard & Mouse • Large Software & CD ROM Collection HEW! Power Mac 6100/66 8/350 HD/CD ROM w/14" Color Monitor,

Extended Keyboard, Mouse, Claris Organizer ... S2195/\$57 p/m

NEW! Power Mac 7100/80 8/500 HD\$2195

Performa 630 CD Home System

(310) 325-1422 • International: (310) 325-2687

ENTER

June 1995

Circle 225 on reader service card

DIGIAXIS@ONR.COM

Wasom

Pressure-sensitive Graphics Tablets 12"x18" Standard/Electrostatic

4"x5" ARTPAD \$149 6"x8" ARTZ \$299

Painter 3.0 \$269 With purchase of Scanner or Wacom Tablet



1-year warranty. Ikegami 21" Flat, Multi-Sync\$2185 With 24-bit Accelerated Card \$999

75hz! RISC-based Graphics Cards. Blazing SPEED! PhotoShop Acceleration!

Photoshop 3.0.1

(full version) With purchase of Scanner or Wacom Tablet

\$199



BIZCARD READER

Microtek 45T Slide Scanner ... Microtek Scanmaker III \$2549

International Dealers Welcome

Wire transfer CDO accepted. Credit and feet may be essessed. Prices subject to change without notice. UPS, Endix, DRL 2 day to Europe.







Circle 83 on reader service card



800-572-4305

30 DAY MONEY-BACK

INT'L:612-937-9604 FAX:612-937-6285

HOURS: M-F 8:00-6PM CST







HARD DRIVES

Conner 4, 2 gig Ext. \$1475.

2 YEAR WARRANT	۲١
----------------	----

CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
530MB	3.5"	13MS	5400	\$ 279	\$ 339
~					

Seagate

6 YEAR W	/ ARRANTY
----------	-----------

CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	MODEL	EXTERNAL
1.2GIG	3.5"	9MS	5400	ST31230N	\$ 645
2.5GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	Barracuda 2 LP	\$ 1145
2.5GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	Barracuda 2 WIDE	\$ 1299
2.4GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	ST12450W Dual Head	\$ 1555
4.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	Barracuda 4	\$ 1599
4.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	Barracuda 4 wide	\$ 1935
9.0GIG	5.25"	11MS	5400	Elite 9	\$ 3195

CONNER

(5) Y	EAR	WAR	RA	NTY
RPM	MODEL		FYT	FRNA

CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	MODEL	EXTERNAL
545MB**	3.5"	9MS	5400	CFP1080S	\$ 599
2.1GIG	3.5"	9MS	5400	CFP2105S	\$ 995
2.1GIG	3.5"	8MS	7200	CFP2107S	\$ 1225
4 2GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	CFP4207S	\$ 1475

Quantum

CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	MODEL	EXTERNAL
2.2GIG	3.5"	9.5MS	7200	XP32140S	\$ 1099
4.3GIG	3.5"	9MS	7200	XP34280S	\$ 1855

HITACHI

CAPACITY	SIZE	ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
530MB**	3.5"	13MS	6300	\$ 585	\$ 645

POWERBOOK-CORNER

240MB	14MS internal	\$315
340MB	14MS internal	\$385
514MB	14MS internal	\$445
Datasonix	Mobile Storage	\$649

SyQuest

88MB	SQ5110C	\$365
200MB	SQ5200	\$485
270MB	SQ3270	\$485

MONITORS

Sonys are both PC and Mac compatible Sony GDM-15SF1 15" \$435 \$889 Sony CPD-17SF1 17" Sony GDM-20SE1 20" \$1899

CD ROMS

Sony cdu-55s	\$	235
Yamaha 4 speed recorder	\$	3395
"We recommend the Yamaha CDE 10	0"	
-MacWorld Mar '95		



Ricoh CD-Recorder 2x 1575

1.2MB Buffer so you won't get data transfer interrutions. And 680MB media 10 pack for only \$99. Just set the recording format, select the files, and hit create.

SCANNERS

MUSTEK 1200dpi Color (2400 with interpolation) including transparency unit and software. \$889 Everything included for Mac, Dos, Windows

MUSTEK 600dpi Color 8.5"x14" \$499

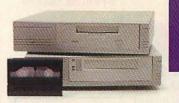




INCLUDES ONE CARTRIDGE

YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	MODEL	ACCESS	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	30MS	\$ 599
1.3GB	NEC	32MS	\$ 1899
1.3GB	Sony	40MS	\$ 1999
1.3GB	Ricoh Turbo	19MS	\$ 2175



TAPE BACK-UP

M YEAR WARRANTY

		and the state of t		The second		CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE
CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	IN	TERNAL	EX	TERNAL
250MB	Tandberg TDC 3660	DC6250	\$	445	\$	499
1.3-2GIG	DC DAT	4MM	\$	709	\$	769
1.3-4GIG	DC DOUBLE DAT	4MM	\$	839	\$	899
4.0-8GIG	Connor 4326 DDS-2	4MM	\$	1089	\$	1149
4.0GIG	Sony 5200 DDS-2	4MM	\$	939	\$	999
4.0-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2	4MM	\$	969	\$	1029
7.0-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	\$	2185	\$	2245
10-20GIG	Quantum DLT (DIGITAL LINE	AR) 1/2	\$	3575	\$	3675
	INCREDIBLE 2.5MB/SEC TRAMSFER					

Our Top rated RAID Systems include a Nubus accelerator card, Remus RAID software, and all cabling and termination.

RAID SYSTEMS

From 1 to 84 GIG



Full screen and full motion recording and playback

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

for highspeed requirements.

This Array is the one to beat!! 4.0 GIG Barracuda 2 Wide RAID.

Fastest RAID for Video Vision Users.

3599

2299

3779

\$ 20

\$ 99

\$ 48

VideoVision Studio

with JPEG hardware compression and decompression. MEDIA



		111 2 2 1 11			
128MB	Optical	\$ 25	90M Tape		
230MB	Optical	\$ 35	112M Tape		
650GIG	Optical	\$ 79	120M Tape		
1.3GIG	Optical	\$ 99	CD ROM 10 Pa		
SYQUEST	T 44MB	\$ 42	SYQUEST 88ME		
SYQUES1	7 200MB	\$ 76	SYQUEST 270N		



COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE





lomega Zip drive Inexpensive, high-capacity data storage

✓ Capacity: 100MB on single 3.5* Zip disk (200MB compressed)

29ms seek time, up to 1.25MB/second sustained transfer rate ✓ Includes Zip Tools" software for data compression and organization / Launch and run applications directly from Zip

disks, or use for safe backups of important data . Lightweight, compact and portable: 1 lb, 1.5 x 5.35 x 7.25" ✓ Macintosh System 7 compatible, includes SCSI system cable Warranty: 1 year on drive, limited lifetime on disks

ONLY

\$199.95 CDW 51390

Zip disks pre-formatted for Macintosh

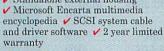
100MB, single	9.95	CDW 51397
100MB, 3-pack \$4	9.95	CDW 51395
100MB, 10-pack \$14	9.95	CDW 51399





NEC MultiSpin 2V Double-speed CD-ROM drive

- ✓ 320ms average access time ✓ 300KB/second data transfer rate
- Standalone external housing Microsoft Encarta multimedia







\$223.98 CDW 46530

800-509-4CDW



Macintosh® catalog today. CDW® is an **Authorized Apple®**

Call for your free





Top-Selling Macintosh® Software

Adobe Streamline V3.0... Super ATM Type Basics......

Aladdin SitCom	50.00
Altsys Fontographer	248.06
Apple System 7.5 upgrade	89.95
Ares Font Hopper	39.27
Ares Fontmonger V1.5	89.76
Avery MacLabel Pro	45.75

Broderbund

Typestyler V2.0	118.43
The Printshop Deluxe V1.1	
Prince of Persia	
MYST CD-ROM	
Carmen Sandiego/World DLX CD-ROM	
Carmen Sandiego/World DLX	
Carmen Sandiego/Time	

Caere OmniScan 295.5	
Claris	
Claris Draw V1.0245.5	ı
ClarisWorks V3.0115.5	þ

Claris Draw V1.0	245.51
ClarisWorks V3.0	115,59
FileMaker Pro V2.1	89.99
FileMaker Pro V2.1 comp upgrade	111.07
Impact V1.0	136,26
A STORY OF THE STO	

COMINECTIA	
Desktop Utilities	55.85
PowerBook Utities	55.20
RAM Doubler V1.5	54.32
CA Cricket Graph III V1.5	85.31
Caere Omn Page Direct V2.0	58.06
Caere Omn Page V5.0	297.17
Corel Gallery V1.0	



Diskfit Direct V1.0. Diskfit Pro V1.1.... Retrospect V2.1....

Daneba Canvas V3.5 + CD

Dantz

Delrina DelrinaFax PRO V1.5.1	52.78
Opus & Bill Screen Syr	
Dataviz MacLink+/PC Connection	114,53
Datawatch Virex V5.5	
DCA Crosstalk	
Delta Point DeltaGraph Pro V3.0	125.46

Entertainment	
Berkeley After Dark V3.0	29.60
Berkeley Disney Screen Svr	27.79
Berkeley Star Trek Screen Svr	28.21
Electronic Arts Chuck Yeager	35.78
Electronic Arts PGA Tour Golf II CD	38.26
LucasArts Loom	17,93
LucasArts Secret of Monkey Island	19.46
Maxis A-Train w/Contruct Set	29.00
Maxis EL Fish	6.66
Maxis SimAnt	18.38
Maxis SimCity 2000	38.97
Maxis SimCity Classic	24.07
Microprose Civilization	43.33
Paramount Jump Raven CD	38.97
Paramount Lunious CD	38.67
Psygnosis Lemmings	34,07
Sierra Hoyle Classic	27.97
Sierra Leisure Suit Larry 5	23.76
Spectrum Holo Iron Helix CD	
Spectrum Holo Super Tetris	29.30
Spectrum Holo Tetris	23.85
ST:TNG Interactive Tech Manual CD	38.73
Velocity Dev Spectre VR	
Virgin 7th Guest CD	42.98

Fractal Design	
Dabbler V1.0	
Painter V3.0	
Sketcher V1.0	48.52
Farallon Timbuktu Pro V1.0	127.12
Framemaker V4.0	539.41
Framereader	74.50
FWB Hard Disk Toolkit Personal V1.6	49.60
Gryphon Morph V2.0	139,26
Hayes Smartcom III V3.4	79.66
HSC Kai's Powertools V2.0	102.04
HSC KPT Bryce V1.0	
HSC KPT Convolver V1.0	

SPECIAL OFFER

ClarisWorks V3.0

Soft PC V3.0.

When you purchase any Apple Macintosh* compute you can get ClarisWorks* V3.0 at a special price.



0NE \$64.07 cdw 48883

Insignia

Soft PC with Windows	297.73
Soft Windows Power Mac V1.0	302.72
Solutions Pro V3.1	96.86
Inline INITpicker V3.0	44.28
Intuit Quicken V5.0	41.85
Kent Marsh Folderbolt V1.02	69.91

Waterlay	
None in the Dark	35.01
Battlechess	18.24
Flashback	37.26
Frankenstein CD	47.24
Mac Gift Pack	
Mario's Game Gallery	25,41
Peter Gabriel XPLORA 1 CD	
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	
Wolfenstein 3D	

Microsoft

MICIOSOIL	
Cinemania 1995 CD	49.42
Encarta 1994 CD	84.82
Excel V5.0	289.49
Excel V5.0 Upg	109.88
Flight Simulator V4.0	
FoxPro V2.6	89.88
Office V4.2	
Office V4.2 vers upgrade	254.79
PowerPoint V4.0	288.87
PowerPoint V4.0 upgrade	109.84
Project V3.0	412.27
Project V3.0 comp upgrade	131.14
Word V6.0	
Word V6.0 vers upgrade	
Works VA D	94 74

Director V4.0	786.44
Freehand 5.0 comp upgrade	138.32
Freehand V5.0	344.05
Macromedia Action Bundle	202.10
Now Software Now Utilities V5.0	
QuarkXPress PMac V3.3.1 CD	659.06
QuarkXPress V3.3	569.50



Macromedia Freehand V5.0 ersion Upgrade \$138.82 50298

\$344.05 50297

Ray Dream

AddDecth V1.0	98.58
Designer V3.0	223.30
JAG II.	85.06
Sumantan	
Symantec	
ACTI V2.0	154.86
MacTools Pro V4.0	
Norton Utilities V3.1	95.56
SAM AntiVirus V4.0	64.36
Suitcase V2.1	64.93

Bestware MYOB Accounting V5.0.

T/Maker Incredible Image Pak.....

	WordPerfect	
ordPerfect	V3.1	64.88
ordPerfect	V3.1upgrade	11.34

You Find a Better Price, Call CDW **Before You Buy** (800)509-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY D & B Rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards VISA - 0-

CDW° TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri. 9:00-5:00 CST Sat. **Tech Support for Cus** 8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri. 9:00-6:00 CST Sat.

Free technical support for CDW customers

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS FOR LESS AND SERVICES YOU BETTER!

NT WAREHOUSE™ COMPLITE



COMPUTE	ER DISCOL
Monitors —	PORTON AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE P
	Communications/Modems
NEC	Global Village
XV15 15" flat square429,88	PowerPort Gold 14.4K239.85
XV17 17* flat square	PowerPort Platinum V.34
XE15 15* flat square	Teleport Platinum V.34
XE21 21* flat square 1979.74	PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS,
XP15 15* flat square	14.4 external mini-tower w/tax
XP17 17" flat square	28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax209,96
XP21 21" flat square	MacClass PCMCIA 14.4
MAGNAVOX	Cupro
	Supra 97.29
CM2080 14* .29mm249.31	Express 14.4. 97.29 144LC 129.95
20CM64 20° .31mm999.00	288 V.34 209.60 144PB PowerBook 158.22
SONY	288PB PowerBook286.64
CPD-1425 14" Trinitron319.65	Il: Robotics
15s11 15* Trinitron	Mac&Fax Sportster 14.4
17st 17" Trinitron879.48	
20se1 20" Trinitron	Storage Systems —
Radius	Chinon CDA-535 220ms/300KB296,34
PrecisionColor Display/17 17" full pg989.78	NEC MultiSpin 2V Mac kit
SuperMatch 17T 17*	NEC MultiSpin Mac software kit
IntelliColor Display 20e 20*	NEC MultiSpin Mac software kit
Pressview 21T2819.86	iomega
SuperMatch 21T XL 2149 53	Zip drive 100MB SCSI external
Graphics/Video Boards	100MB Zip disk 19,95 100MB Zip disks, 3 pack 49,95 100MB Zip disks, 10 pack 149,95
TO A STATE OF THE	100MB Zip disks, 10 pack
Radius	Bernoulii Transportable 90MB 282.22 Bernoulii Transportable 150MB 423.31 Bernoulii Transportable 230MB 454.44
PhotoEngine799.42	Bernoulli Transportable 230MB454.44
Thunder/24 GT1349.00	Bernouli Insider 230MB 419.78
Thunder IV GX 11521919.22	PLI
Thunder IV GX 1360	Infinity 88MB Syquest Ext409.47
VideoVision Studio V2.03699.00	Infinity 105MB Syquest Ext
VideoVision Studio V2.0 upgrade1788.00	FUITSU
CPU Upgrades	DynaMO 230MB 3.5" mag-optical
DAYSTAR*	Magnetic Media 88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr
PowerPro 601 66MHz1646.74	105MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr
PowerPro 601 B0MHz	270MB SVQuest cartridge, 5vr
Turbo 601 66MHz 1136.96 PowerCard 601 637.86	90MB lomega Bernoulli cart 87.55 150MB lomega Bernoulli cart 93.33
Newer Technology	230MB lornega Bernoulli cart
PowerClip clock accelerator	3M 230MB 3.5" optical, Mac format43.31
Power MacCache 256KB189.89	CDW carries Conner, IBM, Maxtor, Micropolis and
PowerClip+Power MacCache bundle309.81 Networking	Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.
	Printers
# Dayna	EPSON'
Daynaport SCSI/Link Coax 249.95	Stylus Color 720 dpi Color Ink Jet
Daynaport SCSI/Link PB-T 10BT269.27 Daynaport SCSI/Link PB-3 Combo295.60	HEWLETT PACKARD
Etherprint APL Bridge BNC/AUI319.00	DeskWriter 540
Etherprint-T APL Bridge RJ45/AUI318.50 Etherprint-3 APL Bridge BNC/RJ45/AUI355.40	LaserJet 5MP
	LaserJet 4M Plus1957.13
FARALLON	LaserJet 4Si MX
EtherWave AAUI Transceiver 10BT 94.79 EtherWave AUI Transceiver 10BT 97.87	DeskJet 1200C 1599.77
EtherWave LC-F Adapt. w/FPU 10BT	DeskJet 1200C 1599,77 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
EtherWave NuBus Adapt. 10BT	microLaser 600855.71
EtherWave Printer Adapt, 10BT255.69	microLaser Pro 600 PS231197.66
EtherMac SCSI-TP (PowerBook) 10BT278.74 EtherMac SE-C Combo	microLaser PowerPro 12ppm1593.91
Ether10-T transceiver RJ45/AAU49.09	Power Backup
Ether10-T transceiver RJ45/AUI	TRIPPLITE
PhoneNET Connector DIN-827.69	BC250 94.97
PhoneNET Connector DIN-8 10pk186.23	BC400
Input Devices —	BC500173.09
Microtek	BC500 LAN
35T Slide Scanner949.28	BC600 LAN231.43 Smart Series-CALL!
ScanMaker II	
ScanMaker IISP Trans Media	Memory —

D DICOOL
R DISCOU
Communications/Modems
Global Village
PowerPort Gold 14 4K 239 85
PowerPort Platinum V.34 325.96 Teleport Gold II 14.4K 124.44 Teleport Platinum V.34 227.59
Teleport Platinum V.34
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS,
14.4 external mini-tower w/tax
14.4 external mini-tower w/tax 104.38 28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax 209.96 MacClass PCMCIA 14.4 177.14
MacClass PCMCIA 28.8337.97
Supra
Express 14.4
288 V 34
288PB PowerBook
#Robotics
Mac&Fax Sportster 14.4
Storage Systems ————
Chinon CDA-535 220ms/300KB296,34
NEC MultiSpin 2V Mac kit223.98
NEC MultiSpin 4XE
NEC MultiSpin Mac software kit
iomega
Zip drive 100MB SCSI external
100MB Zip disk
100MB Zip disks, 3 pack
Bernoulli Transportable 150MB
100MB 2p disks, 10 pack
Bernoull Insider 230MB 419.78
Infinity 88MB Syquest Ext
FUITSU
DynaMO 230MB 3.5" mag-optical
Magnetic Media
88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr49.79
105MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr
88MB SyQuest carridge, 5yr
I SOIND TO HEGA DETROUBLE GOT
230MB lomega Bernoulli cart
CDW carries Conner, IBM, Maxtor, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.
Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details.
EPSON' Stylus Color 720 dpi Color Ink Jet
The Property of the State of th
DeskWriter 540 279.32
DeskWriter 560C464.60
LaserJet 5MP
LaserJet 4M Plus 1957.13 LaserJet 4SI MX 4234.22 LaserJet 4MV 2836.09
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INSTRUMENTS TICROLaser 600855.71
microLaser Pro 600 PS231197.66
Power Backup ————.
TRIPPLITE

PACKARD

LaserJet 4M Plus

12 ppm high-resolution laser printer

12 ppm print speed . True 600 dpi, plus resolution enhancement • 6MB RAM std., 38MB max. • i80960 25MHz RISC CPU • Adobe PostScript** Level 2, 35 fonts

• Ethernet 10BASE-T, LocalTalk, serial and bi-directional parallel interfaces • Two paper trays standard, 350 sheet total capacity

Call for power envelope feeder and other paper handling options



\$1957.13 CDW 40213

TOP SELLER



Global Village TelePort Platinum

★ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps) ★ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ★ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction

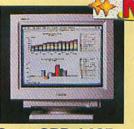
★ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ★ Included software: award-winning GlobalFax™ V2.5, GlobalFax OCR, ZTerm and America Online

★ Fax/voice discrimination ★ Fax/Apple Remote Access discrimination for use with a dedicated phone line * 5 year warranty





\$227.59 CDW 52875



Sony CPD-1425

14" Trinitron display

NEC MultiSync XV17 17" monitor

\$319.65 CDW 51227 \$769.43 CDW 51891

Microsoft Office V4.2

Adobe **Pagemaker**

V5.0A

Adohe PageMaker V5.0 gives you absolute power to design professional printed materials. Now bundled with free Extensis PageTools V1.0. \$573.77 CDW 52594



PowerPoint V4.0 Mail license Version upgrade

Symantec



0

After \$40 mail-in manufacturer rebate (ends 8/31/95)

WordPerfect V3.1





Norton Utilities V3.1 No Macintosh is complete without this comprehensive disk and file utility



WordPerfect V3.1 adds many

new features and offers increased support for Apple System software technologie



......\$64.88 CDW 48606

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. 1020 E. Lake Cook Rd. Buffalo Grove, IL 60089-1900

INTERNET: info@cdw.com

RELISYS

Wacom

.145.00

ScanMaker IIXE.

Reli4816 MAC/TE. Reli4830 MAC/TE. Reli9612 MAC/TE. Reli9624 MAC/TE.

ScanMaker Auto Doc Feeder

AVEC 2400 MAC Designer ...

Hardware, Peripherals and Software at Discount Prices

CALL

FAX (708) 465-6800

Simple Technology memory upgrades

CDW carries the complete Simple line-up. Call for configurations not listed here.

PowerBook 180 4MB... PowerBook 180 8MB... PowerBook 180 10MB

rBook 230 4MB

erBook 230 8MB

MW1249

FREE MEMORY & PERIPHERAL INSTALLATION WITH **CPU PURCHASE**

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS FOR LESS AND SERVICES YOU BETTER!

BUSINESS Leasing

Warrantied/Updated technology at your fingertips

BECAUSE 80% OF AMERICAN COMPANIES LEASE, DIGICORE HAS CREATED THE ULTIMATE LEASE PLAN. IL ORE HAS CREATED BY TRANSLEASING CORPORATION

Any established business can lease

+ Purchase options are available Warrantied equipment for lease term
 Quick approvals & deliveries

 Flexible terms No Down Payment
 Low fixed monthly payment Aggressive pricing

Small Business Station



PowerMac 6100/66, 8-350 w/CD 15" Multiscan Display **Extended Keyboard** SyQuest 200, external

CyberMac 81 Workstation

PowerMac 8100/100AV, 16-1000 CD 20" Multiscan Display Thunder IV/GX 1152



Extended Design Keyboard SyQuest 270, external

The Enterprise 7101

PowerMac 7100/80, 16-700 w/CD 17" Multiscan Display Ext. Design Keyboard SyQuest 270, external

Demon Workstation 8110



PowerMac 8100/110, 16-2000 CD 21" Multiscan Display Thunder IV/GX 1600 VideoVision 2 Pro Pak w/4.2 GB Array Premiere 4 & VideoFusion Ext KB, Apple Design Speakers

stion required. Phones very with one plan. Plant certificates offertable and wild for 6 goes. Allow 2-3 sweeks for delivery, restrictions may apply. Void where prohibited by law.

PowerMac Lease 6100/66, 8-350 56 1785

Prices 5% Above Cos

6100/66, 8-350 w/CD 65 6100/66AV, 8-350 w/CD 2177 79 6100/66, 16-500 w/DOS 2249 89 7100/66, 8-500 w/CD 2295 7100/80, 8-500 2459 89 7100/80, 8-700 w/CD 2799 99 7100/80AV, 16-700 CD 3317 113 8100, 8-500 2695 8100, 16-500 w/CD 3195 109 8100/100, 8-700 3159 105 8100/100, 16-1GB w/CD 3875 131 8100/100AV, 16-1GB CD 4095 139 8100/110, 16-2GB w/CD 5449 185

WGServer6150, 8-500 99 w/CD & AppleShare 4 WGServer8150, 16-1000 6299 212 w/CD, DAT & AppleShare 4 WGServer95, 16-230 2949 106 Quadra 630, 4-250 979 36 Performa 6115CD 2349 86 Performa 630, 8-250 CD 1499 55

Monitors

Apple 20" Multiple Scan 1849 67 Apple 17" Multiple Scan 889 32 Apple 14" AV Clr Display 17 Apple 15" Multiple Scan 479 14 Apple 14" Color Plus 295 Supermac 21 • TXL 1977 73 Supermac Pressview 21 T 2925 105 Radius IntelliColor/20e 1765 64



Radius PrecisionColor 17	939	36
Sony 20SE1 w/adapter	1895	69
Sony 17SF1 w/adapter	909	34
Sony 15" SF w/adapter	499	19

Video Boards

	BOX STOKES (VIII)	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
Thunder IV/GX1600	2569	93
Thunder IV/GX1360	1999	73
Thunder IV/GX1152	1829	66
Radius P'Color Pro 24X	669	28
Radius LeMans 24GT	1269	48
Radius LeMans GT	869	33
Radius P'Color 24XP	269	15
Radius VIDEO VISION v2	3299	119
w/Premiere v4 & Vide	oFusion	
Supermac GX1600	1969	72
Supermac GX1360	1669	63

Powerbooks

150, 4-120 520, 4-160	1269 1559	47 57
	Writable only 25	
	\$12	4. " 7-4:

All the second second second		
520c, 4-160	1839	66
520c, 12-160 w/modem	2399	86
540c, 4-320	2945	105
540c, 12-500 w/modem	3789	127
280c, 4-320	2989	106
280c, 12-320 w/modem	3499	124
280, 4-240	1950	70
280, 12-240 w/modem	2550	91

Printers

Lease

GCC WriteMove II 129 *(with any Powerbook purchase) 360x360 dpi, Laser-quality, ATM included, on-screen page preview



GCC SelectPress 1200	4269	149
GCC Elite XL1208	3269	123
GCC Elite XL616	2599	98
GCC ColorFast II	4099	117
(33-bit color digital film	recorde)
GCC Elite XL808	2729	99
GCC Elite XL608	2199	83
StyleWriter II	295	
Color StyleWriter 2400	589	18
HP 4MV	2699	87
HP 4MP	1299	42
LaserWriter 16/600	2095	69
LaserWriter Select 360	1299	39

Scanners		Leas
Agfa StudioScan II	899	33
Agfa Arcus II w/transp.	2599	94
HP Scanlet IIIcx	call	
UMAX Vista S6 Pro	739	28
UMAX Vista S8 Pro	869	31
UMAX 1260 Pro	919	35
UMAX Powerlook	2529	91
Microtek Scanmaker III	2675	88
Microtek IIHR	999	37

ph 818-785-2800 fx 818-785-3100

CD-ROMs

Lease

Arts

4.95	Macbeth
9.95	American Visions
9.95	Prince Interactive
2.95	The Orchestra
4.95	Freak Show
2.99	Rosetta Stone ProverP

Salt of the Earth A Hard Day's Night Mozart The Complete Maus omp

Interac

Encyclo

THE TOT

Biz 139.95

PhoneDisc Powerfinder Take Five Great Business Jokes 16.95 9.95 499.95 AccuZip6 74.95 Street Atlas USA

Wick

	AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY
19.95	Mario Is Missing!
9.95	Word Tales
19.95	Peter and the Wolf
29.95	DinoSource
34.95	Comic Book

29.95 Parenting

Life

The Animals The Rainforest OceanLife Vol.4: Great Barrier Reef

34.95 29.95 29.95 Oceantife Vol.3: Hawaiian Island Audubon's Birds

Audubon's Mammals Oceans Below Whales & Dolphins 34.95

Play (Games)

59.95 55.95 34.95 Cosmology of Kyoto Star Trek 25th Anniversary Baseball's Greatest Hits

Gadget Indiana Jones—Fate of Atlantis The Chessmaster 3000 44.95 29.95

45.95 65.95 34.95 9.95 The 7th Guest The 11th Hour C.H.A.O.S. Continuom

Funny

Reference Grolier's Encyclopedia v6.0 The View From Earth Mayo Clinic—Family Health Mayo Clinic—The Total Heart 39.95 Macintosh Product Registry Exploring Ancient Cities

Compton's '95 World Atlas US Atlas Capitol Hill

Space Shuttle
Desert Storm
The First Emperor of China
Who Built America?

į	Drives /	
	Pinnacle RCD 1000	1799
	Pinnacle Tahoe 230	999
	FWB HammerDAT2000	1297
	FWB HammerDAT5000	1389
	FWB SledgeHammer8200	4899
h	FWB SCSI JackHammer	629
ľ	SyQuest 200c w/cart	577
Ĭ	Radius 4 GB Pro Array	5400
	1 GB Quantum 1080S	549
	1.7 GB Micropolis	810
	2.1 GB Seagate/Quantum	1140
	2.4 GB Seagate Barracuda	
	4 CR Seagate Rarracuda4	1595

Call for FREE Catalog





Toll-fre 800-858-4622

Over 2600 Apple products to choose from — call for unlisted products All Major Credit Cards Accepted — CODs Available

Due to publication time constraints prices may vary * All Prices Reflect CASH DISCOUNT *
No Sales Tax EXCEPT in CA * Live Operator on daty * Hours: MonePri, Zam to Tpm, 24 for FAX LINE *
FREE Subscription to DigiCore Catalog, no purchase veressary *
Nan-Defective Returns or Shipped Orders may be subject to Restocking Fee *
Shipped and service fees are non-refundable *
Lease prices are approximate based on 36 months (on approved credit *
All products earry a 1 yr minimum manufacturer's warranty on parts and labor unless otherwise specified *

DigiCore Inc 15500 erwin st #2002 van nuys ca 91411

202 June 1995 MACWORLD

Circle 269 on reader service card

QUADRA BLOWOUT at LOWEST PRICE EVER! Quadra 605/LC 475 4/0

"**** MacWorld

AWARD WINNER!
"It's hard to go wrong buying one...Never before has Apple offered so much performance for so little money"

-MacWorld-

- 50/25Mhz 68LC040 Processing Power
- PowerMac Upgradeable
- Built in video drives Color Monitors up to 21"
- 4MB RAM with Burst-Mode access (expandable to 36MB)
- Apple 1-year Warranty
- Supports Stereo Sound
- Multimedia Ready—Just plug in CD-ROM

SUPER BUNDLE # 1 ONLY \$249!!

Walue Starter Kit

Apple 250MB Internal Hard Drive Apple Design Keyboard

FREE BONUS

ClarisWorks or GreatWorks free with purchase of computer while supplies last! \$149 Value

SUPER BUNDLE #2 ONLY \$249!!

Multi-Media Kit

· Stereo-Powered Multimedia Speakers! hree HOT multimedia CD-ROM titles! xternal Double Speed CD-ROM Drive! licrophone!

Upgrade your current LC II or LC III to Quadra 605 / LC 475

Upgrades for Bundle # 2 items

3x External @-ROM drive / 4x External @-ROM drive Add \$49 / \$149 ID-CD MEGAPAK (instead of 3) games, reference, adventures and more SuperMac Spigot LC with Adobe Premiere lets you edit your family video Add Add Upgrade to Apple Microphone bb4 Surge Protector Add \$69

All quantities are extremely limited and will be sold on a

14" Color Monitors from

Radius Full-page Display

Ideal for word processing

Grayscale

Radius Full-page Pivot

- · Ideal for word processing
- and spreadsheet Gray scale 256 Shades

SuperMac/E-Mac T16IImr

· Ti6llmr 17' Color Monitor

SuperMac/E-Mac E20

20' Color Monitor

Radius PrecisionColor 21 Color Monito



COMPLETE Mac System only \$149 Mac Plus With Keyboard and Mouse

Classic 4/40\$349	Quadra 840AV\$1899
Color Classic 4/80\$699	Quadra 630 4/250\$999
MAC IIcx\$499	Quadra 700 4/0\$1199
MAC IIci\$599	Quadra 900\$1899
MAC IIsi 5/80\$499	Quadra 950\$2199

INCREASE NETWORK SPEED UP TO 10 FOLD

Apple Group Server 95 only \$4999

32MB/2 gig DAT tope back-up. Appleshare Pro Grab this one while supplies last Dealer Cost 19290

The SJ-144MC provides full color and monochrome laser quality printing for half the price of other color printing options!

Retail \$599 Quantities limited!

...breakthrough product because of its technology as well as its price."... MacWeek



Compare the Value

	STAR	Sylewriter 2400
360dpi	V	V
TrueType scalable fonts	V	V
Prints on plain paper and overheads	V	V
Advanced Heat Fusion printing, no ink jet smears!	V	NO
Blazing 382cps in Laser Quality mode!	V	NO
3 paper feed paths	V	NO
Large 102KB print buffer	V	NO
Price	\$249	\$499

Other Extra Value Items

Global Village Teleport Fax/Modem 14.4k external fax/modem 28.8k external fax/modem

only \$49 only \$99 only \$219

Industrial Canan 8 ppm engine

Dealers and consultants, call for quantity pricing. We ship worldwide. Monday thru Friday 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. CST Sales Department Only Prices reflect cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. (Se hace pedidos internacional. Nous acceptons des commandes internationales. Internationale Handlerkonditionen.)

OEM Apple LaserWriter Printer

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.754.2345 Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131 International Sales 817.754.2120 CRA Systems, Inc. 300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701



CRA Systems, Inc. 800/375-9000

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!

LOWEST PRICES ON NEW AND FACTORY CLEARANCE ITEMS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21 \$1499

Microprocessor controls • 1600x1200 to 1024x768

- · Flat screen · Razor sharp .28 dot pitch Ideal solution for professionals requiring maximum screen area, color accuracy, and razor sharp images.

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

\$2899 SuperMac PressView 21 \$799 Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display

RasterOps 21 inch Grayscale Display

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

20 inches for the cost of 17!

While Supplies Last! - Your Choice of ...

Radius PrecisionColor Display 20v \$999

- Multiple resolutions1280x1024 to 640x480
- · Mac/PC compatible
- · Works with most any Macintosh built-in video
- "Best Overall Screen Uniformity" MacUser

SuperMac or E-Machines 20

- 1152x870 to 1024x768 Flat screen
- · Shadow Mask Tube · Built in video support *With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display \$699

\$1699 Radius IntelliColor Display 20e Limited Quantities!

- . Top rated 20" Trinitron, Best Money Can Buy
- · MacUser, MacWorld, and MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400 Microprocessor Controls *With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

first serve basis

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR Limited Quantities!

- · High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution Editors Choice
- Microprocessor Controls 1024x768 to 640x480

SuperMatch 17T Radius PrecisionColor Display 17

SCALL

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PIVOT DISPLA

Radius Color Pivot LE

With purchase of video card.

We have cards for SE/30, LC. Hsi. Nubus, and Quadras

\$599 **Precision Color Pivot Grayscale Pivot** Radius Full Page Display

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PhotoBooster

 Features twin AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs • Accelerates Photoshop Filters . Up to 10x faster than a Quadra 950

· MacUser Editor's Choice

PhotoShop **Deluxe Edition**

Thunder DSP Daughterboard

PhotoEngine \$CALL

Radius **PowerView** \$199

Allows most PowerBooks and the Classic II to support displays and projectors.

> SuperMac SuperView

Similar to Radius PowerView but also supports TVI

> CRA Systems, Inc. full one year warranty. All quantities limited and sold on a first come



Apple Catalog Reseller Authorized Service Provider







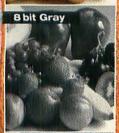
24.3

MILLIONS OF COLORS!

Buy 256 colors for \$199 and get 16 million free!

Finally a 24 bit video solution for the price of 8 bit. Upgrade to the industry standard with photorealistic color in applications such as Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, PageMaker, and others. Even games, CDs, and most business applications such as Microsoft Word and Excel currently support millions of colors (24 bit). All cards available in limited quantities only. First come first serve.







21"	RES	OLUT	FION:	5 24	BIT
HOLE CONTRACTOR AND	V SECURITION AND ARCHITICAL PURISHED	XVIDE OF MANY DEPOSITION	SECONDARY SECONDARY	PERSONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY.

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	\$599
Radius PrecisionColor 24X	\$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	\$699
All Thunder IV's	\$CALL.
All Thunder II's	SCALL
SuperMac Ultura LX with DSP Photoshop acceleration	\$1299
RasterOps Horizon 24	\$1499
RasterOps 24XLTV	\$1499
RasterOps PaintBoard Pro	1799
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo XL	\$699
RasterOps Prism GT	SCALL

RESOLUTIONS 8 BIT

Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	19921	\$399
SuperMac DoubleColor LX		1399
SuperMac Spectrum 8/24 PDQ	415.19	\$399

20/19" RESOLUTIONS 24 BIT

Radius PrecisionColor 24XK	\$499
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	1599
SuperMac Futura MX	\$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	\$499
RasterOps Prism 24	\$CALL

20/19" RESOLUTIONS 8 BIT

SuperMac Spectrum 8 Series III \$199

17/16" RESOLUTIONS 24 BIT

Radius 24XP \$199

APPLE VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8•24	1.373	国 在1000年上	*399
Apple 8 Bit	一个一个	Agency Property and	199



Circle 20 on reader service card

68040 Accelerators Radius Rockets



1399" Radius Rocket 33MHz w/FPU \$499" Radius Rocket 40MHz w/FPU 1899 Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU -includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare

\$249 SCSI II Booster (up to 4x faster) \$299 PhotoBooster for Rocket \$299 RocketShare

**With purchase of any Rocket peripheral

MULTI MEDIA

Video Spigot Card from \$99*

retail price \$599

SCALL **VideoVision Basic** SCALL VideoVision Studio Upgrade \$CALL VideoVision Studio SCALL VideoVision Studio Array

VideoSpigot Nubus Spigot and Sound \$299 199 VideoSpigot LC VideoSpigot IIsi 199

\$399 VideoSpigot Pro \$149 MacRecorder

Adobe Premiere

**With computer or video purchase *With purchase of Premiere

Apple Catalog Reseller Authorized Service Provider

Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM to 4PM CST Sales Department Only

Domestic Sales 800.375.9000

Fax 817.754.2345 Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2131

International Sales 817.754.2120 Se hace pedidos internacional. Nous acceptons des

commandes internationales. Internationale Handlerkonditionen.

Prices reflect cash discount. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.

300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701

MACWORLD June 1995 205



MEGA HAUS 1-800-786-1184

- Low price guarantee!
- Selling quality drives at incredibly low prices Since 1987.
- 30 Day money back quarantee.
- Fast service. Most orders shipped same day!
- Lifetime technical support.
- 24 Hour turnaround, 1 year replacement policy.
- Friendly, helpful staff. We appreciate your business!

OPTICAL DRIVES

230MB FUITSU

- Read and write 128 or 230MB disks
- DynaMo drive in portable size case. External only \$649 1 free disk

1.3 Gia NEC

• Read and write 650MB or 1.3Gig disks 2 Year warranty! 1MB data buffer. External only \$1669 1 free disk

1.3 Giq Maxoptix

- Read and write 650MB, 1Gig or 1,3Gig disks
- •4MB data Buffer. 1 year warranty. External only \$2299 1 free disk

RAIDTEC DISK ARRAYS

- Just say NO to software driven arrays!
- Hardware driven arrays are much faster! Software arrays may require an upgrade
- if you upgrade your operating system.

 RaidTec SCSI to SCSI disk arrays support
- any computer and any operating system. Available in unlimited capacities in most RAID levels. Call our profesionalls for a quote on one of these quality solutions. 2 Gig Striped from \$2499
 - 2 Gig Mirrored from \$3399

ATTO SCSI ACCELERATOR

Nubus cards, get the full speed from your drives. SAVE \$20 with hard drive sale! Alone SiliconExpress II FAST SCSI \$499 \$859 SiliconExpress IV WIDE SCSI

CD ROM RECORDER \$1699

Smart and Friendly CD-R 1002 Double Speed, Multi Session, 1MB buffer Includes Gear CD Authoring Software for Mac Media CDR63 or 74 Qty 50 \$8.50ea. Qty 100 \$8ea

2.3	POW	erbc	OK VI	ives
Size	Speed	RPM	Brand	Price
240MB	14ms	4500	Fujitsu	\$255
256MB	17ms	4500	Quantum	\$272
514MB	17ms	4500	Quantum	\$435

FOR MAC!

365MB 11ms 540MB 14ms 541MB 11ms 731MR 11ms 1080MB 9.5ms 2140MB 8ms 2160MB Q 5mc 4280MR Rms

 Same day shipping on most orders! Wtv 4500 128K 3600 128K 4500 128K 4500 128K 5400 512K 7200 1024K 5400 512K

Model Internal External 113659 2yr \$189 5249 MV540S 5229 \$289 2yr LT540S \$239 \$299 LT7305 \$265 \$325 BEST 2vr 5yr EMP10805 \$550 \$599 5yr XP32150 5975 \$1075 EMP21605 cono \$969 5yr 7200 1024K XP34300 \$1529 \$1629 5vr

MegaHaus is your #1 source for Syquest drives.

Low price guarantee on all Syquest drives!

1 FREE cartridge with each drive! 2 year warranty on drive and case!

5 year warranty on all cartridges!

Model

MegaHaus is your #1 source for Quantum drives. Low price guarantee on all Quantum drives!



Genuine Syquest cartridges Qty 4-9 / 10+ or with drive 44MB \$42 \$40 Capacity \$40 \$45 \$50 \$71

RRMR 20ms 105MB 14.5ms 200MB 18ms 270MB 13.5ms

 Same day shipping on most orders! Compatible Speed 105MB

44, 88MB 44,88,200MB 105, 270MB

SQ5110C 32K SQ31055 5Q5200C SQ32705

FUJITSU OFFERS THE BEST VALUE ON THE MARKET!

Micropolis is THE high performance drive for your Mac!

Low price guarantee on all Fujitsu drives!

THESE PRICES ARE NOT MISPRINTS!

64K 64K \$410 128K \$409

Buffer

\$285 \$345 \$249 \$309 \$475 \$469

\$269

\$550

External

Internal

\$53

88MB

105MB

200MB



RPM Buffer 4500 256K 5400 256K

Wty 2yr

Model M26845 M1606S

Internal External \$209 \$490

 Low price guarantee on all Micropolis drives! Add \$100 for A/V version of drives. WIDE SCSI call. RPM Capacity Speed Buffer Wty Model Internal External \$999 SALE! 2050MB 8.5ms 7200 512K 5yr MC4221 \$899 4294MB 7200 512K 5yr MC3243 \$1479 \$1579 8ms MC1991 9100MB 12ms 5400 512K \$2549 \$2649 510 531 515 531

Seagate

in all many many in a state of the search

Seagate offers incredible performance and durability. Low price guarantee on all Seagate drives!

Capacity	Speed	RPM	Buffer	Wty	Model	Internal	External
1050MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	ST31230N	\$549	\$609
2147MB	9ms	5411	512K	5yr	ST32430N	\$899	\$959
2147MB	8ms	7200	512K	5yr	ST32550N	\$969	\$1069
4290MB	9ms	5400	512K	5yr	ST15230N	\$1349	\$1409
4290MB	8ms	7200	1024K	5yr	ST15150N	\$1549	\$1649
9090MB	11ms	5400	1024K	5yr	ST410800N	\$3049	\$3149

Transfer Brand Model Speed Buffer Internal External Toshiba XM3501 155ms 600KB/sec 256K \$309 \$379 Pleytor 6Plex 145ms 900KB/sec 256K \$599 \$659

Complete external DAT drive includes Retrospect 2.1, 1 tape, terminator, and cable. 2-4Gig QIC3080 Conner 4-10 Gig DDS2-DAT Conner 4-10 Gig DDS2-DAT HP \$599 4-8Gig \$949 DC-DAT Conner DC-DAT 4-8 Gig \$999 DAT \$879 2Gig HP HP 2 Gig DAT Conner \$929 4-10 Gig DDS2-DAT Sony \$989 (* includes NovaMac backup software OPTIMA DeskTape Software mounts DAT tape drive on your desktop to use as a standard drive! \$275



M-F 8-8 Sat 9-3 Central Local (713) 333-1910 Fax (713) 333-3024 TTY (Deaf Line) 1-800-473-0972

CODE MW06

2201 Pine Drive Dickinson, Texas 77539

Internet address megahaus@phoenix.ne Pricesandspecifications subject to change Some exceptors may apply to price guarantee. Altrademarks are eigsterend trademarks of their respects companies. Petu marsus beinnerwoordion, archimy des siject to restore fee. Stepping is not refundable Personal diodes held for claimance.

Circle 245 on reader service card

\$0 Down Business leasing from

line of Macintosh

system bundles are

before shipping.

8100/80AV /72/540/CD

8100/100/24/2.1GB/CD

8100/110/40/2.1GB/CD

Q800 /32/1.0GB/CD Q840AV /40/1.0GB/CD

7100/66/24/1.0GB 7100/80/40/700/CD

CPU/XKey/Mouse

assembled and tested

computers in stock. All

SYQUEST

8100/100 startin

at \$3099

CASH LEASE

\$253

\$7699 \$173

\$8417 \$189

\$4899 \$110

\$7495 \$169

52199

DRIVES



Now even faster! Turbo models have guaranteed 72-hour replacement plus FWB Toolkit-FREE!

		加坡的大型的 加速的企业 使加速共享等 的信息的	
MODEL	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	dec
SyQuest 270	\$370	\$410	5435
SyQuest 200	\$355	\$395	5420
SvQuest 105	\$190	\$230	\$255
SyQuest 88C	\$260	\$300	\$325
SyQuest 44	\$130	\$160	\$185
The offered and in Laborator of the	THE DELEG SCEL		



(Markovi)
\$56
\$70
\$50 .
\$39/45
\$34/40

\$175 Sony 20" Dos Card Sony 17"/Thunder 24 \$7799 \$6699 XANTE 8200 W/40MB \$6385! HARD DRIVES

((d	SC 2.0	GB ONLY	\$799	
CAPACITY	SPEED	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	dsc
2.0GB	9ms	\$799	\$899	5924
Quantu	m 4.	2GB ON	y \$161	
CAPACITY	SPEED	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	dac
GO256MB	NB 17ms	\$209	\$329	\$354
G0514MB	NB 17ms	\$379	\$499	\$524
42MB	17ms	\$79	\$139	\$164
85MB	17ms	\$110	\$170	\$195
270MB	10ms	\$150	\$210	\$235
365MB	10ms	\$179	\$239	\$264
540MB	10ms	\$215	\$275	\$300
730MB	10ms	\$260	\$320	\$345
1.0GB	10ms	\$509	\$569	\$594
1.4GB	9.5ms	\$690	\$750	\$775
2.1GB	9.5ms	\$899	\$959	\$984

	4.2GB	8ms	\$1619	\$1679	\$1704
-	₩s.	eagate BARI	RACUDA 4	ONLY \$	
	CAPACITY	SPEED	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL	ded
	2.5GB	B'cuda 2, 8ms	\$1079	\$1139	\$1189
	4.3GB	B'cuda 4, 8ms	\$1669	\$1729	\$1779
	1.0GB	Hawk 1, 9ms	\$519	\$579	\$629
	2.4GB	Hawk 2, 9ms	\$959	\$1009	\$1069
	4.3GB	Hawk 4, 9ms	\$1449	\$1509	\$1559
100	3.4GB	Elite 3, 11ms	\$1935	\$1995	\$2045
CALL	3.4GB 9.1GB	Elite 9, Ilms	\$3039	\$3139	\$3189
	Includes e	external drive, 25/50	SCSI cable,	Mac SW & t	erminator.

OPTICAL DRIVES

MODEL	CAPACITY	SEEK	MACKIT	dsc
Sony 650	650MB	19ms	\$999	\$1049
Sony 1.3GB	1.3GB	25ms	\$1989	\$2039
MaxOptix-Tahiti II	1.0GB	25ms	\$1299	\$1349
MaxOptix-Tahiti III	1.3GB	25ms	\$1989	\$2039
PMO-1.3GB	1.3GB	19ms	\$2379	\$2429

MODEL	CAPACITY	SEEK	MACKIT	adul.
Fujitsu-230	230MB	30ms	\$639	\$689
Sony P-301	128MB	35ms	\$599	5649
Most-256	256mb	37ms	\$895	\$945

PRICE
\$64 /75
\$75 /95 /95
\$69 /81 /83
PRICE
\$22 /29
\$24/34

COMPLETE SYSTEMS 8100/80 SuperMicro has a full SUPER STATION

PowerPC 8100/80 w/ CD

40MB RAM, 1GB HD

Extended keyboard Radius 17" Trinitron monitor

SuperMac Thunder 24 video card Internal SyQuest 200 w/ 2 carts Microtek ScanMaker III

Xante 8200 w20MB RAM, 600 dpi, 11"x17" printer, 2 AppleTalk connectors Wacom 12x12 Graphics Tablet

SuperMicro Extended Services







ERO DOWN! 199

PowerPC 6100/60 w/ CD 24MB RAM, 540MB HD

Extended keyboard External SyQuest 88c w/ 1 cart

Sony 175F Trinitron monitor Radius 24xk video card

Tamarack 6000c scanner w/ PS LE

TI Pro 600, 600 dpi, 8 ppm printer w/ 2 AppleTalk connectors

Wacom 6x8 Artz Graphics Tablet SuperMicro Extended Services



OCC THUNSDAY

The Xante Accel-A-Writer 8200 is the professional choice for ultrahigh resolution, camera ready output. If you regularly use a service bureau, this printer will save you money!

MODEL R	ESOLUTION	PRINT AREA	PRICE	LEASE
TI Pro 600 PS23	600	8.5"x14"	\$1299	\$29
GCC Elite XL 608	600	11"x17"	\$2589	\$58
GCC Elite XL 808	800	11"x17"	\$3459	\$78
Xante 8200 w/20A	AB 600	11"x17"	\$4999	\$113
Xante 8200 w/40	AB 1200	11"x17"	\$6385	S144
Xante 8200 w/64N	IB 1200	11.8"x17.5"	\$8495	\$191

MONITORS

SONY

MONITOR/CARD

PRINTERS

Sony 17" /Thunder 24 Sony 20" /Thunder 24

Sony 17" /Thunder 24

Sony 20" /Thunder 24

Sony 20" /Thunder 24 \$11,235

SCANNERS MICROTEK



\$1029! canMaker **IIHR** from Microtek offers sharp, 24-bit color

scans at 600 x 1200 dpi. It comes with a professional quality color calibration system for images with vivid, accurate colors.

SCANNER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Tamarack 6000c	600 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	5449
Tamarack 8000c	800 dpi flatbed w/PS LE	\$549
Tamarack 12000C w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed w/PS L	E \$949
Agfa StudioScan II	400 dpi flatbed	\$829
Agfa Arcus II w/trans	1200 dpi flatbed	\$2709
ScanMaker III	1200 dpl flatbed	\$2479 .
ScanMaker IIHR	600 dpi flatbed	\$1029
Umax PowerLook	1200 dpi flatbed	\$2479
Nikon CoolScan	2700 dpi slide	\$1449
Polaroid SprintScan	2700 dpi slide	\$1859
StudioScan II adapter	transparency upgrade	\$379
Microtek adapter	transparency upgrade	\$519

Save \$200 on a Sony 17SF monitor and Thunder 24 Series IV video card. Get accurate, lifelike colors

at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.			
MONITOR	RESOLUTION	PRICE	
Sony 1425	14in, 25mm, 1024x768	\$321	
Sony 15SF	15in, .25mm, 1024x768	\$439	
Sony 175F	17in, 25mm, 1024x768	\$879	
Sony 20SE	20in, .25mm, 1280x1024	\$1889	
NEC 17XE	17in, 25mm, 1280x1024	\$979	
Apple 15	15in, .25mm, 1024x768	\$499	
Apple 17	17in, 1024x768, .26mm	\$899	

VIDEO CARDS		
Video Cards	RESOLUTION	PRICE
SuperMac Thunder 24 Series IV	1024x768	\$799
SuperMac Thunder II Series IV GX 1360	1360x1024	52389
SuperMac Spectrum Power, 1152	1152x870	\$1138
SuperMac Thunder II Series IV GX 1152	1152x870	\$1939
SuperMac Thunder II Series IV GX 1600	1600x1200	\$2869
SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	1024x768	\$650

MULTIFUNCTIONAL DRIVES

A multifunctional drive combines hard drive, optical drive, CD-ROM, tape and Syquest drive all



together in the same enclosure! They cost less and eliminate compatibility problems.

MULTIFUNCTIONAL	PRICE
Sony SDT 5000 /2.0GB Quantum	\$2069
Sony 650MB Optical /SyQuest 200	\$1399
Sony 3.5" optical /Nikon Coolscan	\$2399
SyQuest 200 /540MB hard drive	\$669
SyQuest 88c /650MB optical drive	\$1299
SyQuest 88c /NEC 3X CD ROM /540MB HD	\$979
128MB optical drive /540MB hard	\$1039
NEC 3X CD-ROM /1.3GB optical drive	\$2399
2.1GB Quantum HD /8.0GB Sony DAT drive	\$1839
4.0GB Seagate HD /Nikon CoolScan	\$3539

Sony DAT drives provide low cost data

data compression, the Sony SDT-5000 holds up to 16CP. up to 16GB on a 120 meter cartridge!

ONY

TAPE DRIVES

MODEL	CAPACITY	SIZE	MACKIT	dsc
Sony SDT-2000	2GB	3.5"HH	\$725	\$775
Sony SDT-4000	8GB	3.5"HH	\$935	\$985
Sony SDT-5000	5-16GB	3.5"HH	\$969	\$1019
Exabyte 8200	2GB	5.25"FH	51275	\$1350
Exabyte 8500	5GB	5.25"FH	\$2175	\$2250
Exabyte 8205	2-5GB	5.25"HH	\$1479	\$1529
exabyte 8505	5-10GB	5.25"HH	\$2189	\$2239

Includes external drive, 25/50 SCSI Cable, MAC SW II and terminator Turbo version includes Retrospect.

Extended hours: weekdays 6:00am to 8:00pm, weekends 9:00am to 4:00pm.









Image Processing Specialists

385 Van Ness Ave. #110, Torrance, CA 90501 310-782-5760 International • 310-782-5974 Fax

PRODUCT INDEX

BUSINESS TOOLS



PRODUCT INDEX				
Category Page No.	Category Page No.	Category Page No.	Category Page No.	
BUSINESS TOOLS 208-211 Bar Code LCD Panels Manufacturing Medical Point of Sale Presentation Productivity Projection Panels Real Estate EDUCATIONAL & RECREATIONAL 228-230 Astrology Discount Software	Genealogy Grading Music Religion GRAPHICS	NETWORKING & COMMUNICATIONS	SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS	



CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macworld Shopper offers a great way to reach 575,000 active shoppers.



24-Bit Accelerated Graphics Card

For Entry Level Mac's

Color Fusion ", from Xceed Technology, is a unique new graphics card that allows you to add a larger monitor, up to 21", with more colors or shades of gray, or add a second monitor to your Entry Level Mac. Color Fusion will enhance the video capabilities of any Macintosh using the LC style PDS slot, including Apple's new 630 family of low cost Multimedia workstations, as well as any LC series, Performa series, Color Classic or Quadra 605.

- Compatible with all current Apple displays and most any VGA, SVGA and Multi-Sync monitors.
- Maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024
- · 30-day money back guaranty
- Easy installation
- · 5-year registered warranty
- Estimated street price of \$499⁰⁰

Ask your local dealer or a favorite mail-order company about Color Fusion, or call us direct at 1-800-XCEED-IT (800-923-3348) and ask for Ext. 405.

Even Little Mac's Deserve Big Color



48700 Structural Drive Chesterfield, MI 48051 810 - 598 - 8030 Fax 810 - 598 - 8008

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Presentation Sensation!

Computer Projection Panels from ASK.



Compare ASK to the competition. ASK gives you more colors, higher resolution and a smaller, lighter design. Plus ASK includes a wireless remote with mouse control. Now compare price.



\$2,199

ASK Impact 256

- 256,000 colors
- Resolution up to 800 x 600
- Wireless remote with mouse control
- Compact, light design
- Free hard-shell attache case

Call today- have it tomorrow! 30-day guarantee call for details.

Also available ASK Impact 14

Mac & PC compatible Only \$2,899

Active matrix, 1.4 million colors
 Upgradeable color pallette & to video

1-800-290-4647

Express Direct 2720 N. Paulina Ave. Chicago, IL 60614 USA FAX (312) 244-3080

CIRCLE 444 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS TOOLS



The Bar Code Innovators

176 TPS Invents the Bar Code Keyboard Wedge

'81 First PC Keyboard Wedge

184 First Keyboard Wedge for Mac

187 First Macintosh ADB Keyboard Wedge

192 First Integrated Laser for Macintosh

194 First Newton Bar Code Readers

Integrated Macintosh Keyboard Laser \$795

Macintosh Laser and Wedge Combo \$595

CCD Keyboard Wedge for Mac

Fast Systems

Order Entry

MobileWand Newton Bar Code Reader \$269

Bar Code Pro "All" Software \$325

Bar Code Pro "UPC" Software \$195

SuperDisk Bar Code \$75 **Fonts**

Postnet Fonts \$49 Integrated TPS Nomad Cordless RF Laser 🔾

Base

30-Day Money Back Guarantee - Industry Leading Warranties Toll Free Technical Support





800-508-4444

Tel. (508) 653-6911 Fax (508) 650-1872







International (415) 988-0141 Fax (415) 988-0289 INTERNET: barcode@com.com

Create EPS graphics for your desktop Distribution publishing documents. Call for a free demo disk and get the information you EES Companies, Inc. need to make an intelligent purchasing decision Point-of-Sale for Mac or Windows

718.768.3997

Inventory Control 800,619,0399 718,499,6293 or fax

Barcoding Invoicing Fast Cash Retail Multi-User Purchase Order Complete Systems Credit Card Available Processing Demo Available

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Manufacturing

Bar Coding



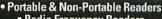
 Bill of Materials call 800 782-5682 Fax 714-830-5691

 Purchasing • Inventory Control Call for Demo!

Custom AppleScript Links

OnBase Technology, Inc. CIRCLE 479 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Radio Frequency ReadersPostScript Bar Code Fonts

800-345-4220

Power Tools for the Power Presenter



For the latest in color projection panels and projectors call the experts in LCD technology. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Quick delivery via Fed-X or UPS.



Creating

precision

as easy as

bar codes is

using a font!

Hours: 6:30 to 5:30 PST, 9:30 to 8:30 EST VOICE: 415 772 5800 FAX: 415 986 3817

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD



PRINTBARTM. **BAR CODE FONTS**

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: . UPC/EAN/ISBN
- · Code 39 · Interleaved 2 of 5
- · POSTNET/FIM.
- 90-day money back guarantee.
- "This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too" —MacUser review \$ \$ \$ \$ \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}

EXTRA BONUS

FREE POSTNET & FIM with any PrintBar Font purchase

40 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682 916:672-0244 - Facsimile 916:672-1103

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

Money back guarantee. New model now available!

Comes complete with wand

Scans information directly into

Available with laser gun, CCD,

badge slot, magstripe options.

and 5 year warranty.

software application.

No software required.

Ready to use in minutes!

Call the Bar Code Experts

BUSINESS TOOLS



Read Faster...

...Much Faster! with Advanced Reader



FAST

Increase your reading speed up to 300 % in three months using proven methods.

CONVENIENT

Just two 10 minute sessions a day at work, at home or wherever your Mac is .

EASY

Let the application guide you through interactive exercises tailored to your changing reading level.

To order or for more information call: 1-800-239-7964 sof

Only \$ 149 Fax: (514) 487-6196

CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Experts Choice for Barcoding!

Bar Code Generation MacBARCODA

The highest precision barcoding package available for the Mac.

For Sheet-fed Labels

Easy to use, prints any label with barcodes, text, graphics, numbers Label fresigner and dates.

text, graphics, numbers Macherna

For Reel-fed Labels

Prints short-run labels on reels with barcodes, and dates. Compatible with the full range of Zebra Printers.



Bar Code Readers

A complete line of bar code scanners starting at \$255

Call toll free 800 289 0993

28 Green Street, Newbury MA 01951, Fax 508-462-9198

CIRCLE 544 ON READER SERVICE CARD



The One That Apple® Uses

has been designed and proven by thousands of retailers just like you. POS-IM provides full POS and Inventory Management functionality with the features you need at an outstanding price

Point-of-Sale • Inventory Management

Ensign Systems, Inc. (800) 409-7678 (801) 546-1616

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Internet Quick-Start Macintosh Kit Get on the Internet simply & quickly! Just \$35 Includes:

Computalabel

- Step-by-step manual on how to install, configure, & use the Internet software & access the Internet.
- Free time on Internet using 800#!
- Complete Internet intro. software: WWW, Gopher, FTP, email, News, & modem app.; built-in SLIP/PPP! Mail-in orders: LionWrite Publishing 4095 Sunridge Road Pebble Beach, CA 93953 (408) 625-2539 for phone orders (408) 625-9060 for Fax orders Mastercard and Visa accepted

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AVE BIG ON WP!

If you need a word processor, but don't need a zillion expensive features, you can save a ton

or FAX to 914-747-9115 or MAIL check to:

Project Wall-Sized Multimedia

Only \$3,799.

SPECIAL OFFER!

Introducing the BOXLIGHT ProColor 1500 Multimedia Projection Panel, Full-

color, big-screen multimedia and video projection with built-in audio! Industryleading performance at special introductory price of only \$3,799!

- Active-matrix color
- ♦ Built-in video & audio
- Rugged & portable
- PC & Mac Compatible
- Unbeatable price

Your direct source for all the bright answers.

- Widest selection
- Instant availability Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

777) Ford Dr. N.E., Penlabo, WA 98370 06-779-7801 * Payment: VISA, Moster Cark, merican Express, COP and Parchase Order cone restrictions. Leading and const aption valiable. No Day Moster Back Courantee.

800-762-57

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Save hundreds, if not thousands of dollars Automatically authorizes and deposits all redit card sales – individually or in batche Integrate with your sales system with AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export

MacAuthorize

•Single and Multiple User Versions • POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110 Tellan Software, Inc

CIRCLE 480 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacLandlord \$399

- Property management & bookkeeping program
- Easiest-to-use
- Tracks tenants, vacancies
- · Prints checks, receipts, notices
- Income & expense statements
- · Handles multiple properties
- · Free telephone support
- 30 Day money-back guarantee
- \$199.0 for competitive upgrade Labana Management Company P.O. Box 2037

Dearborn, MI 48123 313/562-6247

of money by buying. SCORPIO It supports FULL COLOR, spell checks, runs on all color Macs, and is NATIVE on PowerMacs! And the price is an amazing..

(less than the sales tax on some WP programs!) PLUS you get.. [1:12:5] [1:2:1] [2:4] Buy now for yourself, friends, colleagues, kids!

Order TOLL FREE 1-800-552-9157

ABBOTT SYSTEMS 62 Mountain Rd.
Pleasantville, NY, 10570

POINT OF SALE INVENTORY CONTROL Software & Hardware for • Retail • Manufacturing

Service Industry
 Kiosk Developers

New Bar Code Wand Only \$225 Bar Code/Magnetic Stripe Readers Receipt Printers • Cash Drawers Credit Card Auth. & Deposit Software New Electronic Catalog & Fax on Demar call or fax for a FREE CATALOG

(800) 622-7670 (618) 985-8237 TEL • (618) 985-3014 FAX

Dealer Inquiries
Welcome
30 day MBG

P.O.S.

PIRECT

CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD

StickyBusiness® Plus

Bar coding and labeling at a price you can afford

Quickly design professional quality labels,

cards, tags and envelopes.

Bar codes, text, graphics, serial numbers, postal formatting, rotation, and merge features Includes 45 bar code fonts: Code 39, 128

ITF, UPC, EAN, ISBN, OCR-A, OCR-B, USPS

Special Price!

\$145.00

Certified PostNet, and FIM.

• Knows over 700 paper product formats or add

ORDER NOW! 800-752-4400 (509) 624-5170 • Fax (509) 624-0189 Williams & Macias, Inc.

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD



BUSINESS TOOLS

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS

You ARE ready for a computerized medical chart. CARE4TH® PRO will revolutionize your practice. A mature, reliable, doctor-designed program, it feels like a chart, yet is astoundingly powerful. Hundreds of your colleagues in 43 states already know this. Single/network versions, Mac/Native PowerMac, starting under \$2800!

Med4th Systems, Ltd. 1165 West Green Tree Road Milwaukee, WI 53217 414/351-1988

Fax: 414/351-1954





Sun Can Save You Money On Your Computer Needs You To Reach Us. Years In Business Call 1-800-921-9221

Free Catalog Of Used Macintosh Computers and Peripherals.

> We've Provided 5 Different Ways For

> > CALL US.

MAIL US. FAX US OR E-MAIL US. Or Please Visit Our Web Site At

http://www.sunrem.com/

1-800-SUN-0999

24-hour Order Line (1-800-786-0999) E-Mail us at: sales@doc.sunrem.com

PO Box 4059 Logan, UT 84323-4059 International (801) 755-3393 Fax: (801) 755-3311



1799 2225 1249

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ALITY SERVICE AND VALUE SINCE 1987 NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA WE GUARANTEE LOWEST PRICES Prices are Subject to change without notice!
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

VISA & MC AMERICAN EXPRESS

C.O.D Welcome

SALES (800)505-8991

Tel: (818) 505-8991 Fax:(818) 505-8992

16-1G CD 3999

16-700 CD 3349 16-700 CD 3099 16-0 16-500 2829 6100/66 6100CD/66DOS 16-350 CD 2099 16-500CD 2399 8-250 CD Call 8-350 8100/100 AV 16-1G CD 4199 8100/80AV 16-500 CD

POWER MAC

3229

8100/100

7100/80

8-700

7100/80 8-0 / 7100/66AV 16-500 CD 2599 / 3199 16-500 CD 16-500 CD 8-250 1899 / 2599 Call CALL FOR ANY CUSTOM

Powerbook 3199 4-320 540C 12-320 20-500 3999

 32 Mb Module
 .899
 Micropolis 4Gb AV
 .1745
 Apple 17" Trinitron
 .875

 16 Mb Module
 .499
 Seagate 4Gb Barracuda
 .1550
 SuperMac PressView 21T .3,195

 8 Mb Module
 .325
 IBM 1Gb
 .425
 NTSC/PAL 20"
 ...Call

Prices subject to change without prior notice; reflect a cash price only. • Se Hablamos Espanol CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

520C 8-160 NEW 12-320 LOW 520 4-160 PRICE

4-120 150 Duo 280c 4/320 2999 Duo 280 /270c G.V. Mercury FAX Call 315 4MB RAM 8MB RAM 329 599 16MB RAM 32MB RAM Call Call for lowest prices

Mac Performa Per 475 Per 630cd 979 1499 Per 638cd Per 6115 Per 6110

Valis MovieFlow745

Quadra Q630 4-250 Q630 8-250 Q605 4-160 w/soft 749 Q650 8-250 Call Q610 8-250 1299 Q950 8-0 Call HARD DRIVES

Quantum 2.1g Quantum 1g Quantum 540 Quantum 350 959 279 229 Quantum 170 160mb f/PB

Monitor Printer Apple 14" PLUS Apple 15" Apple 17 Multi Apple 20T Multi SONY SONY Sony 17Sel Sony 17sf Sony 15sf

Sony 15st Sony 20SE RADIUS Rad prec 21° flat Rad 20e 20° Rad color pivut NEC Nec 3v 15° Nec xe15 Nec xe17 Nec xe21 SUPPERMAC SUPERMAC Sup 17T Sup 21TXL Thunder Hgx 1360

289 465 949 Pro 630 Pro 16/600 Select 360 Select 320 Stylwriter II Color 2400 Stylwriter color pro Stylwriter color pro HP HP 4ML HP 4MP HP 4MPlus HP 4MV HP Deskwriter 560e HP Deskwriter 540 HP D.W 320 569 1229 929 2029

Scanners dicrotek iisp Jmax UC840 JmaxUC 1200SE WE SELL ONLY BRAND NEW PRODUCTS

RasterOps

Multimedia

CoSA Alter Effects Philips carron rec.

CONFIGURATIONS CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICRO COMPUTET Dealers & International Sales Welcome!

800-345-1234 (310) 398-3300 (310) 391-2488

3847 Grand View Blyd, Los Angeles, CA 90066 Dealers & consultants call for best current prices! We will meet or beat your best prices! Next & same day shipping available!

Visa & Mastercard accepted.

-All prices are 5%+cost "Verified!

-No sales tax for outside of California orders. "Prices subject to change without notice!"

PowerMac		
6100/	66	
87350)	1377	
87350CD	1993	
10/500Das	2097	
16/700 CD	2200	
Intlug/CD	2495	

7100/80 8500 8/700CD 32/700CD 32/2Gig CD 4277

AV 16/500CD 8100/100 16/1Gig/CD 40/2Gig/CD 72/4Gig/CD AV16/1Gg/CD 4275 110/16/2GgCD CALL 20"T Trint. Color 1595

QUADRA'S 605 8/160 945, In Stock! 610 8/160 per 1249. 950 8230 2805 8400 12 950 727 GigCD 5475 5400 12 950 136/4 GigCD 7850 Duo Do

8100/110

7100/80 AV

144-2G CALL

Specials
HP Lasefet 4M Laser

* 600 dpt

* 8 PPM \$ 1297. * 8 P.Est. * *PostScript printer 595 Select 310

5247 External HD case 39. Elite-XL 808/800dpi Gec Portab, printer 179. \$ 3470 AV16/1Gg/CD 4275 RasterOps AV40/2Gg/CD 5675, 21" Grayscale 545.

3097 3697 3997 8400 12/320M 8400 12/500M

EPSON EPSON
ES-800C Pro CALL
ES-1200C Pro CALL
GCC

Large format Printers 11x 17 full bleed Quantum 230Int 149 Elite-XI, 608/600dpi Quantum 230Ext. 199 \$ 2599 \$ 2599. \$ 3470.

\$ 199.

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

elect 'III Select 300

D.Writer 1200c HP-Laser 4M HP 4M PI AGFA

Sudio Scan II Arcus Plus II Agfa Horizon SuperMac 20" Trinitron \$ 1495. ony 2036-S \$ 1595.

PowerBook's PRINTERS UMAX Povertiookosso 3145, Video Vision Pro-MICROTEK Media 100

17F Trimuton 697 Pictura 310 17XL Color 677 Drives THUXI Color Pressview 21" Thunder 24GT

Thunder 24GT 1297. Syquest 200mb Thunder 40x1152 1877. Syquest 270mb Thunder 40x1360 2247. 128MB Optical Thunder 4cx1600 2777. Seagate B'cud 2.41097. Thunder Ilox cards CALL 17" MultiScan \$ 585. Seagate Elite 9 3797. Seagate Elite 9

RADIUS 835. Intelnoolor 20E 1045. Video Van Studio

ScanMaker II 487 radius Telecast 867. ScanMaker III 377 Please call! ScanMaker III 2207 FARGO

Primera Color 797. Primera Pro Color 1377. Scanners PixelCraft 8000 987 PixelCraft 4000 212 Software 1695. Syquest 88MB 3027. Syquest 88/44MB

Adobe Photoshop 1 for Powe \$ 497.

QMS, Xante, NEC, LaserMaster, Kodak Seiko, HP, GCC call

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS





radius SUPERMAC.

Thunder HGX 1360/1600 \$995/1295 LeMans GT Acceleration Card \$699 Precision Pro 24X/24XK \$545/325 17T New/17T Refurb. __ \$699/499

IEM UMAX" COMPAGE TOD

Dealer Hotline 780-94

CALL US FOR

PowerMacs 8100/110,8100/100

540C, 520C, 520, DUO

Quadras & Accessories APPLE =

540C/520C 4-320 8100/80 8-500 7100-66/80 8-500 6100-60/66 8-350 \$1945/2529

\$CALL/1589 WACOM TOSHIBA Quantum

787-5555 Export

Best Price Guaranteed:

Internet Address: 74673.1503@COMPUSERVE.COM

EXCHANGES PARTS

REPAIRS SELL-EX-REPAIR PLUS LOGIC 3119+79+59 PLUS ANALOG 399 • 79•59 \$119•79•59 \$119•79•59 LOGIC SE ANALOG MACII LOGIC \$129 • 99 • 89

KIYBOARD RIPAIR-\$49 800K WE DO SURFACE MOUNTS \$69

800-307-695

MACANIX 939 HWY 80 STE 50 160 day HAUGHTON, LA 71037 WARRANTY • INT:318-949-8184

New Macs

Performa 630 8/250 CD package\$1	525
Performa 6115 8/350 CD package\$2	299
PowerMac 6100 & 7100	Call
Powerbook 150, 520, 520c	Call
Powerbook 540c 12/320 w/modem\$3	899
All products listed above are new with a 1 year warran	ty.

Used Macs

Mac IIsi 5/80\$549	Mac LC III 4/80\$59
Quadra 660AV 8/230	CD\$1549
Quadra 840AV 8/230	CD\$2799
Powerbook 145, 160	, 165, 165c, 180Cal
Powerbook 180c 4/1	60\$2199

Factory Refurbished Macs

Performa 600 5/160 CD w/14" Color\$1199
LC 575 8/250 CD w/14" Trinitron\$1299
Performa 400, 450, 460, 475, 550Cal
Head & Refurbished products have a 00 day warranty

We Buy New & Used Macs

Visa & Mastercard No Surcharge. Better Business Bureau Member.

Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, L.A., CA 90067 Toll Free (800) 334-5494 Fax (310) 286-9667 In California and Overseas (310) 553-4507 Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-5pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST

Returns are subject to a 15% restocking les ces subject to change without notice. Quantities ma Not altifiated with Kiwi Software, Inc.

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse up to 250 feet away from your Macintosh!

Compatible with most Macintosh computers with detachable monitors

Supports Macintosh Hi-Res video

Macintosh mouse support standard at both local and remote workstations

Switch selectable privacy mode

No software required for operation



MAC COMPANIONTM

Cybex Corporation 4912 Research Drive Huntsville AI 35805 USA (205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax



Macintosh and Mac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Cybex and Companion are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

Dealer Program Available

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

'HAT ARE YOU LOOKING AT?

ONLY THE BEST MONITOR PRICES IN THE NATION



MITSUBISHI 21" MULTI-SCAN RESOLUTIONS TO 1600 x 1200 NI ONLY 81,795



MITSUBISHI FG6601 FIXED-RES 16" RESOLUTION OF 832 x 624 8345

CAPETRONICS MULTI-MODE 17 RESOLUTIONS TO 1152 x 870 \$599 ONLY

Made in USA

 The VIDEO VVORKS

25-N Beta Ct., San Ramon, CA 94583 800-838-1031

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Voice: 818-704-8923

818-704-9858 Fax:

605/630/950.

Quadra

Power Mac 6100 8/250 7100 16/500.

7100AV/8100AV...Call 8100 16/500CD.....Call

PowerBook 150/520/520C. 540/540C

Printers Monitors Hewlett Packard Apple

14"/14"AV....\$375/620 4M Plus.....\$1875 15"/17".....\$475/950 \$970 Scanners

\$920 Apple Color 1....\$860 Software

MICROSOFT OFFICE: OR ALDUS PAGEMANER
FOR \$250 WITH ANY PURCHASE,
DEALER & WHOLESALE INQUIRIES WELCOME!
WE ALSO SELL:
COMPAQ, IBM, TOSHIBA

PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Well Beat Any Prices Visa, AmEx, & MasterCard Welcome.

WE ONLY SELL NEW PRODUCTS.

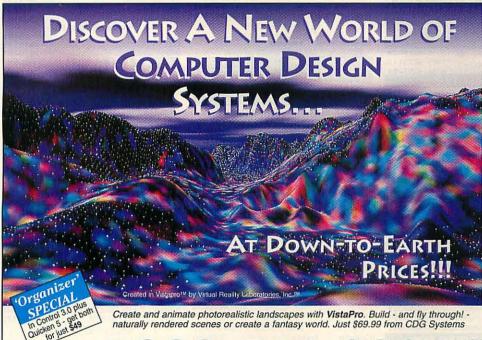
Sales Tax for Customers outside of Californial 7210 Jordan Ave. D55 Canoga Park, California 91303, U.S.A.

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD



SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS





hen you purchase products for digital design, prepress and video, why not talk to folks who specialize in just that?

With over 22,000 Mac and PC hardware and software items, and warehouses coast-to-coast to serve you, CDG Systems is your discount source for all your computer graphics needs.

What in the world are you waiting for? Call one of the friendly graphics specialists at CDG Systems today!



We feature a complete line of scanners, like the UMAX UC1260 - true 1200x600 dpi color w/full Photoshop just \$1059

Computer Design & **Graphic Systems**

6225 Presidential Court Suite F Ft. Myers, FL 33919 Local: 813-489-4338 FAX: 813-489-4694

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEL: 818-901-6250

age processing accelerator for Adobe Photoshop Authorized Reseller, please call for prices.

ony 20"SE/ 17"SF/ 15"SF.....\$1879-399 laduis Precision 20e/ Press View 21T.....\$1850-; laduis Precision 17"-2 Page 21 GS.......\$995 uperMatch 21TXL/20 Plus/17T.,\$1889-1425 NEC Mullisync XE21/XP17/XE15.\$2040-1294-567 Mitsubishi DiamondScan 17FS/20T...\$955-2085

VIDEO CARDS SuperMac

Spigot Power AV/ Precision C. 24XK......\$747-719
Video Vision Studio v2/ P'Color 24X.....\$747-6898
Stage 2 Roket/ Thunder 24GT......\$1699-1345
Lemamns GT/Photoengine.....\$2159-899
Thunder IVGX 1152/ Thunder II 1152...\$1899-1875
Thunder IVGX 1360/ Thunder II 1360...\$2489-1995
Thunder IVGX 1600/StudioArry
\$3455-6359
Spectrum Power 1152/ Spec. Ser. 24...\$1225-899

Select Press 600Pro/ 1200......\$4685-589

- Due to publication time advertised prices may vary. All prices includes cash discour
- All products carry one year minimum manufactures's warranty on parts and labor. Non-Defective Returns or Shipped Orders may be subject to 15% Restocking fee. All Returns must have an authorization Number (RMA). Shipping and service fees are non-refundable. No Sales Tax Except in CA. Business hours are 8am to 6pm Mon-Fri.

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

POWERMAC 8100

8100/110	16MB/2GB/CD	\$5975
	80MB/2GB/CD	
8100/100	40MB/1GB	\$4529
8100/100	136MB/2.4GB/CD	\$7875
8100/100	AV 16MB/2GB/CD	\$4595
8100/80	24MB/500HD/CD	\$3479
SUPER 8	100/100 72 RAM/2.4GIG/CD	00400
VALUE 4	100/100 72 RAM/2.4GIG/CD MB VRAM/20" Display/Ext. K.B	\$84UU

7100/6100 & QUADRA

7100/80 16MB/500HD	\$2855
7100/80 40MB/1GBHD/CD	
7100/80 AV 32MB/700HD/CD	.\$3995
6100/66 16MB/350HD	\$1999
6100/66 24MB/700HD/CD	\$2337
Q. 950 40MB/1GB/CD	\$4795
Q. 630 4MB/250HD/CD/14" C.Monitor/K.B	
Q. 605 4MB/160HD/CD/14" C.Monitor/K.B	\$1225

POWERBOOK

150	4/120-8/120w/modem	\$1345-1749
520	4/160-8/320w/modem	\$1835-2579
520C	4/160-20/500w/modem	\$1955-3285
540C	4/320-12/320w/modem	\$3579-4099
Duo 2	80C 4/320-12/320w/modem	\$3185-3649
Duo	Dock II- Mini Dock	\$899-299

Call for the updated price on any configuration!

To Order Call Toll Free

CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAX: 818-901-6260

Wholesale Prices To Public! Networking, Service & Repair Available Fax Your Order 24 Hours A Day!

RFORM

55U/33MHZ	5/160/CD/14" Mon/K.B./FaxM	.\$1545
578/33MHz	8/350/CD/14" Mon/K.B./FaxM	.\$2155
638/33MHz	8/350/15" Mon/K.B./FaxM	.\$1755
6115/60MH:	z 8/350/15" Mon/K.B./FaxM	.\$2529
•	DTICAL STOPAGE	

DRIVE CAPACITY SPEED INT

Quantum	1080MB	9.5ms	\$545	\$593
Quantum	2140MB	8.6ms	\$1065	\$1155
Seagate	2.4GB	8ms	\$1125	\$1195
Seagate	4.2GB	8ms	\$2195	\$2285
	t Price on M.		Call N	ow!
8MB 72pin	70ns/60ns.		\$310	\$321
16MB 72pir	70ns/60ns	3	\$440	\$453
32MB 72pir				\$895

Agfa Studio Scan II/ Arcus Plus II....\$865 Kodak RFS 2035 Plus Film Scanner....\$ Nikon Scantouch 1200/CoolScan...\$6735 Microtek ScanMaker III/ IIHR/ II..\$2459-98 Microtek ScanMaker IISP/ IISPX/IIG...\$745-89 Umax PowerLook/ UC1260 w/P.S.....\$2276 Umax Vista S8 w/P.S/ S6 w/P.S.LE..\$96 Epson Actionscanning/ ES-1200C...\$Call-1249

16116 Sherman Way Van Nuys , CA 91406

International Orders welcome Bestellen Sie Per Tel/Fax und genieße Sie den Vorteil des tiefen U.S\$\$ Kurses

Tel:818-901-6250 FAX:818-901-6260



Ask for free CD Title with complete system

West Oddo datowill

O ORDER CALL 800 • 223 • 4622

Apple External CD ROM (DoubleSpeed) .. \$269 ↔ R16408 While supplies last

LOW RATE BUSINESS LEASING IS AVAILABLE

YOUR APPLICATION GETS PROCESSED THE SAME DAY

Powermac 8100, 110mmz,	PowerPC 601 RISC Processor
136MB Memory/4GB(2 @ 2GB)/Apple CD	Plus
72MB/2GB/Apple CD Plus/4MB Vram/21" N	Monitr 11999↔C73118
40MB Memory/2GB HD/Apple CD Plus	6799↔ C5749 1
PowerMac 8100, 100MHz ,	PowerPC 601 RISC Processor
	eyboard
AV/40MB/1GB/CD 4225 ↔ C30405	AV/24/1GB/CD 4765↔C31627
24/1GB/CD 4695 ↔ C16631	136/4GB(2@2GB)/CD 8895↔C03931
40/2GB/CD 5355↔ C96773	264/4GB(2@2GB)/CD 12325↔C74426
72/4GB(2 @2GB)/CD 7145↔C38935	24/2GB/CD 5050↔C09066
PowerMac 7100, 80MHz , P	owerPC 601 RISC Processor

72/4GB(2 @2GB)/CD 7145↔C38935	24/2GB/CD 5050↔ C09066
PowerMac 7100, 80MHz, Po	werPC 601 RISC Processor
24/1GB/2vram/17" Monitor/Extended keyboar	d
(AV)/16MB/700/CD	40/2GB/CD 4385↔C21457
24/700MB/CD	136/2GB/CD
16/700MB/CD3079↔C50001	8/500MB/CD2795↔C55612

72MB/2GB HD

PowerMac 6100,	66MHz
Package Deal	
16/350MB/CD/Sony 17°sf	Color/Keyboard
16MB/350MB/CD	2039↔C27504
16/350/14" monitor/kyrd	2325↔C37169
24/730/15" monitor/ky.rd .	2895↔C11508
24/1GB/15* monitor/kyrd.	3245↔C37449
24/500/Dos Card/CD	2775 C46515

free Case with Purchase of Power PowerBooks 520, 25 MHz, 68LC040

1875⇔C92605

2125↔C23982

2199↔C09915

895↔P50937

1489 P42488

2298↔P46764

459↔P03237

285↔P86591

.595↔P38534

8/500/Sony CD1399↔C21885 w/Free Microsoft word		
	(Limited Quantities)	
PowerRooks 520	C 25 MHz 68I CO40	

Quadra 630, 33Mhz, 68040

5595⇔C3098€

\$6125 ← C82486

2399 - S38140

139↔\$05224

899 -S94851

747↔S70225

999↔\$70331 389⇔\$81223

959↔\$64995

388↔\$84846

2095-C60336 8/320/19.2Fax•Modem 2869 ↔ C03229 2495↔C43937 12/500/19.2•FAxModem .. 3189↔C79626 2749↔C97656 20/500/28.8 FAxModem .. 2425 ↔ C85636

U	PowerBooks 540C 33 MHz, 68040
5	8/320/19.2Fax•Modem 4145↔C1803
2	20/500/19.2Fax•Modem 4995↔C0836:
5	36/500/28.8Fax•Modem 4095↔C7955

White Infilling		
	14 Color Plus	298↔ M81899
	Multiple Scan 15"	479↔ M81953
	Audio Vision 14"	549↔M35101
	Adapter/ non PowerMac	. 38↔M16703
	Multiple Scan 17"	988↔ M83946
		9794-M35006

C12293↔ Workgroup Server 9150 Power PC 601 RISC, 80 MHZ, \$7695 16/ (2)1GB Array, CD, DAT, Share 4.0.2

MICROTEK

Better Images Through Innotation. [III/Photoshop

IIXE/Photoshop

II /Photoshop LE

Slide Scanner 35T

AutomaticDocument Feede

IISP /Photoshop LE

TransparencyAdapter

IISPXPhotosop

II HR.

IIG

16/ 1000 MB HD, CD, DAT, Share 4.0.2 MAX

8/160/19.2Fax•Modem ...

12/320/19.2Modem

8/120MB/19.2 Modem ...

20/320/28.8Modem

8/220/19.2Modem ..

0/220/28.8Moden

Personal 320

Stylewriter II

Select 360

Apple Printers

LaserWriter 16/600ps . Color Stylewriter 2400

Color Stylewriter Pro ...

PowerBooks 150

	The second secon
Adapter/Feeder	489↔ S76384
PowerLook w/transpa	2899 - S19474
PowerLook	2299 + S33309
UC1260/Photoshop	1088 + \$33278
UC1260/Photoshop LE	969↔ S00903
Vista S8/Photoshop	979↔S12426
Vista S8/Phtoshop LE	866↔\$08002
Vista T630/Photoshop LE	589 + S40742
Vista T630/Color It	669 +> S57802
Vista S6/Photoshop	849↔ \$78095
Gemeni GD16 Pro	1499 +> \$66999
Gemeni GD16 LE	
BCR Mac	199 +> S21199

C17075 → Workgroup Server 8150

Power PC 601 RISC, 80 MHZ, 6399

		All has been dear the second	Add below herein
EPSON	Scanne	r, Pri	nter
Epson ES-120			
ES-800C LE		769↔\$4	6891
Chaus Color D	rinter	E40 DC	2475

AGFA Scanne	T
Arcus II	2595↔S05520
Studio Scan II	899 + S47498
Transparancu/Arcus II	369 + S23167
NIECA	Monitor

TYLUVIILUV
14 MultiSync 2V 335↔ M23792
15 MultiSync 3V 469↔ M85900
15 MultiSync XP15 699 ↔ M42559
15 MultiSync XE15 569↔M14349
17 MultiSync XP17 1299↔M17403
17 MultiSync XE17 1019↔ M23632
21 MultiSync XP21 2499 ↔ M57047
21 MultiSync XE21 2044↔ M43972

Sony Monitor		
15SF	477↔ M20795	
17SF	855↔M87025	

II, IIHR	509↔ S32906
Texas Instru	
MicroLaser PowerPro	
MicroLaser Pro600 65font	1569 - P06486
MicroLaser Pro600 23font	1195 + P68335

TransparencyAdapter, IIXE,IIS, IISPX

Softwares	
Adobe Illustrator V5.5	369↔P14367
Adobe PhotoShop 5.5	558↔P15656
Aldus PageMaker 5.5 P.M	559↔P29068
Aldus FreeHand 5.0	386↔P82647
Microsoft word 6.0.	291↔P25835
QuarkExpress 3.31	569↔ P96306
Clobal Villago	

Global Village			
Mercury 19.2 TelePort	279↔P33300		
Mercury 19.2 PowerPort .	325 - P78077		
Gold 14.4 TelePort	225 - P45430		
Gold 14.4 PowerPort	235 - P81482		
TelePort Gold II	139 - P01715		
OneWorld	CALL -P04153		

WE HAVE THE BEST PRICE ON MEMORY ANYWHERE MAC 72 PIN SIMMS **STANDARD 30 PIN MEMORY** 1MB 8bit 30pin 70ns 39↔\$24010

4MB 8bit 30pin 70ns ..

16MB 8bit 30pin 70ns ..

4MB RAM Module ...

32MB RAM Module .

Infinity 200/Cartridge

Syquest 88c/Cartridge ...

Syquest 200/Cartridge

Syquest 270/Cartridge

2PACK

Infinity 270/Cartridge

4MB

6MB

8MB RAM Module

16MB RADIUS ROCKET

16MB RAM Module

PowerBook 500 Series

PowerBook 150

PLI Syquest Removables

Legend Syquest Removables

2PACK \$84 5PACK \$210 R87637 ↔ 88MB R49323 ↔ 88MB \$96 5PACK .

R14422 ↔ 200MB R98275 ↔ 200MB \$159 5PACK

R78985 ↔ 150MB R82674 ↔ 150MB

2PACK \$128 5PACK \$290 R53363 ↔ 270MB R27889 ↔ 270MB

2PACK \$139 5PACK \$319

133↔S89303

533⇔S05418

559↔\$03574

169↔S47539

322⇔\$61337

599↔\$60627

139↔S04142

169←R65651

249↔R12143 319↔R15387

411↔R26695

533↔R69882

499↔R63003

.349 -- R07110

478↔R55758

479↔R07785

\$210

\$390

(LCIII, CENTRIS, QUARDA,	POWERMAC)
4MB 32bit 72pin 70ns	CALL ↔ \$51111
4MB 32bit 72pin 60ns	CALL ↔ \$06694
8MB 32bit 72pin 70ns	CALL ↔ \$85922
8MB 32bit 72pin 60ns	CALL ↔ \$42416
16MB 32bit 72pin 70ns	429 - S46583
16MB 32bit 72pin 60ns	449↔599254
32MB 32bit 72pin 70ns	877↔S92431
32MB 32bit 72pin 60ns	899↔ S07408

PINNACLE	M	ICRO
THE OPTICAL STOR	AGEO	OMPANY*

Quantum

256MB

514MB

Capacity

Capacity

1080MB

2100MB

Capacity

TTO Board

2100MB

Sil

Opticals

Opt	ical Sierra 1.3 (19ms) 2099↔L2707
Opt	ical Sierra 1.3 (19ms)2099↔ L2707 ical Tahoe 230 W/Cart)
Rε	cordable RCD 1000 ⇔Lo590
	1 MB cache \$1649 Double speed

OPTICAL VERBATIM CARTRIDGES		
	L14267 ↔ 128MB 10PACK \$250	
	L41744 ↔ 230MB 10PACK \$330	
L95452 ↔ 1.3GB	L96783 ↔ 1.3GB 4PACK \$300	

NIKON SCANIE	ner & Printer
CoolScan External	1199 +> S89728
ScanTouch 1200DPI	1199 +> S33732
Transparency 5X6	599 +> \$51281
CoolPrint	1459 - P81973
100 sheet Print Pack	85↔ \$27022

... 17ms

17ms

Access

Quantum 3 1/2 inch Empire (Low Profile)

Quantum 3 1/2 inch Atlas (Half Height)
Capacity Access Internal

External Drives come with SCSI Cable & Terminator

. 9.5ms 629↔ H38351

9.5ms 929↔**H54690**

. 11ms

Access

... 9.5ms

MICROPOLIS

Daytona PowerBook Drive (2.5") Internal Capacity ACCESS AV Drives 249↔H19924 2.1GB 8.5MS, 7200RPM 1155↔**H09765** . 8.5MS, 7200RPM 1866↔**H67632** 439 + H41575 9.0GB 12MS, 5400RPM 2849↔ H09172 Quantum 31/2 inch Lighting (Low Profile) Micropolis Drives 359↔H86632

Capacity ACCESS	External
2.1GB 8.5MS, 7200RPM	1066↔H09060
4.3GB 8.5MS, 7200RPM	1788↔H53458
9.0GB 12MS, 5400RPM	2749↔ H25560
((O Cananto	

External

... 1055 H38329

1749↔**H58353**

Capacity	ACCESS	Externa
2.4GB Barracuda2 .	8	1099↔H16275
4.2GB Barracuda4 .	8	1799↔ H38982
9.0GB Elite 9	11	3099↔H17668
All drives are tested tool kit All drive	and come with the s come with full fa	

EXABYTE Tape Drives 8205, 2-5GB, 263kb/s 1366 + T03129 8505XL, 7-17GB 2125↔T06177 4200CL 2-4GB, 4mm. .1049↔T36478 ... 99↔T16268 Retrospect 2.1 4mm DAT 60/90/120 Metes 7/9/19 8mm DAT 54/112 Meters 15/17

I I O Board	
iconExpress IV	CALL↔U84067
radius	Monitors

Precision 17" Flat	999↔M47914
Precision20e	1855 + M63445
2 page 21GS	979 + M89917
Press View 21T	2999↔M09172
SuperMatch 21TXL	1999↔ M92648
SuperMatch 17T	850↔M20979
SuperMatch 20Plus	
Video B	oards

Spigot Power AV	749 -> V29400
Precision Color 24XP	279↔V17937
Precision Color 24Xk	722↔V05B10
Precision Color 24X	899↔VB4463
Spectrum power 1152	899↔V37949
SpectrumSeries V 24 Bit	555↔V72163
Thunder IVGX 1152	
Thunder IVGX 1360	2299↔V10573
Thunder IVGX 1600	2799↔ V00959
Video Vision Studio NuBus	3579↔V19444
Thunder 24 GT	1349↔ V04052

ASANTE
10BT Hub/12 10T, Thk, Thin 355↔N57015
Media Adapter 59↔N21532

tool kit All drives come with full factory	10
SONY Tape Drives	
Cany CDT FORMA SCB 4mm 000	0

Sony SDT 5200 4GB 4mm 949↔\$67006 Retrospect 2.1 99↔T16268 HEWLETT

Printers PACKARD

4ML 300X300,4PPMI	999↔P62247
4MPlus	1949↔P61657
4MP 600X600,4PPM	1358↔P93017
4MV 600X600,11X17 TRAY	2699↔P63282
320 600X300 3PPM	299 - P51583
320 600X300/cutsheet feeder	369↔P87228
560C 600X300, 3PPM	529 - P79401
1200CPS 600X300, 6PPM	
EW77V-V-VVI	

WACOM Tablets

ARTZ 6x8 ADB Tablet	299↔ T99016
ARTZ 6x8 ADB/Fractall Pantr	474↔T45021
Art Pad	169↔T15059
UD 12X12 STANDARD	499↔T32388
UD 12X12 Electrostatic	799↔ T05300
UD 12X18 STANDARD	699↔T66523
UD 12X18 Electrostatic	809↔T44167

All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% higher Prices are subject to change without notice

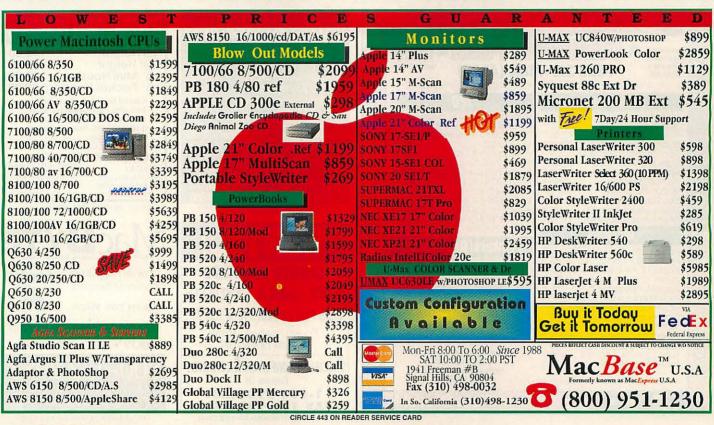
Address: 6924 CANBY AVE UNIT#104

BESEDA CA 91335

nternational Call: 818•708•6388 Customer Service and Technical support Call: 818•708•6388 Fax: 818•708•6399







AWS 8150 8/500/AppleShare	\$4129 Global Village PP Me	ercury \$520	So. California (310)498-1230	(800) 951-1230
The property of the second	AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER.	CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE C	ARD	
650 8/230 2295 840AV 8/230 CALL 605 4/80 695 630 8/230 1250 950 8/500 3295 LC 475 4/160 599 Power Books 540C 4/320 2950	Work Group Server 95 16/500DAT 3495- 80 16/500DAT 3595 6150 8/500CD 2650 Upgrade 95 to 9150 2195 AppleShare 995 Apple 2GB DAT 500 Apple Monitor 15" Hi-Res. 350 14" Color Plus 320 17" Color 839 14"AV/20" 579/1950 Apple Printer 320/630 950/1850 16/600 2095 360/810 1150/3895	Available 3/0 8, 6100/60 1195 6100/60AV 1645 6100/66 1376 7100/66 1700 7100/66AV 2150 7100/80AV 2550 7100/80 2325 8100/80 2395 8100/80AV 2695 8100/100 2895 8100/100AV 3095 8100/110 4495	/700 16/1 ^{GB} 24/1 ^{GB} 4 1395 1995 2295 1865 2465 2765 1599 2199 2499 1930 2530 2830 2380 2980 3296 2775 3375 2675 2545 3145 3445 2595 3195 3495 2930 3530 3830 3130 3820 4120 3320 3920 4220 4795 5325 5625	10n of POWERMAC's 140/2.0 ^{GB} 72/2.4 ^{GB} 136/4.0 3145 4095 N/A 3645 4545 N/A 3376 4276 N/A 3700 4600 7400 4150 5050 7850 4550 5450 8250 4320 5220 8020 4395 5495 8095 4700 5595 8395 4899 5300 8595 5099 6000 8800 6499 7395 10195 DD \$150. • 1MB V-RAM ADD \$75.
520C 4/160 1850 520 4/160 1635 180 Ref.* 4/120 1950 280C 12/320M 3850 1650 150 8/120M 1650 150 4/120 1295 10837 SANTA MONICA BLVD Tel: (310) 470-7099	Umax Color Look 2879 PixleCraft (Xerox) 4000 2150 PixleCraft (Xerox) 8000 9995	Laser 5ML/4MP 969/12: Laser 5M/5M+ CAI Deskwriter 540/320 295/3: Deskwr. 560C/310C 495/3: HP 4MV 260 ScanJet IICX 88 DeskJet 1200 PS 188	See	840/800 8/230 2395 LCII 4/80 395 PB 520/520C 4/160 1895/2150 Super Floppy 185 Exchange any old MAC to NEW

CIRCLE 453 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS



Full Height

Half Height

DATAMAX



emetaya bexam

New / Used / Trades

Performa 636-4/210\$1049
Perf. 630-8/500/CD/Mod \$1495
7100/80 AV-16/700/CD 3125
16" Color Apple Trinitron
15" Color Apple
14" Color Apple
LaserWriter Select 360/toner1199
Epson Stylus528
Instant Cash for your Memory and Macs!
Call about our DEMO DEALS!
4250 Executive Dr. La Jolla, CA 92037

USED MACS!

BUY · SELL · TRADE

Top \$ Paid Via FedEx Next Day Air!

Friendly, courteous service from the Pacific NW!

PACIFIC COMPUTER EXCHANGE

PORTLAND, OR

1-800-790-3881

FAX 503-239-8424

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lake Forest, Ca 92630 619.623.1575 • Fax 619.623.1580

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EXTERNAL DRIVE HOUSINGS

3.5" Mini Housing 89.00 2.5" Pocket Housing 89.00

Closed or Open Front Bezel

Includes FWB Software & all

necessary cables. 110/220 VAC Auto Switching

Power Supply Full Height Cabinet will hold

(2) 3.5" or (2) 5.25" HH Drives

145.00

89.00

89.00

800-321-4962

Int'l 714-586-9907 Fax 714-586-6959

LOW & HIGH END

CUSTOM SETUPS

CASH FOR MACS

FAX 310-317-1583

BUY • SELL • TRADE

Open Monday-Saturday 22775 PCH, Malibu, CA 90265

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC DISCOUNT CENTER

•BUY•SELL•TRADE•NEW•USED•
Performa 410 Complete \$699
Performa 466 Complete \$859
Performa 475 Complete \$899
Performa 630 CD Complete .\$1299
Mac LC 520 CD
Mac LC 550
Mac Quadra 950 8/0 \$2095
Powerbooks & Power Macs Lowest
Quadras & Centris In stock
All other Macs & peripherals Call
140 0

415.968.0509 Fax

(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For All Macs &

Peripherals

TOP DOLLAR PAID

CIT Mac Traders

(800)990-0995

•BUY•SELL•TRADE•NEW•USED•
Performa 410 Complete \$699
Performa 466 Complete\$859
Performa 475 Complete \$899
Performa 630 CD Complete .\$1299
Mac LC 520 CD \$939
Mac LC 550
Mac Quadra 950 8/0 \$2095
Powerbooks & Power Macs Lowest
Quadras & Centris In stock
All other Macs & peripherals Call
MP-Computers
800-445-6767 Orders only
415.988.0661 Info & International

WE BEAT ANY PRICE!



POWER PC

Quadras & Powerbooks DISPLAYS, SCANNERS PRINTERS, MODEMS

DEALERS AND INTERNATIONAL SALES OK

800-622-5557

(818)225-9327 FAX

(818)225-8627

22543 Ventura Blvd., Suite 226 Woodland Hills, CA 91364

CIRCLE 540 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Compatible

New LCII \$450 LaserWriter Pro 630 \$1,599 14" .29 Color Monitor \$199 Powerbooks......Call



Corporate Trade Center 00-416-6338

COMPAGE IN SUPPLIES TACITY MICROSOFT FUITSU IBM SUFFMAC RELISTS XANTE

POWERMAC PRINTERS \$1635 LWRITER 360 51835 LWRITER1650PS 6100 /65 8/500 7100/80 8/500 7100/80AV 8100 /100 8/700 8100 /100 8/700 PM AV CARD PM DOS CARD \$2635 HP 4M \$1295 CALL HP 4M+ \$1950 CALL HP 4M+ \$1950 CALL HP 4MP \$1395 CALL HP 1200 C/PS CALL \$439 \$TYLEWRITERII \$289 \$669 \$TYLEWRITER \$200 \$499 SUPERMAC / SONY GCC \$1325

ELITE 600 SELECTPRESS 1200 PLUS ELITE XL 608 ELITE XL 808 HUNDER IV THUNDER 24 PD 158

INTELCOLOR 20E CALL PRECISION 17 CALL PC 24X \$875 PC24XP \$299 POWERBOOK 150 4/120 150 4/250 520 4/160 520C 4/160 540C 4/340 540C 12/320

NTERNAL SUPERDRIVE \$149 w/ Exchange

SCANNERS UMAX 630LE UMAX 840 \$629 \$899 UMAX 1260 \$1096
SCANMAKER II SP 5829
SCANMAKER II G \$499
HP SCANLET IICX \$995
HP SCANLET IIIP \$499
EPSON ES 1200 \$1275
RELISYS CALL

CALL US FOR ALL OF YOUR SOFTWARE NEEDS !

NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD EXTENDED WARRANTY COMPUTER

PRICES REPRESENT CASH DISCOUNT

Computer Revelations Inc. 800 275-9924 in NY 516 737-0800 ALL MACINTOSH, & PCs. Sales, Leasing, Service & Support

CALL ABOUT **OUR NEW TRAINING CENTER** PHOTOSHOP, QUARK, ILLUSTRATOR AND MORE !



331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741 FAX 516 737-0923

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD





TEL • 818 •719-9200 FAX- 818 -719-9115 SIONAL INC.

• No Tax Outside CA. • Dealers & International Orders Welcome • 6430 Variel Ave. #105, Woodland Hills, CA 91367 • 1YR. Warranty

Diametricano	onumbrosista international del constituti	managagagadil
540c	8/320	3195
540c	12/240	3195
540c	20/500	3795
520	8/240	1995
520	12/320	2395
520c	8/240	2375
520c	12/320	2545
630	ERFORM. 8/250CD	A S 1537
200200000		eo resemble
6115	8/350CD	2347
	QUADRA	S
630	8/250	1127
630	12/250CD	1444
950	16/700	3295
950	24/1000	3775

POWER BOOKS

PRINTE	RS
CLR STYLEWTR 2400	455
CLR STYLEWTR PRO	595
LASER 320/360 8	399/1299
LASER 16/600	2227
нр 540/560с	307/599
нр 5мр	1077
нр 4му	2747
HP 1200 C/PS	1595
GCC 600	3695
GCC 600 PRO	4695
GCC 1200	5895
FARGO PRIMERA	895
FARGO PR. PRO	1395
KODAK COL. EASE	5350
NEC SP.SCRIPT 3000	CALL
NEC SP. SCRIPT 640	775
OMS PRINTERS	CALL
NEWGEN PRINTERS	CALL

	P	O W	ER	M	AC	S	TAKE!
	8/0	8 / 500	16 / 700	24 / 1000	40 / 2.0 GB	72 / 2.4 GB	136 / 4.0 GB
6100 / 60	1195	1395	1775	2275	2995	3895	
6100/66pos	-		2450	3195	3995	4995	_
6100 / 66	1475	1775	1995	2575	3395	4295	
7100 / 80	2495	2650	2995	3475	4195	4995	7450
7100 / 80av	2775	2850	3295	3895	4495	5495	7775
8100 / 100	2995	3225	3650	4195	4950	5775	8150
8100 / 100av	3295	3495	3895	4295	5095	5995	8495
8100 / 110	4395	4650	4850	5595	6350	6995	9550

SCANNER	S
AGFA STUDIO SCAN II	867
AGFA ARCUS PLUS	2575
AGFA HORIZON	16700
PIXEL CRAFT 4000	2125
PIXEL CRAFT 8000	9995
SCANMAKER III	2575
SCANMAKER II HR	1075
SCANMAKER II SP	825
SCANMAKER II SPX	975
EPSON 1200 PR. MAC	1295

ALCOHOL: A PART OF THE PART OF	ALC: NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.
PORTABLE PRINT	ERS
CITIZEN NOTEBOOK PRINT	ER II
WITH COLOR KIT	229
HP 320 W/SHEET	322
APPLE PORT, STYLEWTR	311
PINNACLE MICI	OF
OPTICAL TAHOE 230	847
OPTICAL SIERRA 1.3	2377

1777

ORS	
15" MULTI	487
20" MULTI	1877
RASTER (OPS
17"	875
20" TRINI	1695
21" GREY	675
17 T	797
17" PRECI	967
20 E INTELLI	1875
	20" MULTI RASTER (17" 20" TRINI 21" GREY 17 T 17" PRECI

WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS
 SINCE 1988
 BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

CIRCLE 495 ON READER SERVICE CARD



PowerMacs

(800) 299-MACS (800) 299-6227 409.690.5353 (Fax) 409.690.5345 (Intl. Sales)

Contact Us Via Internet! MASales@aol.com

\$1360 \$3243 \$3708 \$1778 \$2270

We carry hund One Year Warranty on Apple ds of items — call for availability. Your satisf roducts. Prices are COD and subject to chang iternational Orders and Fax Orders Welcome Powerbooks

П	PowerMacs	
١	6100/66 8/350	\$165
Н	6100/66 8/350 CD	\$184
Н	6100/66 16/500 DOS Card 7100/80 8/500	\$250
۱	7100/80 8/700 CD	\$263
1	7100/80 16/700 CD AV	\$347
ı	8100/100 B/700	\$329
1	8100/100 16/1G CD	\$405
١	8100/100 16/1GB CD AV	\$425
ı	8100/110 16/2000	\$567
1	Quadras	
ı	Quadra 630 4/250	\$980
ı		\$2713
1	We sell only Apple original serial nu	mbais.
ı	Monitors	
ı	Apple Color Plus 14"	\$2B
Н	AudioVision 14"	\$56
1	Apple Multiscan 15" Display	\$46
1	Apple Multiscan Trinitron 17' Apple Multiscan 15"	\$95. \$46
И	Sony 17" CPD-175F1 NEW!	586
	5ony 17" CPD-1730	597
	Sony Multiscan 17	\$102
	Sony Multiscan 20"	SCAL
١	Apple Multiscan 20 Display	\$191
ı	RasterOps	CAL
1	SuperMacs Monitors Supermatch 17 T Professional	EBS
ı		1111
ı	NEC SEG T 16 Great	124
ı	NEC SEG Prices	233(
١	Printers	
1	Francis	***

Powerbooks	
Duo Dock II	\$836
150 4/120	\$1360
Duo 280c 4/320	\$3243
Duo 280c 12/320 Modem	\$3708
520 4/160	\$1778
520c 4/160	\$2270
520c 12/320 Modem	\$2967
540c 4/320	\$3563
540c 12/500 Modern	\$CALL
444	
Software	4.4
Quicken 5.0	\$39
MYST CD-ROM	\$47
Microsoft Encarta 1995 (CD-)	
Norton Utilities 3.1	\$94
Canvas 3.5	\$259
SoftWindows Excel 5.0	\$289 \$299
FlieMaker Pro 2.1	\$CALL
MS Office 4.2 (CD ROM or Date)	
	SCALL
Airlus PageMaker (68K) Aidus PageMaker (PowerMed)	SCALL
Adobe Photoshou 3.0	5588
Quark XPress (68K)	\$599
Quark XPress (PowerMac)	\$679
And Much Morell	
- Soldin older	
Modems	
GV TelePort Gold II	\$133
	Sign of the 6

Adabe Photoshop 3.0	5568
Quark XPress (68K)	\$599
Quark XPress (PowerMac)	\$679
And Much More!!	
Modems	
GV TelePort Gold II	\$133
GV PowerPort Gold	\$281
GV PowerPort 500 Series	\$326
GV PowerPort Platinum Telepor	tSCALL.
GV PowerPort Mercury For Duo	5301
Geoport Telecom Adapter	3113
SupraFax 14.4k LC	\$134
Suprafax v32bls	5196
SupraFax 28.8k	5.248
imitades Cables & Sorover	0)

Scanners	
HP Scanjet IIP	\$730
HP Scanjet Ilcx	\$980
Apple One Scanner	5623
Apple Color One Scanner	
AGFA Studio Scan II	\$855
Other AGFA Scanners \$	CALL

Keyboards
Apple Design Keyboards \$75
Apple Extended Keyboard II \$161

CDs
Apple CD 300 Plus External \$304
Apple CD 300 Plus External \$204
Apple CD Multimedia Kil \$CALL
(Inc. Apple Speagn Power Speaker &
6 CD 300 Plus External) Other Stuff

FREE **Mousepad With** Every Order !!

We ship Federal Express international shipments handled by DHL COD, Masterrand, and VISA accepted.

Call Today About Other Great Product Offers!!

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-993-5673 Tel (305) 477-4441 Fax 477-4602 15 Days Money Back Guarantee (*) **New Power Macs**

RECOD, RCD 1000

6100/66 8/350	1,621.
6100/66 8/350 CD	1,808.
7100/80 8/500	2,583,
7100/80 8/700 CD	2,886.
7100/80AV 16/700 CD	3,412
8100/100 8/700	3,232.
8100/100 16/1000 CD	3,984.
8100/100AV 16/1000 CD	4,176.
8100/110 16/2000 CD	5,677.
Power Mace	

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	The second secon
7100/66 8/500	2,060.
7100/66 8/500 CD	2,242.
7100/66 AV 16/500 CD	2,754.
8100/80 8/500	2,673.
8100/80 16/500 CD	3,197.
8100/80 AV 16/500 CD	3,380.
BONUS! Buy SoftWindows for purchase of a PowerMac while	\$149, with the supplies last.
Performas	

Performas	
Performa 475 4/250 (CPU)	695.
Performa 630 8/250 CD (CPU)	1,352.
Performa 475 4/250 Bundle W	
Color+, Kybd & Modern	1,099.
Performa 630 8/250 CD Bundle w	1
Color+, Kybd & Modern	1,825.
Becaive War Parket Rund	ad EDEE wa

Powerbooks	
Powerbook 150 4/120	1,335.
Powerbook 520 4/160	1,745.
Powerbook 520C 4/160	2,250.
Powerbook 520C 12/320 Mdm	2,970.
Powerbook 540 4/240	2,815.
Powerbook 540C 4/320	3,465.
Powerbook 540C 12/500 Mdm	4,095.
Powerbook Duo 280C 4/320	3,284.
Printers	

Printers	
Color Stylewriter Pro	561.
Stylewriter II	266.
Color Stylewriter 2400	468.
Personal LW 320	845.
Personal LW 360	1,409.
Laserwriter 16/600	2,122.
HP Deskwriter 560C	465.

Monitors	
Apple 14" Color+ Display	283.
Apple 15" Multiple Scan	440.
Apple 17" Multiple Scan	895.
Apple 20" Multiple scan	1,878.
Sony 15" MultiScan	441.
Sony 17" MultiScan 17sf	870.
Sony 20" MultiScan 20se	1,910.
Davishavale	

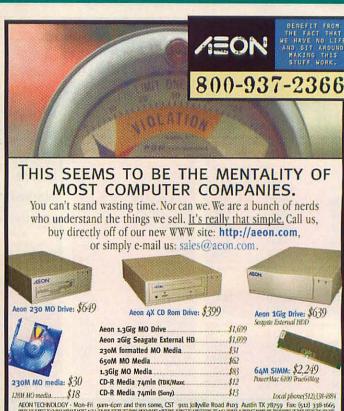
Peripherals	
Apple ColorOne Scanner	751.
HP Scanjet flox Mac (*)	790.
External CD300e+ BONUS CDs	295.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS









CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PowerMacs 8100 110-72/2.GB SCALL 8100 136-2GB5 6990 8100 AV 24-1GB-CD 4540 8100 40-1GB 8100 80/100 8-0 CALL 7100 40-1GB 3725 7100 16-700-CD 3065 7100 16-700- AV 3345 7100 8-0 CALL 6100 16-500-CD 2089

6100 8-500-Dos Card CALL

6100 8-0

540c 20-540 540c 12-320 \$3840 3190 CALL 36-540 540c 520C 12-240 520c 20-540 520 12-160 520 8-320 Demo Powerbooks 1650

Powerbooks

180 B-160 145 - 170 -160 180C B-160 Duo 230/250

Upgrades Q/Ctrs 650 to 7100

Quadr 840 to 8100/100 CALL

Quadr 800 to 8100/80 1375 Mac II Ci to 7100 1360 Q/Ctrs 660AV to 7100 CALL Quadr 950 to 8100 CALL Quadr 610 to 6100/66 875 PB 180 to 520c PB 180C TO 540C CALL PowerBook Upgrade CALL Si-LCII-Q700 to Power PC CALL Call for DEMO units & Upgrades

Printers 1099

Select 360 DeskWriter 540 299 DeskWriter 560c HP Lase 4M Plus 495 CALL HP Laser 4MV 2725 Pro810 20PM

Other Printers available: NewGen - QMS

Performa

630 8-250-CD Ref 1385 CALL 6115 8-350-CD CALL 638/550/470

Hi-End

Power Mac 8100 /100 72MB RAM - 2GB HD - CD 20" Monitor Tri. \$70.4 \$7840 Extended Keyboard

Power Mac 7100/80 40MB RAM - 1GB HD -CD 17" Monitor Ext Keyboard Mouse Pad \$4920

Power Mac 6100/66 24MB RAM - 500 HD -CD 17" Monitor \$3380 Ext Keyboard Mouse Pad

VideoCard

Video Vision Studio 2.0 \$CALL Prec. Color Pro 24X 699 Thunder II GX1360/1600 Thunder IV GX 1600/1360 CALL Call for: SuperMac-Radius-R.

We Pay Top \$\$\$ For Your Mac

TRADE YOUR MAC FOR NEW ONE

Prices are subject to change

Fax: 310 TEL: 310-441-4771 10922 Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 441-4770 CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CALL



B U Y E R S ' Quality Control - Large Selection

CIRCLE 478 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Quest Externals Include Cartidges 3.5° 5.25° \$4991 \$999 CD-ROM's External w/RCA Jacks • bassador NEC 4x speed 220ms! \$299

hasando NEC Ax speed 220ms! \$299 hasandor SONY 2x speed \$199 • PaperBook 2,5" Drives Internal • n GO80s great value 17m n 250mb low power 15ms \$2691 HERMATIONAL SALES ETRIATIONS FAX 618 441. NE MANUFACTURE & DESIGN OUR CASES IN U.S.

POWER IN THE PALM OF YOUR THE SIZE OF A VCR TAPE! POWER MACI + . CASE Diplomat S lize of VCR tape Ambassador S \$45 accelerator clip \$891 PPC 8100 to 110mh \$45 ZFP SCSI case Courier 2.5" case & kit \$69

\$59 CD-ROM \$55 ZFP w/ RCA jacks 1-800-257-1666

Internet at "CUT EDGE@eworld.com"

CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD







LOWEST PRICES BEST SERVICE

6100 - 66 8/350/CD \$1695 7100 - 66 8/500 S1888

7100 - 80 8/700/CD \$2675

7100 - 80AV 16/700/CD \$3195

7100 - 80 24/1 Gig/CD \$3595

7100 - 80 40/2 GIG/CD \$4275

8100 - 80 8/0 \$2495

8100 - 80 16/500/CD \$3275 8100 - 100 8/700 \$3595

8100 - 100 40/2 GIG/CD \$5450

8100 - 100AV 16/1 GIG/CD \$4594

8100 - 110 16/2 GIG/CD \$5598

8100 - 110 40/4 GIG./CD S6757

POWER BOOK

540C 4/320 \$3190 540C 12/320/Modem \$3798 950 16/1GIG \$3450

520C 4/160 \$2290 520 4/160 \$1875

150 4/120 \$1375

All Powerbook Duos - Call

OUADRA 950 8/0 \$2795

630 4/250 \$1098

650 8/230 \$2095 Mac Clones Now Avail. HP / AGFA

PRINTERS MONITORS

Apple **Apple** HP Super Mac **SCANNERS** Radius

U-Max Sony NEC

We will beat any verifiable price!

Call for any custom-made configurations or quotes on New Generation Power Macs Tel: 310-358-9000

Fax: 310-358-9100

THE SOURCE TO MACINTOSH WORLD 318 N LA CIENEGA •LOS ANGELES CA 90048

Same Day Shipping Dealers/ Intl. Orders Welcome

Prices subject to change due to publication lead time

Radius

Specials

CIRCLE 542 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hard Drives

1799

8/350

4/250

8/250

8/230

8/0

8/350/CD

6100/66

6100/66

630

630

650 650

950

800-801-4622 Phone: 310-533-0501 Fax: Microutlt@aol.com Email:

C.O.D. / MasterCard / Visa Discover / American Express Lease Terms Available

> Lease \$10,000 42 mos. \$290/mo

6100/66	8/350/CD	1799	Apple	350MB 3.5"	189	Call for	more inform	ation
6100/66	16/500/DOS			540MB 3.5"	259		CD Rom	
7100/66	8/500	1875		730MB 3.5"		Pinnacle	Recordable 2X	\$1729
7100/66	8/500/CD	2175	Seagate	1GB 3.5"	489		4 min.CDs (qty.1	
7100/80	8/500	2625	Seagate	2GBBarracu	daCALL		DU55S (2X Int.)	229
7100/80	8/700/CD	2795		External 3.5"	235	Apple	300iPlus	269
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	3415		External 3.5"	265	Apple	300ePlus	269
8100/80	16/0	2750	540MB	External 3.5"	335	- Appro	Scanners	100
8100/80	8/500	2750	730MB	External 3.5"	365	Visioneer		\$359
8100/100	8/700	CALL	1GB	External 3.5"	565	AGFA	PaperPort StudioScan	695
8100/100A	/ 16/1GB/CD	CALL	2GB	Barracuda Ext.	CALL	HP		979
8100/110	16/2GB/CD	CALL	-	Monitors		HP	Scanjet IICX	
	PowerBook		Apple	ColorPlus 14"	\$285	UMAX	Scanjet IIIP UC840	495 859
150	4/120	\$1350	Apple	Multiscan 15"	475	Microtek	ScanMaker III	2479
150	8/120	1510		Multiscan 17"	875	MICIOICK	- And Control of the	2413
280C	4/320	2995	Apple	Multiscan 20"	1950		Software	
520	4/160	1525	Sony	CPD15SF1 15"	449		Tools & Bryce	\$ 229
520	12/160	1825		CPD17SF1 17"	859		otoshop 3.0	479
520	12/160/FM	2125		GDM17SE1 17"	1035	Adobe Pre		525
520C	4/160	1995	Sony	GDM20SE1 20"	1950		ia Director 4.04	849
520C	12/320	2595	NEC	XV15_15"	475	Pagemake		579
520C	12/320/FM	2895	NEC	XE17 17"	1095	Fractal Pai		329
540C	4/320	3175	ViewSon	ic 15ES 15"	369	FormZ 2.7		PECIAL
540C	12/320	3475		Printers		SoftWindov	WS	279
540C	12/320/FM	3775	Apple Ch	/leWriter II	\$289		Misc.	
540C	12/500/FM	4075		yleWriter 2400		AppleDesig	n Keyboard	\$ 85
	C William Co.		Culor St	yle willer 2400	499	Thereadily		- 00

1098

2075 2275

2750

	Monitors		HP	Scanjet IIIP	495
Apple	ColorPlus 14"	\$285	UMAX	UC840	859
Apple	Multiscan 15"	475	Microtek	ScanMaker I	
Apple	Multiscan 17"	875	marotati.	-7-2011-04-07-0	11 2110
Apple	Multiscan 20"	1950		Software	
Sony	CPD15SF1 15"	449	Kai Power	Tools & Bryce	\$ 229
Sony	CPD17SF1 17"	859	Adobe Ph	otoshop 3.0	479
Sony	GDM17SE1 17"	1035	Adobe Pre	mier 4.0	525
Sony	GDM20SE1 20"	1950	MacroMed	ia Director 4.04	849
NEC	XV15 15"	475	Pagemake	r	579
NEC	XE17 17"	1095	Fractal Pai	nter 3.0	329
ViewSo		369	FormZ 2.7		SPECIAL
TIONOU	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	000	SoftWindow	WS	279
	Printers			Miles	
Apple St	yleWriter II	\$289		Misc.	
Color S	tyleWriter 2400	499	AppleDesig	gn Keyboard	\$ 85

189

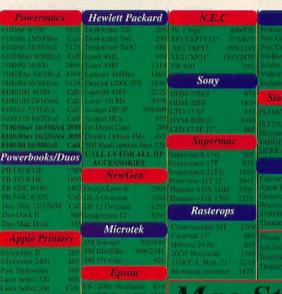
,	Apple Portable StyleWrite HP 4ML HP 4MP	975	MouseSystems Op Wacom ARTZ table Radius Videovisio	et 329
i		Mer	nory	
	4MB 72pin SIMM \$149 8MB 72pin SIMM \$285		72pin SIMM \$445 72pin SIMM \$869	1MB VRAM \$100
i	ALCO NO DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	Les But	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	The second second

OBEL HIGHWAY #178 + Torrance CA + 90505

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

250MB 3.5

350MB 3.5"



CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Nikon

Apple Monitors

Call 310-829-9780 Inquire free by fax at

1-800-Fax-9553

Local & Int'l Fax (310)315-1009

LATEST

INTERNATIONAL

SPECIALS



USED SYSTEM PRICE REDUCTIONS

Refurbished Printers Stylewriter - \$149.00 Stylewriter II- \$189.00



Refurbished Printers LaserSelect 300-\$349.00 LaserSelect 310-\$369.00 Select 300/310 Toner



Performa 550 5/160 W/CD 68030 33MHz Factory Refurb \$899.00

Mac Plus

Mac II

Mac II



1/0

4/40

Mac LC II 4/120 W/Kbd & New Apple 12" Mono, Monitor 8499.00 *For Color System: Add \$150.00 \$69.00 COLOR CLASSIC 4/80 KEYBOARD & MOUSE S749.00

CLEARANCE ITEMS

SUPER DEALS ON USED No Kbd or Mouse \$99.00 \$199.00

\$299.00

PERIPHERALS **Personal Laser LS ImageWriter II Apple OneScanner Apple Color OneScanner

\$199.00 \$249.00 \$499.00 \$99.00

*Add 8 Bit Video Card \$50.00 Apple Hi-Res Mono Monitor \$69.00 New Mac IIci Cache Cards \$15.00

PB Express Modems Apple CD150 Ext. Drive

\$149.00

Apple

\$85.00

* NEW TRADE-IN PROGRAM

Save \$200.00(or more) on New Power Mac 7100 & 8100's

With The Trade-In Of Any Mac CPU (working or not) Huge trade-in allowances for all Mac Equipment (Call for details, limited time promotion)

Factory Refurbished Performa 466

4/160 68030 33MHz INCLUDES: Performa Plus olor Display, Keyboard, Mouse & ClarisWorks



New MS Word/Excel Bundle - \$79.00 ONLY \$4900 With Any CPU

New Apple 8 • 24 Video Card - \$129.00

ONLY 89900 With Any CPU

New NEC CD Drive - \$69.00 Includes: DRIVE 7 CD & The Merchant

12" **Mono Monitor**

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter550C Color Ink-Jet Printer (Factory Refurb) > \$299.00

Other Configurations Available)

New Apple LaserWriters LW LS-\$399.00 / LW Select 310 - \$449.00

New Quadra 630 4/250 8999.00 New Apple One Scanner \$399.00 New Apple Color Plus Display \$299.00 New Apple ColorOne Scanner \$699.00 \$149.00 \$69.00 New Apple HDI-20 Ext 1.4 Drive New Ext. Hard Drive Enclosures New Laser IIf Logic Bd (Upgrade) \$349,00 New Extended Keyboards \$75.00 New Laser NTR Logic Bd (Upgrade) \$299.00 New Adobe PhotoShop V2.5LE \$69.00 $\begin{array}{c} 8225.00 \\ 8325.00 \\ 8379.00 \\ 8399.00 \\ 8429.00 \end{array}$ \$675.00 Mac SE (800K) Mac SE (FDHD) Mac LC 4/80 Mac IIX $\frac{1}{0}$ $\frac{4}{80}$ \$799.00 Œ Mac IIFX 4/80 Apple 14" Color Display Apple 16" RGB Display \$350.00 Mac LC II Mac LC II \$649.00

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products And Also Offer Extended Warranties On All Apple Equipment

Apple 8 Bit Video Card

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to chang Prices represent a Discount - off Full Pric Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fe

1150 W. Alameda Dr., Ste.1&2, Tempe, AZ 85282 (602) 858-0900 /(602) 858-9537(Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD



SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PowerMAC QUADRA **Apple Printers Apple Monitors** 605 4/160 610 8/230 610 8/230/CD 610 8/230/DOS 630 4/240 630 8/240/CD 650 8/230 800 8/230 14° Color Plus S 14° RGB HIRES S 15° MultiScan S 17° MultiScan S 20° MultiScan S1° AudioVision 14° w/adt S Select 310 w/Toner LASER 320 w/Toner 00/60 8/250 100/60 8/250/CD 100/60 16/500/CD 100/60AV 8/250/CD elect 360 w/Toner ro 630 w/Toner 6100/604 8/350/CD 6100/66 8/350/CD 6100/66 16/350/WIN 6100/66 16/500/DOS 7100/66 8/250/CD 7100/66 16/500/CD StyleWriter II Refurb \$229 Color StyleWriter PRO \$599 Color StyleWriter 2400 \$499 **NEC Monitors** (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041 XP15 15 Color XE17 17 Color XP17 17 1280X1024 XP21 1600X1200 840AV 8/500 950 8/500 950 8/500 950 16/1GIG/CD 100/66 40/1GIG/CD 100/66AV16/500/CD **Hewlett Packard** DeskWriter 540 DeskWriter 560¢ DeskWriter 320 100/80 8/500 100/80 8/700/CD 100/80AV 16/700/CD POWERBOOK **SONY Monitors** 150 4/120 165' 8 180' 5 520 4/160 520C 4/160 520C 8/160 540 12/240/EXP 540 12/240/EXP 540 12/320/EXP 540C 4/320 540C 12/320/FAX 540C 12/320/FAX 540C 20/500/FAX ACTIVE MATRIX COLORI 2/320 includes Global Village 14.4 FAX 00/80 8/500 1604 17" Color Refurb Comes with \$750 of free software HARD DRIVES SuperMac Quantum 160MB Quantum 250MB PLI DUO Precision Color Pivot 15" Precision Color Display 17" IntelliColor Display 20e 20" Precision Color Display 21" Video Vision Studio 200MB 5.25 EXTERNAL 88/44RW 5.25 EXTERNAL \$429 \$499 250 12/200/EXPRESS 270C 4/240 51849 270MB 3.5 EXTERNAL S1995 105MB 3.5 EXTERNAL S3299 1 GIG Quick Array F-REM S7999 4 GIG Quick Array F-REM 5359 **WORKGROUP SERVERS SCALL** SCANNERS SOFTWARE Mini Dock Duo Dock 230HD 21" Two Page Color 20" Grey scale GE A YEAR ON SHE WARRANTY Adobe PhotoShop 3.0 Adobe Illustrator 5.5 21° Greyscale External 1.44 Floppy \$14 210 & 230's CAL CALL FOR NEW MODELSI Aldus PageMaker \$100 to \$350 \$351to \$350 \$701 to \$1200 \$1201 to \$2000 \$2001 to \$3600 \$4001 to \$50 \$49.95 \$79.95 \$139.95 \$169.95 \$199.95 \$259.95 Microsoft Office PPC

We carry only new products. Let us custom configure your system! We accept VISA, MasterCard, and AMEX CIRCLE 497 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Systems & Parts & Upgrades

	POWER SU				H
	Analog B				8
	ERWRITER				ar
	B Mouse				
	/IIci Pow				
	0 BAUD P				ains
LC	ETHERNET	BOARD		49.	-
	I & YOKE				O
	PLUS KE			69.	A
	PLUS MO			69.	pl
	TABLE 240			49.	
	MEG EXTE				œ
	CLASSIC				2
	LEDESIGN SONAL NT				S
	c Plus Po				.7
		Mon	ITOR	S	f
- 4-		Lara Car	OR VGA	-	100

.299.



Home Office Starter Pkg.

•New Quadra 605 4/160

• Refurb.

Basic Color Monitor

·Extended keyboard

·free software bundle!

LOGIC BOARD EXCHANGES

MAC IIX TO IIFX: \$399

40 MHz, MATH CO-PROCESSOR, WICKED-FAST!

New! HVX TO CENTRIS 650: \$499 Brand

> HCI TO CENTRIS 650: \$499 Price includes installation!

LCIII TO QUADRA 605: \$349 '040 at 25MHz

CENTRIS 610 TO QUADRA 660AV: \$399
25 MHz, Floating Point unit, Ethernet, AV Technology

QUADRA 800 TO 840AV: \$499 40 MHz 68040, A/V Technology, 66 MHz DSP



Accelerated 8-bit • Hardware Pan & Zoom • ·Virtual Screens• •Switchable Resolutions•



Apple® Color Printer

11x17 • 360 dpi • ColorSync color-matching • Mac and IBM compatible (SCSI or parallel) • 64 scalable TrueType fonts • also known as the

14" HIGH-RES TRINITRON 832x624 ...

New Radius Color Pivot/le with card .. 699

1200 Marshall St. Shreveport, Louisiana 71101 FAX 318-424-9771 Torrivor Surgerial (2) 7007

FAX 318-424-9771 • TECHNICAL SUPPORT 318-424-7987 Customer Service • Purchasing • Info 318-424-9791 ONLY

All equipment is used or de a 120-day warranty. Retur-and reflect a 2% cash discou

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

UPGRADES & MEMORY





TRADE IN YOUR OLD MACFOR A NEW MAC

CARRY: NEC . SUPERMAC . RADIUS . SONY

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER & NETWORKING TRADE-INS . UPGRADES . SYSTEMS . PARTS



AT OUR PRICES

UPGRADE OR TRADE YOUR **OLD MAC FOR A POWER MACINTOSH**

TOMERINACS	
8100/100AV 8/1G/CD	\$4090
8100/100 8/1G	\$3450
8100/80 8/500	\$2795
8100/80AV 8/500	\$3195
7100/80 8/700/CD	\$2790
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	\$3359
6100/66 8/350/CD	\$1825
6100/66 16/500/CD-DOS	\$2530

POWERBOOKS

540C 4/320	\$3090
540C 12/500/M	53925
520C 4/160	\$2040
520C 4/240	\$2199
520C 12/320/M	\$2847
BATTERY FOR 500PB	\$130
DUO280C 4/320	\$3050
DU0280C 12/320/M	\$3630
DUO BATTERY III	\$110
DUO DOCK II	\$950

QUADRAS

840AV 8/230 DEMO	\$2700
800 8/230 DEMO	\$2350
650 8/230 DEMO	\$1995
950 8/0 NEW	\$2795
630 4/250 NEW	\$1035
605 4/160 NEW	\$785

MONITORS

14" APL. COLOR PLUS	\$290
14" APL. AV COLOR	\$595
15" APL. MULTI-SCAN	\$495
17" APL. MULTI-SCAN	\$860
20" APL. MULTI-SCAN	\$1860
21" APL. COLOR REF.	\$1450
17" NEC XE17 COLOR	\$949
15" NEC XE15 COLOR	\$599

COMPLETE UPGRADES

LCII, LCIII to Q 605 \$495 C610,Q610, Q660AV to 6100/66mhz \$895

IIVX, 0650, C650 to 7100/80 mhz \$1650

9800, 9840AV to 8100/80mhz \$1650

Duo Dock to Duo Dock II \$450

PRINTERS

SELECT 360 w/toner	\$1145
SELECT 300 to 310 upgrd	5340
LASER WTR 16/600 w/toner	\$2199
LASER WRITER PRO 810	\$3300
STYLE WRITER 2400 w/toner	\$495
STYLE WRITER PRO COLOR	\$620
HP 560C	\$479
HP 4M PLUS	\$1849

SPECIALS

6100-66 8/350/CD 14" COLOR PLUS / KEYBOARD \$2140

POWER MAC UPG.CARD \$584 (610,650,700,800,900,950)

POWER MAC UPG.CARD \$630 (605 630 PERFORMAS)

APPLE 24 BIT 24AC VIDEO CARD \$1150

APPLE MEDIA AUTHORING SOLUT. \$5960

APPLE PRESENTATION SYSTEM \$345

Prices subject to change without notice.

call.... iCN 310-445-6600

FAX: (310) 445-6611

2045-B South Barrington Avenue Los Angeles, California 90025

SELL NEW and USED MACS and

You won't find anyone with more Macintosh expertise than the experienced consultants at PowerMax™. Give us a call today for a competitive quote and expert advice. Make our knowledge your power!

Mac CPUs & Powerbooks

Quadra 630 4 mb ram/250......\$979 PowerMac 6100/668 mb ram.....\$1487 PowerMac 7100/80 8 mb ram.....\$2399 PowerMac 8100/100 8 mb ram...\$2989 PowerMac 8100/110 System....Call! Authorized Distributor for the new Mac Clones! Call for details!

Monitors, Lasers & Scanners

District C Sedell Monitor.

Dismond Phys 1576 157: 28 Celor Monitor.

Dismond Phys 1576 157: 28 Celor Monitor.

NEC Multi Sync X7211 Monitor.

NEC Sedell Sedell Physics 157: 38 Celor Pictor.

NEC Septembry Model 860 Laser.

NEG Septembry Model 860 Laser.

NEG Sedell Laser Pinterl.

Apple Laser Writin Select 360 660 cps.

Somit 1171 Laser. Author Ged Bed Sedell Laser.

NEW State 1 Laser Sedell Laser.

NEW State 1 Laser Lase

This is just a small sample of the millions of dollars in loventory we have in stack!

Software & Drives





We specialize in hi-performance drives and accessories, and also hard-to-get items!

The PowerMax Difference

We've been designing complete Macintosh systems since 1987. Most of us at PowerMax have used Macs personally since well before that. What this means is that we don't just sell you a box and hope you never call back

We'll give you some advice, customize and bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. We're experts on everything from helping first-time users to designing high-end video production systems Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!



PowerMax External Hard Drives come complete with high-quality SCSI cables, Drive 7 or FWB Toolkit formatting software, and up to a live year warranty!

Limited Time Offer for Business Users!

Buy any complete Power Macintosh system from us, and you can also purchase a complete set of Claris-Works, FileMaker Pro and SoftWindows, all for only \$229! That's a \$727 retail value! Supplies are limited to stock on hand, so call today!

800-844-3599

24 hour fax line: 1-503-232-7101

(West Coast -but we're not in California!)

Available terms include: COD, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express and Company PO's. Ask about our fautastic business leasing programs!

CIRCLE 446 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac **UPGRADES!**

MEMORY MAC MEMORY Pawer Mas 73 PIN SNEWS
4MB (70/60NS) \$15
8MB (70/60NS) \$25 16MB/gover DOEG MEMORY 256K VRAM 512K VRAM !! SYQUEST !! SALE SyQuest Tape Drive SyQuest 880 Int. 834

MICRO EXCHANGE

* 800-610-6227 (74) 374-285

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES Memory for Desktops, Laptops, Laser Printers from Apple to Zenith

WE BUY EXCESS MEMORY 1-800-808-6242

ERITECH INTERNATIONAL 818/244-6242 Fix 818/502-5059 740 N. Glendale Ave., Glendale, CA 91206

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Double Your Memory Speed!

024K Cache as low as 256K Cache

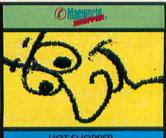
ymer Power Mac Safely

\$145

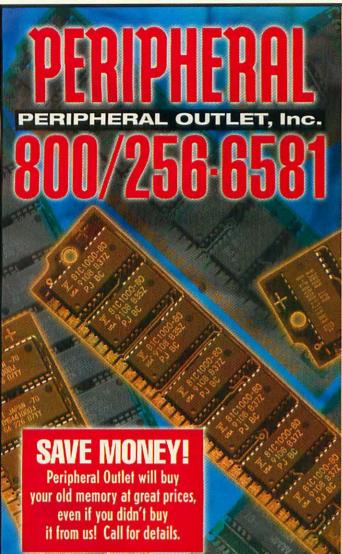
Cache for Power Macintosh 15 Day "No Questions Asked" Money Back Guarantee (+ 1 Yr. Warr.)

No Sales Tax Charged Outside Georgia! or orders, call: (800) 527-9772 Info: (404) 641-9650, L2@atlanta.com

3544 Jefferson Township Pky, Marietta, GA 3006 FAX: (404) 641-9433 CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD



HOT SHOPPER PRODUCT CATEGORIES HELP BUYERS FIND THE PRODUCTS THEY NEED FAST.



Call us last! We will try to beat all reasonable competitor's prices!

72 Pin Memory for the new Macs Standard 30 pin SIMMs 80ns 70ns 4 Megabyte 8 Megabyte Prices Changing -16 MB-Non Composite Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 100-series Memory

2 Megabyte upgrade 4 Megabyte upgrade 6 Megabyte upgrade 8 Megabyte upgrade 10 Megabyte upgrade

32 MB-Non Composite

Prices Changing -Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 500-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	170.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
16 Megabyte upgrade	649.00
24 Megabyte upgrade	1049.00
32 Megabyte upgrade	1269.00

Duo-series Memory

4 Megabyte upgrade	169.00
8 Megabyte upgrade	329.00
12/14 Megabyte upgrade	479/549
20/28 Megabyte upgrade	795/1095

Cache Cards, Etc.

256K Level 2 Cache Card for PowerMacs	149.00
512K & 1 MB Level 2 Cache for PowerMacs	CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadrasfrom	125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450	129.00
Ilci/Ilsi 64K Cache Card 125.00	/159.00
Ilsi 2-slot Card and 68882	_119.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475	195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950	245.00

1 Megabyte	from 35.00
2 Megabyte	CALL
4 Megabyte	125.00
8 Megabyte	
16 Megabyte	
Video RAM	

256K VRAM 80ns..... 512K VRAM 80ns.....

68882 Math Coproc	essors
68882 25 MHz FPU	
68882 33 MHz FPU	59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU	99.00
25 MHz for Macintosh LC/LCII	55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac Ilsi	119.00
25 MHz for Mac Classic II	55.00

Newton Upgrade Products

512K Staic RAM Storage Card	99.00
Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	139.00
Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card	239.00
Megabyte Flash Storage Card	165.00
Megabyte Flash Storage Card	259.00
B Megabyte Flash Storage Card	425.00
6 Megabyte Flash Storage Card	879.00

Miscellaneous

LaserWrifer 320 2, 4, 6 MB upgrades	CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades.	.229/399
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB	49.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board	75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU	89.00
il requested, MODE 32 software included free w/P	UNH
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards	CALL

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT

LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products Order by 6:30 PM CST for same day shipping* Overnight delivery from \$8.00 "some restrictions apply

68040 50 MHz Accelerator \$865

The DiiMOCache '040/50 Accelerator will make your Macintosh as fast as a PowerPC, even in native mode. And you won't have to buy new software. The DiiMOCache '040/50 is a 68040 accelerator boosted to 50MHz with 128K Static RAM Cache. Its Slot-Free design keeps your PDS and NuBus slots free for other cards. Several models support the Quadra 610, 630, 650, 660AV, 700, 800, 900, 950 and Centris 610 and 650. Soon shipping for more 68040 Macs!

68040 Processor W/FPU \$279

For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the P	erforma 475/476 and LC 475.
33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575	\$399.00
40MHz	CALL
Heat Sink	\$19.00



327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820 405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

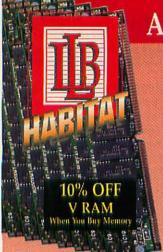
We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval

Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

50 MHz Accelerator \$445

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. Awarded 41/2 Mice in MacUser's April 93 Accelerator review, the DiiMO outperformed not only DayStar's PowerCache 50MHz but also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMOCache 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, Ilcx, Ilci, Ilvi, Ilsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600 and Performa 400 series. Call for adapter prices. DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator ... \$445.00





ALL YOUR MEMORY & MAC NEEDS: 1800-848-8967

PowerBook	MEMORY
MEMORY	MILMICKI
PB140-170-4/6	
PB160-180-4/6/8/10	\$109 / \$149 / \$219 / \$279
PB165C-180C-4/6/8/10	\$109/\$149/\$219/\$409
DUO 210 - 280C 4/8/12	\$169 / \$329 / \$479
DUO 210 - 280C 14/20/28	\$539 /\$795 / \$1199
PB 520 - 540C 4/8/16/32	\$179 / \$319 /\$609 / \$1169

	g
PowerBook Accessories	
Charger & Conditioner - PB140-180 / PB5xx	Į
Long Life Battery 140-180c	é
Automobile Adapter 100-180 / DUO / PB5xx	
SlimPack 140-180 / Duo \$145 /	

PB 140-180 Twin Travler Double Battery Charger\$55 We also carry Kensington Security Cables & Carrying Cases.

STANDARD	30 PIN MEMORY
1x8x80\$37	4x8x80 (Hfx)\$145
1x8x70\$39	4x8x70 (Hfx)\$147
1x8x100\$35	4x8x80 (II,IIx)\$139
2x8x80\$79	4x8x70 (II,IIx)\$141
2x8x70\$81	8x8x70 (IIfx)
4x8x80\$135	16x8x70 (Low Profile) \$609
4x8x70\$137	16x8x70 (Hfx)\$635

VIDEO RAM / FPU'S ETC...

Video RAM 256K / 512K	. \$20 / \$38
16MHz LC / Color Classic	\$49
16MHz Classic II	\$59
25MHz LC III	\$49
33MHz Performa 600 / Duo Dock FPU	\$55
Centris FPU\$285	
Lc 575 FPU\$349	

POWERPC. CENTRIS, QUADRA, LC III

MODEMS

4MB-70ns / 4MB-60ns	\$157 / \$159
8MB-70ns / 8MB-60ns	
16MB-60ns non-composite	\$462
16MB-70ns non-composite	
32MB-60ns	

GLOBAL VILLAGE

ITEM# 137335 POWERPORT 5XX MERCURY/500 SERIES. 19,200 DATA 14,400 . . \$329

ITEM# USR 317146 U.S. ROBOTICS MAC&FAX SPORTSTER® TRUE V.34 \$265

ITEM# 137318 TELEPORT BRONZEHTM 24/96/48.

TELEPORT GOLD IITM

We have a Lifetime Warranty on all of our memory products. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

\$219 .559 \$69



AGFA STUDIOSCAN II SCANNER

400 ppi x 800 ppi and interpolated to 2400 ppi. Includes: Omni Page Direct, Foto Snap, Foto Look, Foto Tune LT and Photoshop LE. Item# AG Studio II



POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 35 SLIDE SCANNER

Scan 35mm slides up to 2700 dpi - in under a minute! The ideal desktop solution for anyone in need of a high quality slide scanner. Item# PLD619111

MICROTEK SCANMAKER IIHR	\$1,099
MICROTEK SCANMAKER IISPX	\$919
MICROTEK SCANMAKER III	\$2559
UMAX POWERLOOK	S3045

UMAX VISTA S6\$799 UMAX 630 / 630L\$769/\$595 NIKON COOLSCAN LS/10E SLIDE SCANNER \$1379



POWER CARDTM 601 THE ONLY POWERPC UPGRADE FOR YOUR OUADRA 630 & 605.

LC & PERFORMA 630, 470, 570. Item# 3729

ACCELERATORS

40MHz Turbo 040 with 128k cache\$795 PowerPro 601 80MHz w/RAM Expansion . .\$1849



RUMI SYOUEST DRIVES

Rumi 88MB SyQuest (W/ FREE Cartridge)	379
Rumi 200MB SyQuest (W/ FREE Cartridge)	539
Rumi 270MB SyQuest (W/ FREE Cartridge)	539
Rumi 105MB SyQuest (W/ FREE Cartridge) \$	379

Rumi CD-ROM Drive 185

Doublespeed, Multisession Photo CD, NEC Mechanism.

Rumi 510 3x Triple Speed ...\$499 CD-ROM Drive

OPTICAL DRIVES

\$785
\$839
\$979
.\$2339
.\$5519
.\$1899

POWERBOOK DRIVES Internal 340MB.....\$389 Internal 510MB.....\$489

w/ 5 FREE

Verbatim Cartridges

DRIVES



RUMI HARD DRIVES

Rumi 160MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	\$189 / \$255
Rumi 365MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	\$229 / \$285
Rumi 540MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	\$279 / \$345
Rumi 730MB Int / Ext (Quantum)	\$345 / \$405
Rumi 1.0GB Int / Ext (Quantum)	\$645 / \$705
Rumi 2.1GB Int / Ext (Quantum)	\$1085 / \$1145



\$829 SUPERMAC SPIGOTPOWER AV

For Macintosh Quadra™ AV or Power Macintosh™ AV. Captures full-screen at up to 30 frames/60 fields per second. Full 24-bit color. For CD-ROM authoring and multimedia presentations. Item# DV 1630



• Fax Your Order To: 206-746-5168 Airborne Express Overnight \$6 and up

The Hotest CD-ROM's 1 800-450-4552





11/1/10/200
Entertainment
7th Guest
11th Hour
AEGIS
Arc of Doom\$39
Doom II
HellCab
JumpRaven
Lunicus\$44
Myst\$49
Prince Interactive
SimTown
Star Trek 25th Anniversity Ed\$45
Stone Keep
The JourneyMan Project Turbo \$49
Under the Killing Moon
Virtual Guitar
Voyeur
Aplora Honday Deluxe Version
Graphics/Presentations Color Digital Photos (7 separate titles) \$19
Color Digital Photos (7 separate titles) \$19
Corel Photo CD's\$17 - \$25
Creative Fuel Bundle
PrintShop Deluxe CD Ensemble \$79

	Photodisc Starter Kit
	Photodisc Signature Series\$249
	Screens & Wallpaper\$14
	MacroMedia Action! call
	MacroMedia Action! .call MacroMedia Director 4.0 .call
Ĺ	Education
ĺ	Aladdins Activity Center\$39
8	A World of Animals
ì	Four Footed Friends
ì	The Lion King Animated Storybook \$36
í	Magic Bear's Masterpieces\$33
	Reader Rabbit 2 Deluxe
8	
8	Sammy's Science House
	Stradiwackius
	Thinkin' Things
5	Special Interest/Reference
3	American Visions
,	Berlitz Think & Talk: Spanish\$121
)	Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia \$55
	Cosmology of Kyoto
	Encarta '95 \$89
	Grolier's '95 Multimedia Encyclopedia\$89
0.0	JFK Assassination\$39
	Palmistry
1	Street Altas USA \$76
	Street Altas USA
,	The Doctors Book of Home Remedies\$31
	World Factbook '95
	WORLD PRETEDUCK 20

AUDIO-VIDEO-MEDIA: 1 800-882-4552



YOUEST	1-4	5-9	10+	C
MB 5,25"	. \$42	\$41	\$40	17
MB 5.25"	. \$48	\$47	\$46	
OMB 5.25" .	. \$76		\$75	
OMB 3.5"	.\$59	\$58	\$57	
5MB 3.5"	. \$55		\$54	

VERBATIM



Sony CD-ROM 74 min	. \$13,99
Sony 10 Pack 2HD Diskettes	
8mm 120 Min. Video	\$4.99
8mm 120 Video High Grade 120min	\$5.90
8mm 180 Video Metal Evap	\$24
Hi-8 120 Metal Partial	\$8.99
VHS 120 Min. Video	\$3.90
S-VHS 120 Min. Video	\$8.50



TNV

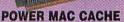
3.5" Optical Disk	\$28.00
CD-R 63 / 74 min	.\$12.99/\$13.99
Imm DAT 60 / 90 meter	\$5.99/\$6.99
mm DAT 120 meter	\$18
3.5" DSDD Floppy Disk	\$4.50
3.5" DSHD Floppy Disk	\$5.50
3.5" DSHD Floppy Mac	\$6.50

	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON
3.5" Optical 128 MB	\$28.00
3.5" Optical 128 MB Mac	\$30.00
3.5" Optical 230 MB	\$35.00
5.25" Optical 650 MB	. \$69.00
5.25" Optical 1.3 GB	\$82.00
CD-R 74 min 4x	\$10.99
CD-R 74 - 10 Pack	\$99

Call today for additional DAT Tapes, Floppy Disks, Flash RAM, Video, Audio, Beta, and Mini Disc!

YOU CAN TRUST NEWER QUALITY 800-840-2212





Level 2 cache raises the 6100/7100 performance, In some cases getting up to 48% more speed. #NPM 256K CACHE \$179

#NPM 512K CACHE\$415 #NPM 1MB CACHE

MEMORY

POWER MAC, CENTRIS, QUADRA, LC III. PERFORMA

32-BIT N	IEMORY AND
4MB-70ns/4M	
8MB-70ns/8M	B-60ns *

TIVID TOTISITIVID DOTIS	100/100
8MB-70ns/8MB-60ns	345/350
16MB-70/60ns	\$559/\$69
32MB-60ns	1,149
16MB-70ns (LC III)	1599
32MB-70ns (LC III)	51,189



4x8x70 (II, lbx) 4x8x70 (IIfx) 8x8x70 8x8x70 (IItx) 16x8x70. 16x8x70 (Ilfx). 16x8x70 (Radius Rocket).....

40% MORE POWER!

MAC CLIP

#N7MC040-QC Quadra 840/840AV

#N7MC040-SC Centris/Quadra 610/650

POWER CLIP

For Power Macintosh 6100/60. 6100/60AV, 7100/66 and 7100/66AV.

#N7MC601



METEOR+ ACCELERATOR

PB160/165/80-4/6/8/10*129/185/239/349

PB140/145/170-2/4/6

N7QDP-A N7QDP-B Centris 650\$935 Quadra/Centris 610 \$935

\$80/161/203

SCSI MICRODOCK SCSI MicroDock Docking station for PowerBook Duos, allows SCSI devices to be attached. Color MicroDock

Docking station for PowerBook Duos to add color monitor, keyboard and speakers.

Ethernet MicroDock 179 PowerBook Duos can quickly and easily be attached

to networks.

N7QDP-C

N7QDP-D



Quadra 950\$935



Special Power Mac Bundle

\$299

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423, 1272 • Airborne Express Overnight *6 and up

Fax your order to: 206-746-5168

For International Call: 206-746-0229

Call For Our FREE Catalog: 1 800-848-8967

- · First quality brand new products
- · P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- · All major credit cards accepted- No surcharge-Charged when order shipped
- · Prices subject to change- Not responsible for typographical errors
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
 We export to most countries in the world
- · All returns require approval and are subject to a restocking fee
- Open 6 am to 7 pm M-F. 9 am to 4 pm Saturdays
- No sales tax except applicable sales tax in WA

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005



LOWEST PRICE ON ALL *MAC MEMORY*

30 PIN SIMMS

1X8-80/70 1X8 FX 2X8-80/70 4X8-80/70 4X8 PAL 4X8-FX 8X8-70 16X8-70

72 PIN SIMMS

1X32-70/60 4MB 2X32-70/60 8MB 4X32-70/60 16MB 8X32-70/60 32MB Non Composite

> FPU 68882-25 68882-33

PMMU CHIPS ALL PRINTER **MEMORY**

LIFETIME GUARANTEE 1-800-662-SIMM (7466)

Tel. 508-683-2325

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with approved credit

Fax. 508-975-5232



256K DIPS, 1MB DIPS VRAM

256k VRAM, 512k VRAM 4 & 8 BIT VRAM SETS 1 MB VIDEO ZIPS

POWER BOOK 100: 2MB, 4MB, 6MB

0000000

140,145,170 2MB,4MB,6MB 160,165,180 4MB.6MB,8MB, **10MB** 165C,180C 4MB,6MB,8MB, 10MB

PB 150 & DUO 210 ,230, 250, 270C 4MB, 8MB, 12MB, 14MB, 20MB, 28MB, 36MB

BLACKBIRD 520, 520C, 540, 540C 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 24MB, 32MB

Memory Upgrade Specialists

HAVE NATIVES CAPTURED YOUR MEMORY?

The

Guaranteed

Best Deal On

Memory...

Direct! To You!

Call Now

MAC MEMORY 72 PIN

4MB	\$144
8MB	\$289
16MB	\$433
32MB	\$865

VIDEO RAM

256K VRAM	\$1
512K VRAM	\$3
MILLIONS OF	COLOR

POWERBOOK MEMORY

500 SERIES UP TO 32 MB ALL OTHER SERIES UP TO 20 MB FROM \$159

(800)989-634

THE NATIVE

MEMORY SOLUTION

POWERMAC MEMORY

·6100 ·7100 · 8100 8MB KIT \$288 **16MB KIT** \$578 \$866 32MB KIT 64MB KIT \$1,730

MAC MEMORY

The second second	ALL DO NOT THE
1MB	\$34
2MB	\$79
4MB	\$124
8MB	\$299
16MB	5549

WINDOWS

COMPAQ . HP . IBM LASER PRINTERS AND MORE ...

INTERNATIONAL +1(714)848-5958

MASTERCARD & DISCOVER
7921 Professional Circle * Huntington Beach * CA 92648 * FAX (714)842-9437
Tora & casteen Bild norther on expect for all ways of a decorate on the content of the undertaged by the stacking darge.

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOU WON'T WASTE MEMORY WITH SIMMSAVER



- SimmSaver/30° converts four 30-pin SIMMs into a single 30-pin SIMM SIMMs into a single 30-pin SIMM SIMMSaver/8° converts your 30-pin SIMMs into a 72-pin SIMM SIMMSaver/8° converts eight 30-pin SIMMs into a single 72-pin SIMM SIMMSaver/32° converts your 72-pin SIMM socket into two 72-pin SIMM sockets . We sell new memory /buy used memory

1-800-636-7281

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. 228 N. Pennsylvannia · Wichita, KS 67214

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAX: 703-522-6626

MEMORY

Dynamic Engineering

PowerBook & Duo Accelerator

Portable Products

Memory, HDD, Battery

POWERBOOK 500 BATTERIES 435 Park Dr., Ben Lomond, Ca. 95005 Fax 408-336-3840

VISA/MC (408) 336-8891

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANTED: USED SIMMS

TOP \$\$ PAID 256K-32MB

We Buy Macs MacSolutions

(310) 394-0001

BUY USED

Memory Wanted WE BUY NEW OR USED

256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB. 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB



We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC 7645 Leesburg Pike, Suite 201 Falls Church, Virginia 22043 Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAX (310) 394-7744

256K 512K NO HIDDEN CHARGES! 1MB VISA/MC - NO EXTRA CHARGE 2MB PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING 4MB BMB TRADERS LIFETIME WARRANTY 16MB 32MB 1117 N. 19th St., Ste. 1201 WORKING OR BROKEN VRAM Arlington, VA 22209 IIFX SIMMS Ph: 703-243-4006 ANY QUANTITY PB 2MB-10MB

ANY SPEED

ACCELERATORS/FPUs



OF Your CENTIS OR QUADRA!

No FPU/FPU \$249/\$399

\$299

549

VISA

40MHz 68040 Centris 610 50MHz 68040 Quadra 650/660av Quadra 610,660av,700,900

40MHz 040 Ilci, Ilsi*, Ilx*, Ilcx* \$599 33MHz 030 w/Video Mac SE \$249/\$299 25MHz 020/FPU LC 599 33MHz 030/FPU LCII, P400-430 \$149 33MHz 030 Mac II, IIx \$149/\$199 256K Cache Card PowerMac \$149 128K Cache Quadra700,800,9X0 \$199 80 MHz PowerBooster 6100/7100 599 68040-25 FPU Q605,610, LC475 \$249

68040-33 FPU Q,LC,P575/630 68882 FPU LC I-III, Duo, etc. 68851 PMMU w/Mode32 Mac II

ONN@TTECHNOLOGIES
Irvine California Since 1986 714-261-2800 Fax 714-261-2461

800-786-6260



Gov't./Corp./Educ. P.O. One year warranty!

CIRCLE 463 ON READER SERVICE CARD



MAC Xtra. . . Xtra Memory, Xtra Media, Xtra Savings, Xtra Value!

72 PIN MEMORY •POWERPC •CENTRIS •QUADRA •LC III

4 MB SIMI	SIMM 328 M 328IT 7									.\$155 .\$159
8 MB SIMM 3										
8 MB SIMM 32BIT	72PIN 60	VS	-30		100					.\$299
16 MB SIMM 32BIT 72	PIN 70NS	· .		-						\$464
16 MB SIMM 32BIT 72										
32 MB SIMM 32BIT 72	PIN 60NS			100	100		10		100	.\$933
128 MB (KIT OF 2-64M	B SIMMS									
30 Pin Memory	D SIMINIS	1	-		1	E	-	40	-	3403 8

1								-	-	-		-		
30 PIN ME	MOR	Y												
1x8x70			PAIL.	 10.50				 		1	***		454	.\$38
1x8x80														
1x8x100 .						1000	250	 	92	121		100		.\$28
2x8x70				 				 						.\$80
2x8x80					٠.			 		100	***			.\$78
4														0107

Macintosh Memory

4x8x80\$135
8x8x80\$317
16x8x70 (LOW PROFILE)\$589
ADDITIONAL MEMORY
1x8x80 (IIFx & NTX) \$36
1x8x70 (IIFx)
4x8x80 (II, IIx) PAL\$138
4x8x70 (II, IIx) PAL\$140
4x8x80 (IIFx)\$136
4x8x70 (IIFx)
8x8x70 (IIFx)\$315
16x8x70 (IIFx)\$560
1x9x70 (IBM)
4x9x70 (IBM) \$152
1x36 - 4 MB
2x36 - 8 MB
8x36 - 32MB\$1339

PowerBook Memory

4 MB Upgrade- PB10	705167
6 MB Upgrade- PB10	0 \$175
4 MB Upgrade- PB140/148	5/145B/17 . \$94
6 MB Upgrade- PB140/14	5/170\$135
4 MB Upgrade- PB160/165/180	0 \$95
6 MB Upgrade- PB160/165/180	\$148
3 MB Upgrade- PB160/165/180	\$215
10 MB Upgrade- PB160/165/180	\$275
MB Upgrade- PB165C/180C	\$145
MB Upgrade- PB165C/180C	\$165
3 MB Upgrade- PB165C/180C	\$215
10 MB Upgrade- PB165C/180C	\$405
PowerBook 150	

PowerBook DL	IO 210-280C
4MB Upgrade	\$165
8MB Upgrade	
12MB Upgrade	\$475
14MB Upgrade	\$559
20MB Upgrade	\$792
28MB Upgrade	\$1,197

	\$405
PowerBook 150 Serie 4 MB RAM Module	
8 MB RAM Module	\$342
PowerBook 500 Serie	95
8 MB RAM Module	\$319
	\$609

Accessories

Math CoProcessors
LC & LCII 16mhz
LCIII 25mhz
LC575 33mhz 040 \$350
Classic II 16mhz\$55
Color Classic 16mhz \$48
Duo/P600 33mhz
Centris 25mhz CPU replacement .\$299
Video Ram
Video Ram 256K \$20
Video Ram 512K\$38
Cache for PowerMacs 6100, 7100
256K Cache
512K Cache
1MB Cache\$789

Media

SyQuest Cartridge 44MB\$42
SyQuest Cartridge 88MB \$48
SyQuest Cartridge 105MBS55
SyQuest Cartridge 200MB
SyQuest Cartridge 270MB\$59
Sony 3.5" Floppy Disks 2SHD\$6.90
Verbalim 128MB MO cartridge\$28
Verbatim 230MB MO Cartridge\$35
Verbatim 600MB MO Cartridge\$69
Verbatim 1.3GB MO Cartridge \$82
Verbatim CD-R 74 Min. 650MB .\$13.99
Iomega Zip100 Media Cartridge\$19
Bernoulli 230MB Single Cartridge\$96
Bernoulli 230MB 5-pk Cartridge\$455
and the same of th

Video Cards

Radius	
Thunder IV GX-1152	\$2069
Thunder IV GX-1360	\$2485
Thunder IV GX-1600	\$3062
Thunder 24GT	\$1449
PhotoEngine DSP Upgrade	\$829
PrecisionColor Pro 24XP Nut	ous \$461
PrecisionColor Pro 24XK Nut	Jus \$768
PrecisionColor Pro 24X Nubu	isS1159
SpigatPower AV	\$829
Spigot II Tape	
Video Vision Studio 2.0 Nubu	
RasterOps	
	\$729



	ort printer	.\$365
	ArtZ Graphic Tablet	\$299
Wacom	4X5 ArtPad ADB Tablet	.\$145
Printers	Scanners, Networking etc., p	ls catt

Accelerators

Daystar
Turbo 040 40 Mhz
Turbo 040i 33Mhz
Turbo 601for IIcl\$999
Powercard 601
PowerPro 601 80Mhz w/RAM Expansion\$1849
PowerPro 601 100Mhz \$1459

Drives

FREE CARTRIDGE ! (WITH RUMI SYQUEST DRIVES)

88MB SyQuest drive w/cartridge	200	.\$379
105MB SyQuest drive w/cartridge		.\$379
200MB SyQuest drive w/cartridge	-	\$529
270MB SyQuest drive w/cartridge	E.	.\$529
Rumi CD-ROM Drive 2X	1	.\$199

Rumi 230MB Magneto Optical Drive .\$679

	aring the same of the same of
Rumi Quantum Dr	
Rumi 160MB Int/Ex	t \$189/\$255
Rumi 365MB Int/Ex	t
Rumi 540MB Int/Ex	1
Rumi 730MB Int/Ex	1 \$345/\$405
Rumi 1GB Int/Ext .	\$645/\$705
Rumi 2.1GB Int/Ext	\$1085/1145

IOMEGA	Zip100	External	Drive	\$2
Bemoulli				\$4

PowerBook Accessories

Battery for PB140/180	\$49
Battery for PB100	\$49
Charger for PB140/180	\$89
Mini A/C Adapter for PB140/180	. \$50
Mini A/C Adapter for PBDuo	.\$50
Slimpack for PB100/180C	.\$145
Slimpack for PBDuo	\$235
Powerbook Carrying Case	\$32
Kensington Turbo Mouse	.\$106
Kensington Thinking Mouse	\$99
Kensington Keyboard Mac 101E	\$89

Modellis	
Global Village	
Teleport Bronze	\$97
Teleport Gold II	.\$133
Teleport Mercury 19.2	. \$289
Powerport Mercury 19.2	. \$329
Powerport Mercury PB500Series	\$329
Powerport Duo	.\$329
Supra	
Supra 2400 Baud modem	\$59
Supra Express Plus 14.4	
Supra 28.8 V.34 S/R	
Supra Powerbook 14.4 S/R Fax	
Supra Powerbook 28.8 S/R Fax	.\$319
US Robotics	
	.\$152
	\$265

UPS Ground \$6 and up

Overnight Delivery \$7 and up Fax Your Order 24 Hours A Day! (206) 746-5324

MasterCard, VISA & Discover, No Surcharge Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Phone (206) 746-3803



Returns Subject to Approval and Restocking Fee Office Hours: M-F, 7:00 AM to 6:00 PM Sat, 9:00 AM to 4:00 PM PST

MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114. Bellevue, WA 98004

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETWORKING & COMMUNICATIONS MOBILE COMPUTING & PDA'S EDUCATIONAL & RECREATIONAL



Make your computer both a Macintosh and a UNIX workstation.

Mach^{Ten} is Berkeley BSD UNIX that runs on the Classic to the Power Macintosh! So in addition to the easy-to-use applications that make Macintosh the most personable computer around, you get a MACHbased UNIX with preemptive mutitasking.

The Macintosh/UNIX integration is so strong that you can even use Mac programs and utilities on UNIX data, and

UNIX programs and utilities on Mac files. MachTen's full internet protocol support ensures fast, easy client and server NFS, electronic mail, and file transfer with all TCP-based entities on your network.



The Mach^{Ten} operating system combines the high-level functionality of a networked UNIX workstation with Macintosh's wide array of applications.

performance X Server lets you use your Macintosh or

Power Macintosh as an X terminal.

breeze.

For more information, or to order

The UNIX development

system includes the GNU C

and C++ compilers and

libraries for creating new

applications or port existing

ones. The Motif toolkit and

libraries make developing

distributed applications a

And Tenon's high

suite of X clients and

Call 1-800-6-MACH-10

internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com



1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101 Tel: 805-963-6983, Fax: 805-962-8202 @1994 Tenon intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD







CalEd Software

P.O. Box 22913, Carmel, CA 93922

60 Day Unconditional Money Back Guarantee. CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRADING MADE EASY

Grade Machine is fast, flexible and easy to learn! Design custom reports, narrative comments, graphs and much more. New special features for elementary, secondary, and college. *Affordable* site licenses and multi-teacher packs available. Networkable.
"Extremely easy to learn to use."
— Electronic Learning, 9/94, p.57

Still only \$79 +\$6 S&H (\$99 Deluxe Edition adds seating charts, attendance, Spanish reports & more!) Misty City Software 13625 NE 126th PI #430 Kirkland, WA 98034 Fax: (206) 820-4298

Call (800) 795-0049 to order yours today

90 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD





Easy-to-use Electronic Mail Cateways to the Internet and Fidonet Fast ZMODEM File Transfers View GIF and PICT graphics online Conferences and Message Forums Multi-User Chat and Instant Messages File Search and Thumbnail Previews New TFNet and UUCP support Client software for Mac and Windows

Spider Island Software • 4790 Irvine Blvd #105-347 Irvine, CA 92720 Voice (714) 669-9260 • FAX (714) 669-1383 • BBS (714) 730-5785

CIRCLE 597 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Kāblit™ Security ()=

NOW!

STOP COMPUTER THEFT!

Secure Computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.

Lock disk drive — Protect data

- Lifetime warranty

MacKāblit™ II - list\$49.95



Sentinel - list \$49.95



Quick And Easy To Install Travels With Your Notebook A \$200 Value For \$99.95! The KENT-MARSH NightWatch II., and the Sentinel Security System together provide both hardware and software security — at an unbeatable price!



Order now - Call 800 - 451-7592...

Secure-It 18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028

The particular Moster® Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master® Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MUSIC FOR THE MAC The full scale of Products



In an age of mail-order nightmares, you can rely on MacBEAT for expert, friendly advice and efficient, reliable service before and after the sale. Our cus-tomers enjoy the "Best Tech Support in the busi-

We offer great pricing on computer-based recording systems, keyboards, sound modules, recording equipment, and all MIDI software, interfaces and accessories.

Authorized dealer for Digidesign, Opcode, Coda, Mark of the Unicorn, E-mu, Kurzweil, Passport, Panasonic, Ramsa, Roland, Tascam, Steinberg and

INFO-LINE: 505-473-3434

Call Now! Free Catalog!

SALES 1-800-MAC-BEAT fax: 505-473-4647

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

with or without

MIDI. \$125

CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STUDENT - TEACHER - SCHOOL DISCOUNTS!

QUARKXPRESS 3.3.1 \$299

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

In Education

11
12

				- 4
-			n A	.5.5
Lac	HI	CAL	10	77.0
ARC	11-	54	כנ	

		A 04
	CTOR \$589	4.0
KIRE	Cico	
1111-	4507	

- 0
5.0
5.0

	_	- ~
A TOTAL STREET		- PRU
-	A	GE PRO \$349
LANIE	n	+219
Olaria		834
E 0	-	
7.0		The second secon

STRATA STUDIO PRO 1.5.1 \$495

The

SOFTWARE Source

		'ly Edu	eation
4TH DIMENSION 3.2 A.I.R. FRESCO ALCHEMY 3.0 MAC	\$475	MAC WRITE PRO 1.5	\$85
ALR FRESCO	\$95	MATHCAD 3.1	\$89
ALCHEMY 3 0 MAC	\$279	MATHCAD 3.1 MATHEMATICA 2.2.2	\$175
AMERICAN HERITAGE DL	K\$65	MINICAD +5.01	\$319
		M.Y.O.B. 5.0 WITH PAYROL	
ARRANGE 2.0 ASTOUND 1.5	\$129	M.Y.O.B. 5.0 W/OUT PAY	\$49
AUTHORWARE PRO 3.0	\$975	NISUS WRITER 4.0 NOW BUNDLE 3.0 NOW UTILITIES 5.0 ORGANIZER 2.0 PAINT ALCHEMY 2.0 QUICKEYS 3.0.1	\$149
CANVAS 3 5 2	\$175	NOW BUNDLE 3.0	\$75
CANVAS 3.5.2 CLARIS DRAW 1.0 CLARIS WORKS 3.0	\$129	NOW UTILITIES 5.0	\$59
CLARIS WORKS 3.0	\$89	ORGANIZER 2.0	\$65
CODA FINALE 3.2	\$249	PAINT ALCHEMY 2.0	\$49
CODE WARRIOR GOLD 5		QUICKEYS 3.0.1	\$85
COLLAGE 2.01	\$175	HAW DUUDLER 1.3	ФЭЭ
CS CHEMOFFICE PRO 2.0		RAY DREAM DESIGNER 3.0	
DATADE	\$329	SHOWPLACE 2.2 CD-ROM	
DELTAGRAPH PRO 3.5	\$95	SKETCH 2.0	\$249
DESIGN WORKSHOP 1.2	\$249	SKETCH 2.0 SMALLTALK 5 2.0 SOFT PC 3.0	\$99
ENCORE 3.0.7	\$249	SOFT PC 3.0	\$89
FAST TRACK SCHEDULE		SOFT PC 3.0 SOFT WINDOWS 1.0 SOUND EDIT 16	\$229
FONTOGRAPHER 4.1	\$175	SOUND EDIT 16 SPANISH PRO TRANSL. STRATA VISION 3-D 4.0 SUPERCARD 2.0 SUPERCARD 2.0 BUNDLE	\$199
FORM: Z 2.62	CALL	SPANISH PRO TRANSL.	\$349
FRACTAL PAINTER 3.0	\$219	STRATA VISION 3-D 4.0	\$249
FRAMEMAKER 4.04	\$399	SUPERCARD 2.0	\$149
FRAMEMAKER 4.04 FULL CONTACT	\$79	OUI LITORITO 2.0 DOMBLE	QL-TO
IN-CONTROL/QUICKEN 5	\$85	TERRAZZO	\$95
INFINI-D 2.6	\$249	TEXTURESCAPE 1.5	\$85
INFINI-D 2.6 INSPIRATION 4.1	\$89	TERRAZZO TEXTURESCAPE 1.5 TYPESTRY 2.1.1 UP-FRONT 3-D 2.0 VELLUM 3-D 2.5 VIDEO FUSION 1.6 VIREX 5.5	\$135
JMP VERSION 3.1	\$329	UP-FRONT 3-D 2.0	\$125
KAI'S POWER TOOLS 2.1	\$85	VELLUM 3-D 2.5	\$695
KPT BRYCE 1.0	\$85	VIDEO FUSION 1.6	\$275
KPT BRYCE 1.0 KPT CONVOLVER LOGOMOTION 1.5 LOTUS 1-2-3 V1.1	\$85	VIREX 5.5	\$60
LOGOMOTION 1.5	\$75	WALKTHROUGH PRO 2.0	
	\$99	WACOM ART PAD 4X5	\$139
MAC ACADEMY VIDEOS	\$39	ART PAD 4X5 W/ DABBLER	
MAC DRAFT 4.1	\$199	WACOM ARTZ 6X8 WORD PERFECT 3.1	\$285
MACROMODEL 1.5.2	\$429	WORD PERFECT 3.1	CALL

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.

**ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.

**THOUSANDS OF OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE.

**SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.

**NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.

**IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

1-800-289-3275









2517 Hwy 35, Bldg L Manasquan, NJ 08736 (908) 528-0030 FAX (908) 528-9378 EMAIL: SFTSWS@AOL.CO

FREE

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATIONAL & RECREATIONAL

MULTIMEDIA & CD-ROM





CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Highest-rated software for every testing environment: classroom, school, district, governmental, industrial and certification. hem Banking & Test Production Test Scoring w Group Comparison Mastery Reporting & Remediation Survey Scoring and Analysis Interactive Testing with Movies Weighted & Multi-Response Grading Accomodates All Question Types Integrated Design (Mac & Windows)

eXtension

909-980-0046 Fax: 987-8706 7168 Archibald Ave. Suite 240 Resources Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91701

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REUNION

Reunion quickly organizes your family information, displays



graphic tree charts, calendars, family group sheets, mailing lists, cascading pedigree charts, book-style family histories, and more. To order call 800-334-4444. For a free brochure, contact:

Leister Productions

P.O. Box 289, Mechanicsburg, PA 17055

Phone 717-697-1378 — Fax 717-697-4373

CompuServe 74774,1626 — AOL LeisterPro

MASTER.

Get them all together ...

New King James Version Version

International

New

Bible

American

Standard

...add on modules

NAS Hebrew/Greek Dictionaries **NAS Topical Studies** and more!

American Bible Sales 870 S. Anaheim Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92805 DISCOUNT SOFTWARE PRICES 1-800-535-5131

Family Heritage FileTM Genealogy. New Version 3.3! Most power-

ful and easy genealogy program on Mac. Rated "BEST" by Macworld. Designed by genealogy professionals. • Stand alone · Graphic Pedigree, Descendants, Family Group, Individual, Marriage, Surname · Unlimited History · Sorted Lists · Export to WP/data base/ modem • GEDCOM compatible • Jewish/LDS features, \$149 + 5 s/h. Ask about Family Heritage Bundle. Visa/MC.

Demo \$7. Free Lit Pak. Star*Com Microsystems Windsor Park East 25 West 1480 N., Orem, UT 84057 801/225-1480

Bible Book Store On Disk

Full Featured, Fast and Friendly Bible Study software. As the leader in Bible Study software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer the most comprehensive line of Bible study tools available. Call for FREE catalog.

Bible Research Systems 2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304 Austin, TX 78728 800/423-1228

512/251-7541

SOFTWARE FOR THE CHURCH

Management Programs: Written in 4thDimension Roll Call for churches-Macworld*** review Aug. '93, Honor Roll for non-profit ministries. Full function demos with guide 510. Online Bible — "The standard by which all other ... are judged" (Kay Hall, CMUG-LA May '94). Basic pkg: KJV/NIV, Strong's, X-refs, Lexicons. Many a-la-carte items available. Written in C, Fast, easy. 10 mgs. \$75

BY THE NUMBERS, INC. RR 1 Box 75, Sutton NH 03221 800-554-9116 ~ 603-927-4508

Software for professionals and students. Chart Interpreters, Atlases, Star Clocks and more. Superior accuracy, high resolution output. Call for a FREE catalog! PowerPC Native & Color

(800) 827-2240 Time Cycles Research

375 Willetts Ave. Waterford CT 06385 (203) 444-6641 Fax (203) 442-0625

OI GOM - M X 18 XX X

Free CD-ROM Catalogue

Mac Internet CD-ROMs -- Info Mac, Power Mac -Umich, MacSource Paper backgrounds CD-ROMs Color Illustrations CD-ROMs Photograph CD-ROMs Jupiter Impact CD-ROM

From \$19.95 to \$49.95 + \$5/US \$9/Int s&h

Pacific HiTech, Inc. Tel: 801-261-1024 Fax: 801-261-0310 800-765-8369

E-mail: orders@pht.com WWW: http://www.pht.com



New Photo CD YOU WANT IT!

The Digital Photography Specialist

- A Repro and Pro Scans (35mm to 4x5)
- ▲ Encryption and Watermarks (your customized watermarks)
- ▲ Scan to magnetic media
- ▲ Import TIFF images

800 735-1950

PalmerPhotographic 2313 C St. Sacramento, CA 95816

U.S. Digital Topography

CD-ROM

· Color shaded relief maps

State detail at 1:530,000

which read PICT graphics Eastern U.S. \$99

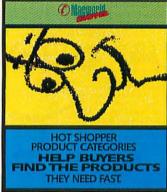
Editable in applications

Western U.S. \$99

Chalk Butte Digital Mars

Visa 307-537-5261 NV CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

· Individual state maps



CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

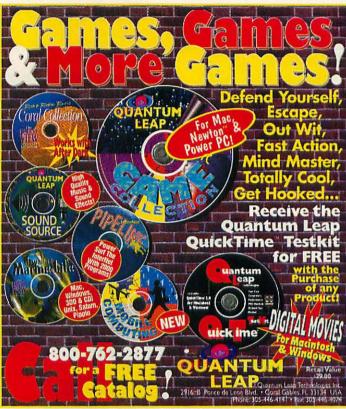
The World of Comics As You've Never Seen it Before

The ComicBase Encyclopedia of Comics is a fantastic, interactive comic book encyclopedia on CD-ROM. It contains write-ups and artwork for over 2,000 titles with

notes and pricing information on over 45,000 comics! Also features Hypertext cross-referencing. price graphs and much more!

Only \$69 To order, call 408/774-9016





VIRTHAL COMPANY" STUDIO





Strata Products Also Available Through:





Machineral

Vision3d 4.0

competitive upgrade \$149

STRATA VIRTUAL 3d





For best pricing on Strata Extensions

call: 1-800-STRATAFX

CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTIMEDIA & CD-ROM

GRAPHICS







FULLY EDITABLE WITH ILLUSTRATOR, FREEHAND & OTHER PROGRAMS!

CARTESIA

GRAPHIC DESIGN

World Maps

Continents

Major Countries with States &

US States with Interstates, State Highways, 3 Digit Zip Areas & Counties!

BOO

334-429

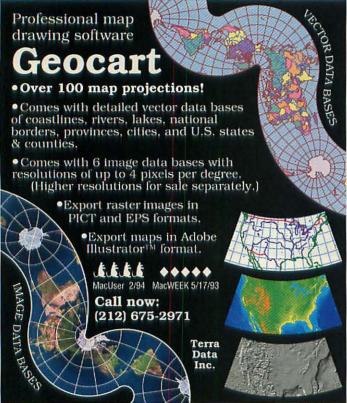


CIRCLE 533 ON READER SERVICE CARD

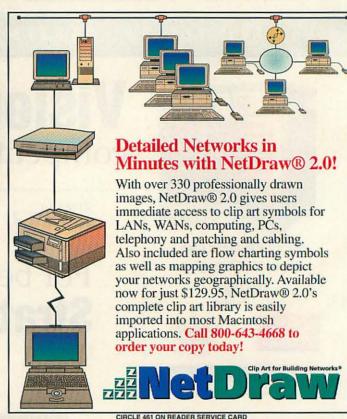
-DIGITAL COLOR PRINTS-BIG, BEAUTIFUL AND

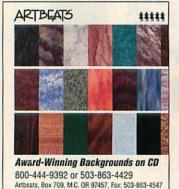
IMPRESSIVE. Merge text, graphics and photos from your disk or original art. Produce posters, billboards, backlits, convention displays and P.O.P. displays from Mac or PC from 8-1/2" x 11" up to 52" x 30' in one piece.

T-SQUARE EXPRESS 998 W. Flagler St. Miami, FL 33130 1-800-432-3360 B.B.S. (305) 545-8180







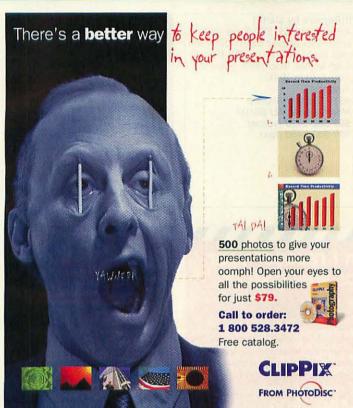


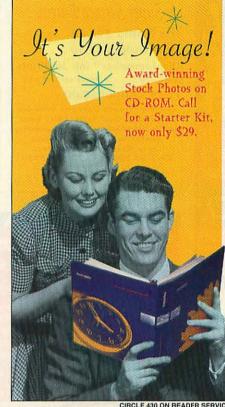


CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD



GRAPHICS PROGRAMMING & UTILITIES SERVICES & SUPPLIES







- Model and photo released for immediate use-royalty free.
- High-resolution, colorcorrected for CMYK separation or B & W output.
- Indexed printed catalogs.
- Over 3,800 images available with new volumes released every quarter.

Take advantage of the Starter Kit Special: 4,000+ low-res images plus 25 high-res images for only \$29. Includes printed catalogs of Volumes 1-14.



T (800) 528, 3472 F (206) 441. 9379

ONTRACK





Rare Lithographs Mythology - Great Masters - Madonnas Unique Woodcuts Coats of Arms Ancient Engravinos Angels - Bookplates Brochure

800 335-2513 Ask for CDA / 6000

Order 800 247-6553 S59

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD



LS FORTRAN is an ANSI standard FORTRAN 77 compiler for the Macintosh or Power Macintosh. Features include: build-in debugging, support for mainframe extensions, background execution, scrolling output window, and optimized code generation. This popular, robust compiler is the complete solution to your FORTRAN programming needs.

Power Macintosh • FORTRAN 77

Sterling, VA 20164 800/252-6479 • 703/478-0191 703/689-9593 Fax

Language Systems Corp.

100 Carpenter Drive

ATTENTION CROSS PLATFORM COMMUTERS

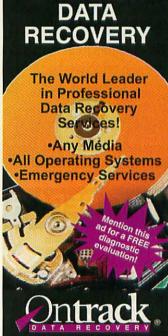




The world's most popular data compression comes to Macl



ASCENT SOLUTIONS Inc. (ASI) 10460 Msbg-Springboro Pike • Miamisburg, OH 45342 (513) 885-2032 FAX • (513) 885-2033 Data CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD



SERVICES & SUPPLIES



Slides•Overheads 4x5's • Big Posters Canon's • Dyesubs

Professional PrePress Scans 35mm format-\$.90 Pro/4x5-\$8

Call For Details...

Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

(800) **232-541**

575 Northside Dr. Bldg.490 Atlanta 30318

CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Super Service Bureau!

Iris Prints \$25.00(up to 10.6 x 17.2) Lino Output \$7.50(1270 dpl - 8.5 x 11)

Displaymaker™ Ink Jet Prints \$35.00 for 16 x 20- Prints up to 3'x16'

Fiery Output \$8.00 (8.5 x III) Quantity/Volume Discounts Available

Mac/Pc Files • Leaf Scans • Scitex Scans 4/C Sep's/Matchprints • Mounting/Laminating Amex/Visa/Mastercard Accepted 24 hr Modem - (212-869-6963) CALL US TODAY - 212-869-6960 MET PHOTO ING.
500 Broadway, N.Y., N.Y. 10036

CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

!!!Repairs by Mail!!!

Repairs from \$5.00!!! Same-day turnaround in most cases!! New and used hardware for sale! We buy dead Apples, Macs, PCs. Noon to 5:00, 6:30 to 10:00. **Arminius**

8519 Orchard Avenue Merchantville, NJ 08109 609-662-3420 (voice) 609-662-6460 (fax)

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients including Apple, HP, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
 You only pay when there's a recovery.
 Express One-Day Service is available.

- Call 24-hours a day 800-341-DATA



CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"If DriveSavers can't recover your data, you might as well give up."*



Our proprietary techniques are so advanced, we can rescue data others might simply abandon. So, don't take chances with your data. If you can't afford to lose it, call DriveSavers. We've been restoring data and peace of mind since 1985.

400 Bel Marin Keys Bl. Novato, CA 94949 415-883-4232

Call: 800-440-1904

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REMOVABLE AND OPTICAL DRIVE · CARTRIDGE · POWERBOOK HARD DRIVES AND FLOPPY DISK

- Data Recovery Since 1989
- No Evaluation Charge 1-2 Day Turnaround
 Mechanical Electronic Failure, Virus or Data Corruption is Guarantee Recovery or It's Free Hard Drive Data Recovery Perform in Clean Room
 - 1-800-469-2549



CHI

1000

From PC & Mac files \$3.75 4x5 chromes/neas \$20 Dye sub print/overhead \$18 Hi Res Scanning

Call for special pricing on Quantity Duplication of Slides & Overheads

Show & Tell 39 W38th St., NY, NY 10018 212 840 2912 • 212 840 7953 (fax)

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ECOVERY · All Rotating Media **Best Success Rate**

- Reasonable Rates
- Highly Recommended

The Data Recovery Company"

2462 Waynoka Rd. • Colorado Spitiro 719.380.1616 • FAX 719.380

CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We Do The Work!

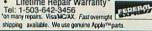
We research, collect, sort and test the very best shareware in the world! Made available to you monthly by our professional software librarians.

The most economical way to get hands on experience with the latest and greatest programs anywhere!

MAC REPAIR Mac Shop Northwest

Apple™ Certified Technicians

- One-Day Service Turnaround*
- Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
- Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
- Component-Level Repairs
- Expert Advice and Prices by Phone
- Power Supplies & Logic Boards
- Lifetime Repair Warranty*



1-800-MAC-SHOP

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD



theft, fire, accidental damage, lightning even power surge! Replace or repair for \$49 a year. Available in the U.S. & Ontario.

1-800-800-1492

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency Inc. 2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211 Columbus, OH 43202

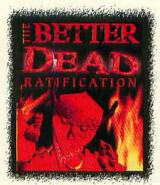
CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD



800-470-CLUB Fax 619-929-1163

The Granddaddy of all CD-ROM catalogs is EDUCORP." Software Publisher Magazine

Free express 2-day shipping on products marked with an '+'.

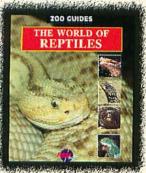


Better Dead #1467 Sci-fi thriller.





Star Trek Tech. Manual #50612



ZooGuides v.5: The World of Reptiles #50816

Over 1,300 CD-ROM Titles in Stock

	aumes
50858	Blade
50640	Arc of Doom
50573	Sea & Sky
50105	Lawnmower Man
50438	Rebel Assault
P1583	Spaceship Warlock Non-AV 19.95
50198	Dragon's Lair
50107	Myst
50599	SimTown (for kids)
50821	Lemmings/Oh No More 37.95

Entartainment

	PIN STI WITHSTI
50661	4 Paws of Crab\$29.95
50389	Cookbook U.S.A
50699	People Magazine 20 Yrs of Pop 22.95
50695	Dazzeloids
50319	Freak Show
50403	Maus
2095	A Hard Day's Night 27.95
50696	For All Mankind 27.95
1457	From Alice to Ocean 49.95
50820	Blam!
50757	Headcandy
50756	Residents Gingerbread Man 33.95
50656	Bubblegum Crisis Screen Saver 22.95
50548	Money in the '90's 29.95
50294	Xpora 1: Peter Gabriel's World 47.95
50657	Project A-KO Screen Saver 22.95
1300	EDUCORP Shareware 9.0 → 99.95
50642	Cosmology of Kyoto 67.95
50803	Sports Illustrated Almanac 39.95
50340	Marilyn & André → 54.95

Education

	paneal Ion
50801	Cartoon History of Universe \$37.9
50639	Small Blue Planet Cities Below 34.9
2090	Small Blue Planet Real Picture 39.9
50299	Learn to Speak Spanish 5.0 99.9
1642	Family Doctor
50421	Learn to Speak French 4.0 99.9
50278	Learn to Speak Japanese 3.0 63.9
1460	Mayo Clinic Family Health Bk 37.9
50113	Mayo Clinic The Total Heart 19.9
50624	A.D.A.M. The Inside Story 39.9
50870	Math Rabbit Deluxe
50867	Reader Rabbit 1 Deluxe
50880	Reader Rabbit 2 Deluxe 44.99
50881	Clrcus
50014	Oregon Trail
50836	Amazon Trail
50835	Yukon Trail
2078	Animal Alphabet 29 9

Reference

50/19	Vistapro	\$62.9
50122	Redshift MM Astronomy	. 49.9
50841	3D Atlas	
50317	Street Atlas USA	
50110	Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs +	. 39.9
1280	Encyclopedia of Life +	. 54.95
2081	ZooGuides v.1: Butterflies/World	
1210	ZooGuides v.2: Whales/Dolphins 2.0	39.95
1275	ZooGuides v.3: Mammals of Africa .	
50300	ZooGuides v.4: The Rainforest	. 39.95
50817	ZooGuides v.6: Life in the Desert	. 39.95
50556	Masterworks of Japanese Painting	
50037	History of the Blues	
50852	Encarta '95	
50309	Cinemania '95	
1333	Groliers MM Encyclopedia '95	
50246	PhoneDisc PowerFinder	
50196	Select Phone	
50671	Old Testament	
50789	American Heritage Dictionary	
50847	Amazing Animation	
50617	Macmillan Dictionary Children	. 19.95
50863	The Way Things Work	
-	elton Dublishi	
Va	GUTAN' VIIHIICHI	MA

50447	EDUCORP Photo Sampler 2.0 \$9.95
50329	EDUCORP Clip Art Sampler + 9.95
50204	Professional Backgrounds ** 64.95
50442	Earth & Space Photos +* 19.95
50590	Royalty-free Food →*39.95
MB1	Medical Library Bundle →* 99.95
	2-CD set. 200 royalty-free stock photos.
1680	Graphtec Graphic Designs 39.95
P1330	Clip Art 3.0 +
50073	Design Toolkit Pro + 79.95
50885	Missy Hamilton's Textures + 79.95
0 1	A 100 March 100
GAI	al he law as +390

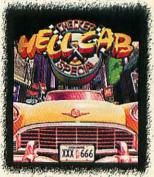
	D; 712 (000 HZ)
1948	Sports Illustrated 1991 Almanac \$5.95
	I Photograph to Remember 9.95
1777	Mozart: Dissonant Quartet 16.95
1875	600 Days to Cocos Island7.95
900	Apple QuickTime CD 3.95
MD.	DAL Driver



Porta-Drive T3501 (Quad Speed) . . . \$399 Free Lunicus, Mister X and CD Sampler. Access Time: 150 ms, Data Transfer: 630 Kb/sec More drives & bundles available, call.

*Titles are in KODAK Photo CD Format.

Midnight Stranger \$5995 #50316 > Adults Only.



Hell Cab #1476

Was \$47.95



1,000's of Fonts #P2067 +

Foreign customers send \$4 p/h for the catalog. With any purchase, you'll get EDUCORP's informative newsletter, free! Prices subject to change without notice. Dealer inquiries welcome

The Multimedia Pioneer

Circle 157 on reader service card



W36 7434 Trade Street 👅

San Diego, CA 92121 📕 Info: 619-536-9999 🙀 FAX: 619-536-2345 🚃

Internet: ser vice@educorp.com



Nerd Bonding

How to impress Macintosh programmers

ROGRAMMERS, IN THE PECKing order of the Macintosh universe, are pretty close to the top of the pyramid. They are the artists who create what we mere mortals use (and endorse) to increase our creativity, productivity, and amusement. Therefore, one of the most important skills a Macintosh owner can acquire is the ability to impress Macintosh programmers. This column will help you achieve this worthy and valuable goal. Once you acquire this skill, you'll find that people will respect you more, you'll get lots of free software, and you might get to invest in companies with higher payoffs than the 4 percent your money-market fund is paying. So read on.

Technique 1 Worship Macsbug. On a simplistic, practical level, Macsbug has two functions: it helps programmers figure out why software crashed by creating a report of the crash, and it enables users to quit a program that's crashed without rebooting—sometimes, anyway.

Many people know about these two functions of Macsbug. If you want to impress Macintosh programmers, you've got to go deeper. I suggest mentioning that you use Macsbug as a calculator. For example, when you type 2*2 and press the return key, Macsbug gives you the answer of 4. Take my word for it, this is cool to a Macintosh programmer.

Technique 2 Slam MPW. MPW stands for Macintosh Programmer's Workshop. It is a collection of compilers, linkers, debuggers, and tools held together by a programming editor. Unfortunately, MPW seems to have fallen behind the times: it's not exactly a speed demon, and its interface is the Unix command-line of decades past.

There is a way, however, to admit to using MPW and look cool: "I've gone back to the MPW editor as my word processor because I couldn't stand Word 6." A decent Macintosh programmer will give you a high five for this statement because in one sentence you've shown that you know what MPW is, and you've dissed Microsoft.

Technique 3 Fawn over CodeWarrior. CodeWarrior is the hip way to write Macintosh software. It's a great product from Metrowerks that compiles about ten times as fast as MPW, has a sexy interface, and enables Macintosh programmers to create Windows software on a Macintosh. (While producing a Windows version is not important to a true Macintosh programmer, it is good for shutting up management and getting venture-capital funding.)

Technique 4 Express joy at the architecture of Power Macs. Besides raising gross margins and sticking it to Intel, Power Macs have made the lives of Macintosh programmers much easier. You don't need to know how. All you need to do is utter sentiments along these

lines: "I used to hate writing software for the 680X0 machines because after the OS was done, I only had ten or so registers I could use."

Technique 5 Express frustration at tracking down unsolvable crashes. Nothing frustrates Macintosh programmers more than the crash that defies logic and repeatability. (Such crashes filter their way down to end users and result in techsupport people blowing smoke at you: "We've never heard of this. It must be

an INIT conflict. Restart your machine while holding down the shift key, and call me in the morning.")

When the conversation inevitably turns to tracking down unrepeatable bugs, here are four appropriate buzz-sentences: "Perhaps you de-referenced 0." "Maybe your ZCB went free." "It sounds to me like you tried to execute an odd address." "Maybe you unloaded a segment that was executing."

Technique 6 Enter the great Joltversus-Mountain Dew debate. This topic accounts for more online traffic and programmer downtime than the release of a new *RoboCop* movie. Here's the icebreaker: "Jolt is for Windows programmers. It's typical IBM PC: it goes in brown and comes out yellow. Mountain

Dew is for Macintosh programmers: it goes in yellow and comes out yellow. It's WYSIWYP."

Technique 7 Empathize with programmers who are forced to comment their code. Commenting code is the process of explaining how software works, so that if a programmer gets hit by a truck, someone else can take over the project. In other words, comments are fables written by pathological liars for ignoramuses. Frankly, I've never heard of commented code resurrecting a bozo product.

There you have it: seven ways to impress Macintosh programmers. If these tech-

niques don't do it, maybe you should use a Pentium-based machine. Then you just have to worry about math, not impressing programmers. **m**

GUY KAWASAKI's views are his own and only sporadically represent those of Macworld. He is president of Fog City Software and has investments in Bit Jugglers, Global Village Communication, Bookmaker Corporation, and others. He can be reached at kawasaki@radiomail.net.

AN NEC MULTISYNC® MONITOR? AT THIS PRICE?



NEC

MultiSync XV17



\$799
ESTIMATED
SELLING PRICE

DID SOMETHING FREEZE OVER?

Well, here's something you probably didn't expect. Those premium NEC monitors that

always seemed a bit beyond your reach have now eased their way right into your price range. Introducing the NEC MultiSync XV Series. Featuring our new 17" monitor (15.6" viewable image size), the optimum size for today's applications at the incredible price of only \$799.

MultiSync XV Series mon-

itors are not only designed for your budget, but for the eyes of the people who will use them. Eyes that demand sharp detail, bright colors and crystal-clear images. Which is precisely what these monitors deliver.

The XV Series also delivers the legendary quality and reliability you expect from NEC, and is backed by a 3-year limited warranty – one of the best in the industry.

Plus, the XV Series is ideal for both PC and Macintosh® systems and is one of the

MultiSyne XV17™ \$799 ESP 17" Flat Square Technology CRT (15.6" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1024 x 768 NI

.28mm dot pitch

MultiSyne XV15 ™ \$460 ESP 15" Flat Square Technology CRT (13.8" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1024 x 768 NI

.28mm dot pitch

MultiSyne XV14™ \$330 ESP 14" Non-Glare CRT (13.0" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 832 x 624 NI

.28mm dot pitch

only monitor lines in its class to offer Microsoft® Plug and Play compatibility.

In short, the new MultiSyne XV17 and the entire XV Series gives you yet another compelling reason why you should consider a separate monitor purchase, and not just settle for the monitor that comes bundled with a system.

The new NEC MultiSyne XV Series.

Above and beyond your expectations, not your price range. Call 1-800-NEC-INFO for more information. For information

sent via fax, call

NEC FastFacts™ at

1-800-366-0476

and request

catalog #1.

SEE, HEAR

AND FEEL THE

DIFFERENCE:

NEC

Circle 16 on reader service card

Click. Pop!

Bold Text
Indent
Change Fonts
Save and Print
Style: Letterhead
My Signature

It's like magic.

You're in your favorite word processing program. You're writing a letter. You click once and a pop-up menu appears. In it are the commands you use most often. You click again and

the command you choose is executed.
You've finished your letter. You
move into a spreadsheet program.
You click the same button and
another pop-up menu appears.
But this time it's a different
menu. With the spreadsheet
commands you use most often.

It's like magic. But it's not magic. It's Thinking Mouse™ and Turbo Mouse® from Kensington.

These are no ordinary mice. They're *programmable* mice. What's more, you don't have

to be a programmer to use them.

Easy-to-program, easy-to-use, Thinking Mouse and Turbo Mouse give a whole new meaning to the word productivity. Your favorite programs will run better. You'll work faster. You'll save valuable time.

Together, they have won more awards than any Macintosh input device in history. Both come with a 5-year warranty, toll-free technical support and a no-risk 90-day trial.

For more information, call 800-535-4242.

Outside the US and
Canada, call
415-572-2700. For
information by fax,
call and request
document number 326.
Compatible with System 7,
including 6.0.7 or later and

Power Macintosh.











MW * * * *